NO. 48
NOVEMBER 1986

U.S.A. $3.50
CANADA $4.75

THE #1 MAGAZINE FOR ATARI® COMPUTER OWNERS

ANALOG COMPUTING™

INCLUDING

ST-LOG
THE ATARI ST OPERATOR'S MAGAZINE

THIS MONTH:

- Atari status report
- Modem Chess
- Print graphics tutorial
- Reviews of peripherals

IN ST-LOG:

- Alert boxes
- C compiler reviews

11
74470 12385 9

The Flying Simulations Chosen by Real Pilots

The toughest evaluators of flying simulations aren't computer buffs. They're actual pilots and flight professionals. And when these flyers talk authenticity and realism, one name comes up again and again: MicroProse Simulation Software. We're used to this kind of stringent comparison; our company president is a former fighter jock with 3,000 flying hours in his logbook.

Take the evaluation of Senior Editor David Martin, in *Private Pilot* magazine's August 1986 issue. Martin, a former Navy aviator who has flown almost everything with wings, reviewed five MicroProse programs, including the bestselling SOLO FLIGHT primary flight simulator. "I'd not have believed it possible . . ." he wrote, "Pilots of all sorts will be fascinated by these aviation games."

Mr. Martin isn't the only pilot who's spent many of his recent leisure hours with MicroProse simulations. Comparing his experience in training real flyers with the instrument layout found in SOLO FLIGHT, Cessna Flight Instructor Mark Rice told us "the instrument flying segments are very similar to the real thing – you're up in the clouds and using your readings to guide the aircraft."

Concorde pilot and former RAF jet flyer John Hutchinson reviewed Micro Prose' sport flight ACROJET for the British press. His conclusion: "this simulation is one that really does live up to its real-life counterpart . . . I find ACROJET completely absorbing and very exciting." High praise, from the man who flies the world's fastest airliner . . .

We regularly hear from military and commercial Air Traffic Controllers who rave about our KENNEDY APPROACH simulation, and though we can't mention names (they're Federal employees), we can say that many of these professionals tell us KENNEDY APPROACH is the most accurate depiction of airport conditions you can find short of a real control tower.

The MicroProse Civilian Aviation Series includes SOLO FLIGHT, which teaches the basic flying skills associated with a single-engine propeller aircraft. ACROJET recreates the sensitive control characteristics of the world's hottest sport jet – the Bede BD-5J – and includes a wide range of multiplayer competition events. KENNEDY APPROACH allows you to guide dozens of commercial aircraft into and out of the nation's busiest airports.

From MicroProse: the flying simulators chosen not only by computer enthusiasts, but also by real pilots . . .

SOLO FLIGHT is available for Commodore 64™/128™, Apple II family, Atari XL/XE, IBM PC/PC Jr., and Tandy 1000. KENNEDY APPROACH is available for Commodore 64/128 and Atari XL/XE. ACROJET is available for Commodore 64/128. All products have a suggested retail price of $24.95.

Available from your local retailer. If out of stock, contact MicroProse directly for further information on our full range of simulation software, and to place MasterCard/Visa orders.

Commodore, Apple, Atari, IBM, and Tandy are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd., Apple Computer, Inc., Atari, Inc., International Business Machines Corp., and Tandy Corp., respectively.

MICRO PROSE™

SIMULATION • SOFTWARE

120 Lakefront Drive • Hunt Valley, MD 21030 • (301) 771-1151

NO. 48 NOVEMBER 1986

THE #1 MAGAZINE FOR ATARI® COMPUTER OWNERS™

ANALOG COMPUTING

FEATURES

Status report . . . . . D.F. Scott 13
What does Atari really think of its 8-bit line? D.F. Scott gives us all an enlightening view, based on interviews with Atari's corporate insiders.

M-Windows . . . . . Kevin Ravenhill 15
Don't be left out. With **M-Windows** you can have "windows" on your 8-bit Atari—and up to 255 of these may be open simultaneously.

Bits & Pieces . . . . . Lee S. Brilliant, M.D. 29
This month, our continuing hardware feature gives you the necessary know-how to put together your own light pen for the 8-bit Atari.

ST-Log 45ST
ANALOG Computing's ST magazine. See page 47ST for contents of this month's **ST-Log**.

Cosmic Glob . . . . . Rich B. Enns 96
A one- or two-player game—use your spacecraft to wipe out the evil glob lurking in the void.

DLIs:
A minute to learn . . . . Jonathan David Farley 107
The second and final installment, delving straight into DLIs. In this issue, we'll be discussing how and where to manipulate them.

Modem Chess . . . . . Gary Heitz 119
Two-player chess—lets you play with an opponent who's a thousand miles away.

REVIEWS

Comp-U-Temp . . . . . Matthew J.W. Ratcliff 35
(Applied Technologies, Inc.)
Connect up to sixteen temperature sensors to your computer.

Panasonic KX-P1092 . . . . . Pamela Rice Frank 39
(Panasonic Industrial Co.)
A look at a printer gaining popularity among Atari users.

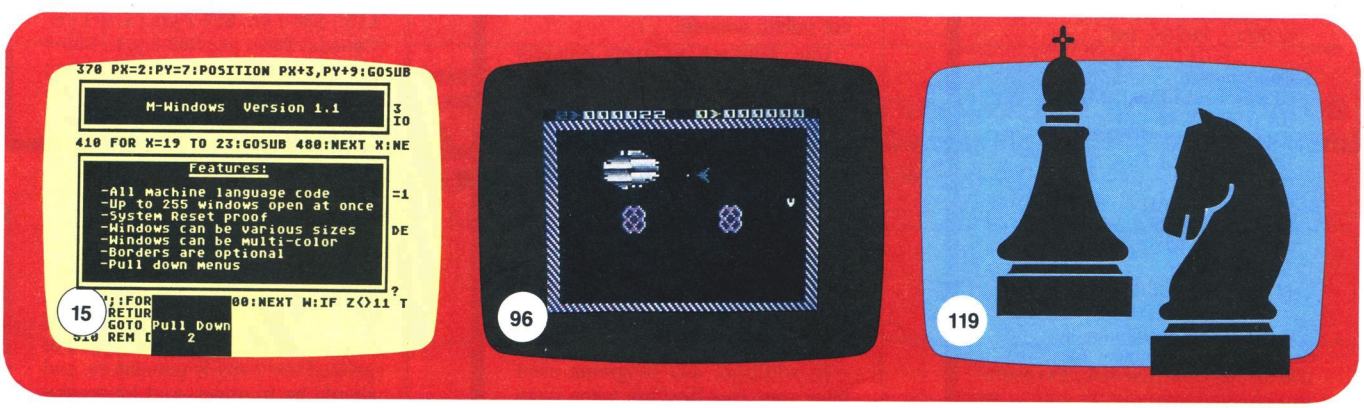
P:R: Connection . . . . . Matthew J.W. Ratcliff 43
(ICD Inc.)
This printer interface provides two RS232 ports.

SmarTEAM Modem . . . . Matthew J.W. Ratcliff 89
(Team Technology, Inc.)
A 300/1200-baud modem . . . a good alternative to the Hayes?

Panak strikes! . . . . . Steve Panak 116
Steve checks out the latest from Mastertronics, plus **The NeverEnding Story** (Datasoft), **Buzzword** (The Buzzword Game Co.) and **Trinity** (Infocom).

COLUMNS

Editorial . . . . . Diane Gaw 4
Reader comment 6
8-bit news 11
Database Delphi . . . . . Matthew J.W. Ratcliff 22
The End User . . . . . Arthur Leyenberger 26
Atari Users' Groups 36
M/L Editor . . . . . Clayton Walnum 42
Boot Camp . . . . . Karl E. Wiegers 90
Index to advertisers 132



ANALOG Computing (ISSN 0744-9917) is published monthly for $28 ($36 in Canada, $39 foreign) per year by ANALOG 400/800 Corp., 565 Main St., Cherry Valley, MA 01611. Second class postage paid at Worcester, MA and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to **ANALOG Computing**, P.O. Box 625, Holmes, PA 19043. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission of the publisher.
Contents copyright © 1986 ANALOG 400/800 Corp.

ANALOG COMPUTING STAFF

Editors/Publishers
MICHAEL J. DES CHENES
LEE H. PAPPAS

Managing Editor
DIANE L. GAW

East Coast Editor
ARTHUR LEYENBERGER

Midwest Editor
MATTHEW J.W. RATCLIFF

Contributing Editors
IAN CHADWICK
BRADEN E. GRIFFIN, M.D.
STEVE PANAK
RUSS WETMORE
KARL E. WIEGERS

Contributing Artists
GARY LIPPINCOTT
LINDA RICE
ISAO YONEHARA

ST Cover Artist
STEVE REHRAUER

Technical Editors
CHARLES BACHAND
CLAYTON WALNUM
DOUGLAS WEIR

Production
CONNIE MOORE
EDYTHE STODDARD
JANE SULLIVAN

Advertising Manager
MICHAEL J. DES CHENES

Circulation Manager
PATRICK J. KELLEY

Accounting
ROBIN LEVITSKY

Production/Distribution
LORELL PRESS, INC.

Contributors
LEE S. BRILLIANT, M.D.
RICH B. ENNS
JONATHAN DAVID FARLEY
PAMELA RICE FRANK
GARY HEITZ
JAMES LUCZAK
DAVID PLOTKIN
KEVIN RAVENHILL
D.F. SCOTT
MATHEU SPOLIN

U.S. newsstand distribution by Eastern News Distributors, Inc., 1130 Cleveland Rd., Sandusky, OH 44870

ANALOG Computing magazine (ANALOG 400/800 Corp.) is in no way affiliated with Atari. Atari is a trademark of Atari Corp.

WHERE TO WRITE

All editorial material (programs, articles, letters and press releases) should be sent to: Editor, **ANALOG Computing**, P.O. Box 23, Worcester, MA 01603.

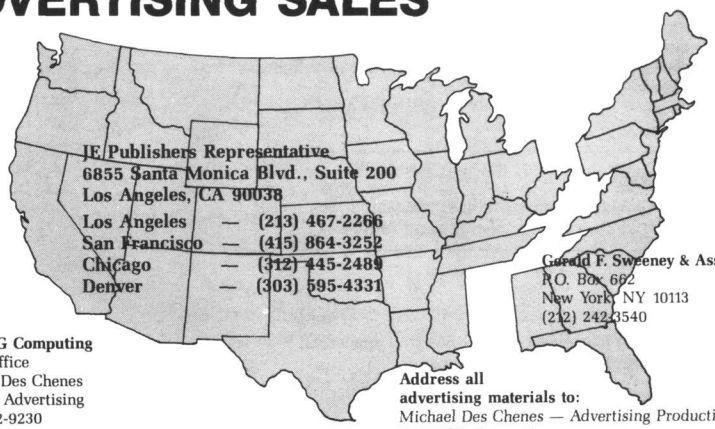
Correspondence regarding subscriptions, including problems and changes of address, should be sent to: **ANALOG Computing**, 100 Pine Street, Holmes, PA 19043, or call 1-800-345-8112 (in Pennsylvania, call 1-800-662-2444).

Correspondence concerning a regular column should be sent to our editorial address, with the name of the column included in the address.

We cannot reply to all letters in these pages, so if you would like an answer, please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

An incorrectly addressed letter can be delayed as long as two weeks before reaching the proper destination.

ADVERTISING SALES



JE Publishers Representative
6855 Santa Monica Blvd., Suite 200
Los Angeles, CA 90038
Los Angeles — (213) 467-2266
San Francisco — (415) 864-3252
Chicago — (312) 445-2489
Denver — (303) 595-4331

Gerald F. Sweeney & Assoc.
P.O. Box 662
New York, NY 10113
(212) 242-3540

ANALOG Computing
Home Office
Michael Des Chenes
National Advertising
(617) 892-9230

Address all advertising materials to:
Michael Des Chenes — Advertising Production
ANALOG Computing
565 Main Street, Cherry Valley, MA 01611

PERMISSIONS

No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form, without written permission from the publisher. Many programs are copyrighted and not public domain.

Due, however, to many requests from Atari club libraries and bulletin board systems, our new policy allows club libraries or individually-run BBSs to make certain programs from **ANALOG Computing** available during the month printed on that issue's cover. For example, software from the July issue can be made available July 1.

This does not apply to programs which specifically state that they are *not* public domain and, thus, are not for public distribution.

In addition, any programs used must state that they are taken from **ANALOG Computing** magazine. For further information, contact **ANALOG Computing** at (617) 892-3488.

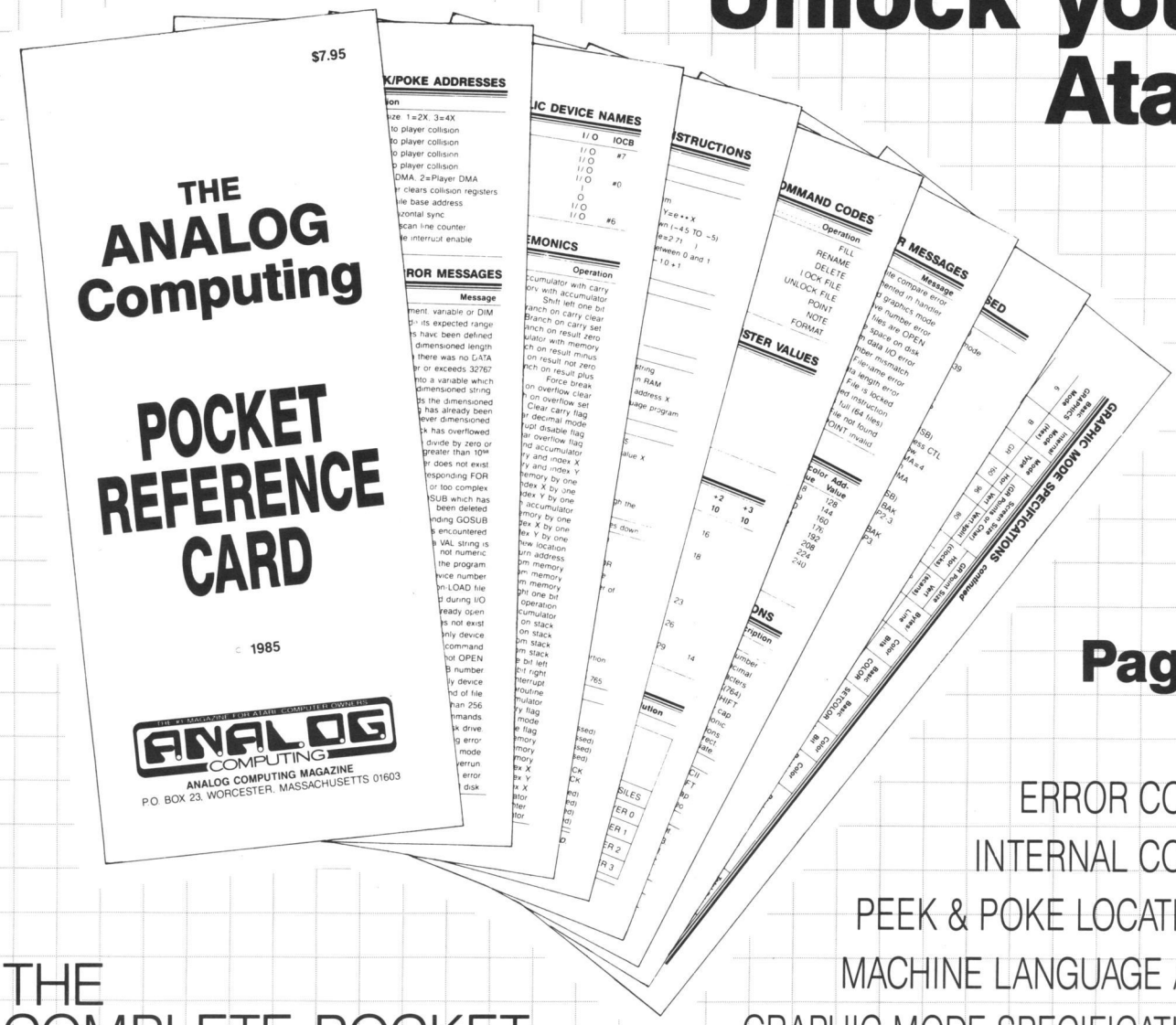
SUBSCRIPTIONS

ANALOG Computing, P.O. Box 625, Holmes, PA 19043; or call toll-free: 1-800-345-8112 (PA 1-800-662-2444). Payable in U.S. funds only. U.S.: $28-1 yr.; $52-2 yrs.; $79-3 yrs. Canada: $36-1 yr.; $62-2 yrs.; $89-3 yrs. Foreign: $39-1 yr.; $72-2 yrs.; $99-3 yrs. For disk subscriptions, see the cards at the back of this issue.

AUTHORS

When submitting articles and programs, both program listings and text should be provided in printed *and* magnetic form, if possible. Typed or printed text copy is mandatory, and should be in upper- and lowercase, with double spacing. If a submission is to be returned, please send a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Unlock your Atari



16 Pages

ERROR CODES
INTERNAL CODES
PEEK & POKE LOCATIONS
MACHINE LANGUAGE AIDS
GRAPHIC MODE SPECIFICATIONS
BASIC COMMANDS WITH ABBREVIATIONS

THE COMPLETE POCKET PROGRAMMING AID

ONLY $7.95 ea.

ANALOG COMPUTING
P.O. BOX 23, WORCESTER, MA 01603
(617) 892-3488 • (617) 892-9230

THE #1 MAGAZINE FOR ATARI® COMPUTER OWNERS
ANALOG COMPUTING™
P.O. BOX 23, WORCESTER, MA 01603

YES! Please send me _____ **ANALOG Computing Pocket Reference Cards**. I am enclosing $7.95 per copy.

☐ CASH ☐ CHECK ☐ CHARGE

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Card # _____

Exp. date _____

Signature _____

Editorial

We hope that, after last issue, our 8-bit readers are saying, "How can they follow *that* act?" Because we can—for both the **ANALOG Computing** and **ST-Log** audiences.

This month, in each section, you'll find a **Status report** loaded with information about the future of Atari. In keeping with our format, the 8-bit and ST portions of the report are separate, but we suggest that you read both articles for a truly complete picture.

D.F. Scott has gathered facts, figures and future possibilities from some of the most knowledgeable personnel at Atari Corp. for these articles. We'll be publishing more of his work in this vein from time to time, as news becomes available. Our staff is excited about the **Status report** articles; we hope you'll find them interesting and enlightening, too.

ANALOGers Lee Pappas and Charles Bachand traveled to Los Angeles recently, to attend the ACENET-sponsored Atari Fair there. It was a terrific opportunity for them to talk with thousands of Atari users. The enthusiasm at the fair was impressive, since this (unlike CES or COMDEX) was an all-Atari show.

Charlie, our Senior Technical Editor, took on all the technical questions at **ANALOG Computing**'s booth. Lee reported a warm reception at the fair for both free copies of the magazine and the bonus gift we'd arranged.

Our thanks to ACENET for all their courtesy and assistance at the show—and for the chance to be included.

In an effort to demonstrate our ongoing support for user groups and Atari products, we'll be participating in as many of these shows as possible. The next we're planning on, which will be over by the time you read this, will have been in San Jose.

And, on Saturday, November 22, we'll be attending the PACE show at the Pittsburgh Greentree Marriott, from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. For more details, contact PACE's John Baker, P.O. Box 13435, Pittsburgh, PA 15243.

Since the **ANALOG Computing** staff is small, we all wear several hats and our schedules are very full. We can't promise to attend every user show, but we'll do our best to be in touch with you. Just one question. . . how come there are no shows in places like Miami Beach, or Palm Springs, or Hawaii?

On another front, we're pleased to hear of the release of 3½-inch drives for the Atari 8-bits. This should be a boon to all traditional Atari owners—and give a boost to the 8-bit market, as well.

Though we don't have an exact date at this writing, you can look for the **Atari 8-bit Extra from ANALOG Computing** before Christmas. This isn't a compendium of previously published programs; it's a gathering of some of the best articles and software submitted to us that just wouldn't fit in these pages.

Believe it or not, that's a common problem. Every month, we have too much material for both the 8-bit and ST sections; and every month, we swear it won't happen again. We've tried some different approaches to get these articles and listings to our readers. The ST bonus disk program is one way; putting them up on our Atari Users' Group on Delphi is another; the **Extra** is a third.

We'd love to publish every worthwhile program we get—and we know people want to see **Reader Comment**, too. Unfortunately, there's a prescribed ratio for advertising to editorial copy pages. . . and we're already exceeding the limit (in the tiniest type readable), in an effort to give readers their money's worth of Atari material.

So, for you 8-bit users, the **Extra** is our special attempt to provide even more. We hope you'll use it—and enjoy it.

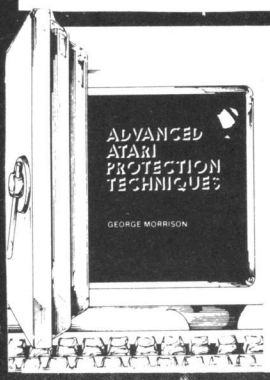
Diane L. Gaw
Managing Editor
ANALOG Computing

BOOK I + DISK: (The Original) Thoroughly explains the techniques used by advanced software pirates, and the copy protection methods used to stop them. It offers clear and understandable explanations sophisticated enough for software writers of any scale yet easy enough for a beginner just wanting to learn more about Atari® computers. A MUST READ FOR ALL ATARI® OWNERS.

BOOK INCLUDES: • Duplicate sectoring • Custom disk formatting • Creating "BAD" sectors • Hardware data keys • Legal protection like copyrights, trade secrets, patents • Protecting BASIC programs • Self-modifying Code • ROM + EPROM cartridges • Hidden serial numbers • Self-destructing programs • Freeware • Misassigned sectoring • Much, much more.

DISK INCLUDES: • Directory mover • VTOC scanner • Duplicate sector finder • Sector mover • Bad sector writer • Sector data displayer • Autorun builder • Other useful programs.

This comprehensive book and disk package should not be confused with low quality imitations offered elsewhere.

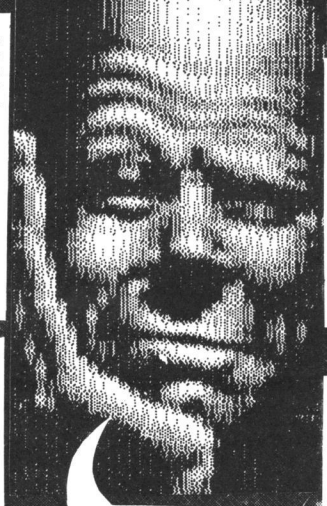


BOOK II + DISK II: Advanced Software Protection. This all new sequel starts where the highly acclaimed Book I leaves off. Book II is the most up-to-date resource available for the Atari® owner. Includes reviews and explanations of products such as: The Happy Enhancement,* The Impossible,* The Scanalyzer,* The Chip,* The Pill* and Super Pill* & many others.

Book II: Tells you specifically what they copy, what they won't, how they are used, and the details of how they work. Book II also includes such topics as: • Transmitting protected programs • Copying disks with more than 19 sectors/track. Includes the newest protection methods by companies like Synapse* AND Electronic Arts* • Data encryption • Phreaking methods • Program worms • Logic bombs • Bank-select cartridges • Random access codes • New trends in software law • Sample BASIC + Assembler programs • On-line security • And much more.

DISK II INCLUDES: • Automatic program protector • Custom format detector • Newest protection demos • Forced password appender • Data encrypter • And much more.

Book + Disk Packages only $24.95 each or Special Offer both for only $39.95



DIGITIZE YOURSELF

AT LAST A UTILITY THAT DOES IT ALL. Scans & Analyses ALL Atari® programs. Works on programs stored on: Disk, Cartridge or directly from memory • Converts complex machine language into readable assembler • Transforms ANY Atari® BASIC program into listable, modifyable BASIC • Changes a 4, 8 or 16K cartridge into a binary load file and source file that you can view & change using regular Atari® assembler. Clearly shows protection techniques such as: BAD SECTORS, BAD DATA MARKS, DUPLICATE SECTORS and FORCED CRC ERRORS.

FEATURES!

NEW AND IMPROVED

THE Scanalyzer

NEW FEATURES: Now fully supports DOS 2.5 and includes one pass sector copier for 130XE owners. Even finds and displays hidden directories. No other program can do this!

$29.95

Complete with instructions in theory and use.

IMPERSONATOR

CARTRIDGE TO DISK COPY SYSTEM

CARTRIDGE TO DISK COPY SYSTEM Yes, for only $29.95, you can make working copies of all your Atari computer cartridges (16K or less). Our special package will let you save your cartridges to ordinary disk files. They will run exactly like the originals when used with the Impersonator. Each disk holds up to 12 cartridge programs. Now you can put all your real cartridges away for safe keeping and use the Impersonator for everything. YES, IT REALLY WORKS. The Impersonator does everything the high-priced cartridge back-up systems do...and more. **ONLY $29.95**

COMPUTER EYES, capture software and MAGNIPRINT II+ ..... Only $114.95

COMPUTER EYES/MAGNIPRINT Camera System
A complete ready to run system for those without access to video equipment. This system includes Computer Eyes, Magniprint II+, a high quality B/W video camera, and a 10 ft coaxial cable with appropriate connectors. Only **$299.95**

COMPUTER EYES alone (with capture and display software only) **$99.95**

Computer Eyes Gr.9 Acquisition Software..$12

Computer Eyes lets you take any form of video input and saves it as a high-resolution graphics screen. You can use a video camera, VCR, TV output, video disk, other computers, etc. Now you can capture your picture, your friends or any video image and show it on an Atari computer. Computer Eyes is an innovative slow scan device that connects between any standard video source and your Atari computer (see the review in A.N.A.L.O.G. magazine).

- Do a complete Hi-Res scan in under 6 seconds
- Unique multi-scan mode provides realistic grey scale images in 24 seconds, and up for more detail scans.
- Full one-year warranty on parts and labor
- Plugs into your Atari joystick ports and uses a standard video phono plug

Now anyone can create the kind of graphics seen in this ad. When Computer Eyes is combined with Magniprint II+, you get unique capabilities that no other system can offer.

- Print pictures with full shading for a level of realism even better than your TV screen
- Take your Computer Eyes images and modify them with your Koala Pad, Atari Touch Tablet, Micro Illustrator program, or Magniprint's special touch-up feature

MAGNIPRINT II+

TAKE CONTROL OF YOUR PRINTER

Print your Graphics in an amazing variety of sizes, shapes and shades!

18 Proportionally correct sizes, including Huge Poster Printing
9 Levels of distortion to stretch or squeeze dimentions
14 Graphics modes – works with everything from Graphics 0 text to fully shaded Graphics 12
16 Levels of Shading for spectacular resolution and detail
24 Compatible Graphics Programs = Print your own pictures or those created with PRINTSHOP*, Koala Pad*, Micropainter*, RAMbrant*, B-Graph*, Syngraph*, PAINT*, MicroIllustrator*, ComputerEyes*, and many, many more.

+ZOOM Print the entire picture or zoom in on only the parts you want
+ALTER Automatically switch between graphics modes to add details and shades
+TOUCH UP Use your Joystick to change the picture, rotate colors, and select your own shades for printing
+HELP Instant Help Screen for easy use

TOTAL = MAGNIPRINT II+
Adds up to MORE POWER, MORE versatility, and MORE features than any other print program. And best of all it gives you BETTER QUALITY PRINT-OUTS.

By specially shading each printed pixel, MagniPrint II+ uses your printers full resolution for uncomparable quality and detail. MagniPrint II+ works with all EPSON, Gemini, STAR, NEC, Citoh, Panasonic, and any compatible printers (850 interface or equivalent required).

INCREDIBLE POWER AT AN AMAZING PRICE OF JUST $24.95

FREE: With every Magniprint II order get "PRINTALL" FREE. PRINTALL prints your programs and files just as they appear on the screen. It clearly prints INVERSE and all the Atari graphics characters, and prints in regular or condensed print. This alone is worth the price.

NOW for ST Owners

ATARI® ST GOES DIGITAL!!!

HIPPO VIDEO DIGITIZER

Use the full resolution and speed of your ST for incredible results. Capture a high or medium res picture in 1/60th of a second. Flip through 10 frames a second for Photo Quality animation. Use any standard video camera, VCR, video disk, or TV output. Save your pictures in NEOCHROME or DEGAS format for easy touch-ups and adding color.

Special Hardware and Software.....**only $119.95**

COMING SOON – POWERPRINT

Capture any ST screen and print it out with amazing versatility and styles. Select your own shading and print in hundreds of shapes and sizes. It makes the perfect companion for the video digitizer or your favorite graphics drawing program.

HIPPO SOUND DIGITIZER

Record and manipulate sounds in their pure digital form. Plug in the microphone (included) or hook it up to a radio, tape recorder, TV, etc. Comes with an audio output jack so you can play back through your stereo or PA system. Record, play, analyze, and manipulate pure digital sound using your ST's power and easy mouse control.

Comes complete with everything you need for only **$119.95**

Digitize Your Voice With Parrot
...so good it is being used by professional musicians in a band.

PARROT

All new sound digitalizer and synthesizer for your Atari. Tired of low-quality mechanical sounding voice output? Now you can make any Atari speak in your own voice. Tired of four tone sound? Now any Atari can play a whole orchestra complete with a singing choir. "The Parrot" digital sound synthesizer system lets you do all this and much more.

How it works – "The Parrot" system plugs into your joystick port and lets you record pure digital sound from your stero, TV, microphone, or any other sound source. The special Parrot software lets you play back this high quality sound on any Atari system with no special hardware needed. It even lets you put this unbelievable sound right into your own programs, that will run on anyone's Atari. It also includes digital sequencer software that lets you turn your Atari into a synthesizer comparable to those costing thousands of dollars. Turn any natural sound into a musical instrument, or design your own custom sounds. Imagine playing a song with the sounds of a dog's bark, a chinese gong, a car's honk, your own voice, or anything your imagination can come up with. It turns your keyboard into an organ and lets you instantly switch between up to nine different digital sounds, each with three full octaves of notes. Recording time varies depending on available memory and quality level desired. You've got to hear it to believe it!!

THE PARROT digital input hardware and playback/synthesizer software with sample sounds and demos.

All for Only **$39.95**

All for your Atari Computers. Disk drive and 48K required. Atari® is a registered trademark of Atari Corporation.
*Denotes products not related to Alpha Systems

ALPHA SYSTEMS

MAIL TO: Alpha Systems/4435 Maplepark Rd./Stow, OH 44224
Send check or money order. Include $2.00 shp. & hdlg. Ohio residents add 5½% sales tax.
CALL: 216-374-7469 to charge to MasterCard or VISA

BONUS: Order any 3 programs and get FREE your choice
☐ Deluxe Space Games (3 games on a disk) or ☐ Disk Pak 1000 (Utility Package)

CIRCLE #103 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Reader comment

Corrections for Magic Spell and Blast!

If you've been getting an ERROR 136 when trying to load issue 46's **Magic Spell**, run the following program with your **Magic Spell** disk in drive 1. Substitute the filename you gave **Magic Spell** for the FILENAME.EXT in Line 10. The program will create a new **Magic Spell** file, under the filename NEWPRG.OBJ. Note that, if you're using an XL or XE computer, you must first run the translator disk to use **Magic Spell**.

```
10 OPEN #1,4,0,"D:FILENAME
.EXT":OPEN #2,8,0,"D:NEWPR
G.OBJ"
20 FOR X=1 TO 4679:GET #1,
A:PUT #2,A:NEXT X:END
```

The above program will also be useful for those who've had trouble running **Blast!** from issue 44. Just change the number 4679 in Line 20 to 4092 and, of course, be sure to change the filenames in Line 10.

—Ed.

The separation issue: a bit from both sides.

No, no, no!. . . Don't separate **ST-Log** from your fine magazine as has been proposed.

As a long-time 800 owner and enthusiast, I fully intend to purchase an ST in the future, as soon as finances permit. But in the meantime, I can keep abreast of the news and articles about my "future" computer, while still getting the newest and best information about my present system. In fact, the thing that has "sold" me on the ST is the information I've learned about it through your pages and **ST-Log**. I imagine quite a few ST purchasers are former 8-bit owners who've been informed about the new line through your pages.

I feel you would be doing your readers and future 8-bit *and* 16-bit owners a disservice by publishing two periodicals, and creating a further division between 8-bit and 16-bit owners.

Sincerely,
David N. Osburn
Smyrna, DE

I feel compelled to comment on what appears to be the developing rift between the 8-bit and 16-bit subscribers—and on the Atari 520ST, in general.

First, I have watched the personal computer market closely for some years now, vowing that I too would be a computer enthusiast one day. My wife reminded me of one thing—that I had better plan my purchase carefully, and wait and see what further price drops occurred. Good thing; along came the 520ST, with the features, power, user-friendly interface and price which I found irresistible. I have had my ST for nine months now and plan to get many useful years of computing with it.

Now, about this controversy of 8-bit versus 16-bit. There are many owners of 8-bit machines out there, and I admire the pioneering spirit with which many bought their machines. However, the 16-bit machines are here to stay, and many are grumbling about what to do with their "old hardware". Use it, enjoy it and grow with it; that is the challenge. I prefer to use the ST, because of its mouse, windows and other user-friendly features.

I would prefer to see **ANALOG Computing** publish **ST-Log** as a separate magazine, because I want to learn more about the ST in general, as a novice. Also, this machine deserves more support in the way of type-in programs, articles, new products, etc.

In closing, I would like to say that **ANALOG Computing** is a fine magazine for Atari owners, one which has been at the forefront of the industry.

Sincerely,
Jeff Cotton
Jenks, OK

I am an 800 user, as well as a professional programmer, but I enjoy knowing what is happening in the **ST** world. I vote for keeping **ST-Log** and **ANALOG Computing** as one publication.

If you decide to separate the two after all, please keep a couple of pages of **ST** news in **ANALOG Computing**, and vice versa. That way, we old faithful Atari supporters will keep abreast of how the other half of "our" company is doing.

Eva Dano
El Monte, CA

By all means, take the **ST-Log** section out of **ANALOG Computing**, and make it into a separate magazine. However, keep a page or two about new ST developments in **ANALOG Computing**. I plan to get an ST in the future, and I would like to know about anything new that comes along.

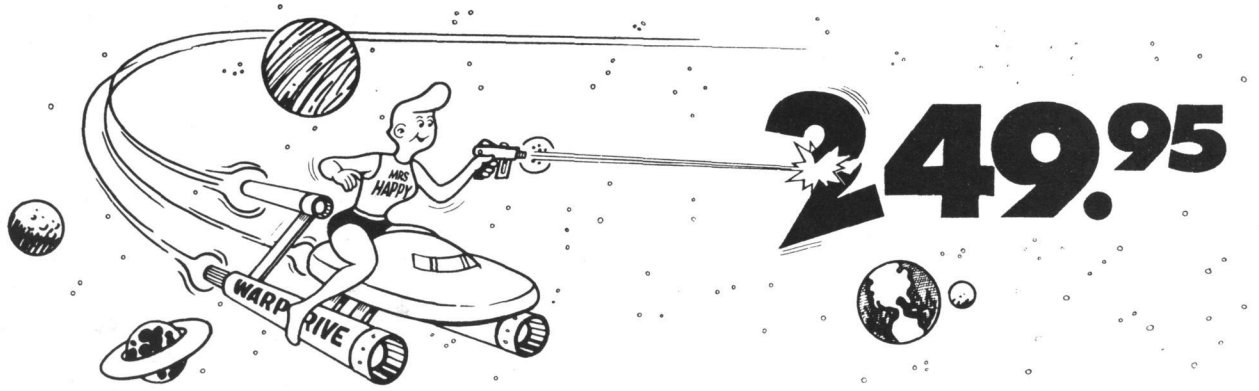
Also, the ads for the new "TCS" say that you will get a $5.00 line-time credit. However, the information I received in the mail said I would get a $10.00 line-time credit. Why the unconformity?

Yours truly,
James H. Ellwanger
Tampa, FL

The $10.00 credit applies for previous TCS subscribers, while the $5.00 credit is for magazine subscribers. —*Ed.*

ATARI DISK DRIVE OWNERS . . .

HAPPY BLASTS RETAIL PRICE—ORDER TOLL FREE!



THE FAMOUS HAPPY ENHANCEMENT NOW ONLY $149.95
for 1050 order number HC1G, for 810 order number HC8G

Makes your disk drive read and write faster, and allows you to execute the HAPPY WARP SPEED SOFTWARE. Available only for ATARI 1050 and 810 disk drives. 1050 version allows true double density plus the original single and enhanced density. PRICE INCLUDES WARP SPEED SOFTWARE BELOW, installation required.

HAPPY WARP SPEED SOFTWARE REV 7 (not sold separately)

Includes the famous HAPPY BACKUP and COMPACTOR which are the most powerful disk backup utilities available for your ATARI computer, plus MULTI DRIVE which allows high speed simultaneous reading and writing with up to 4 HAPPY ENHANCED drives, plus SECTOR COPIER which is the fastest disk copier that supports the 130XE RAMDISK, plus the WARP SPEED DOS which improves ATARI DOS 2.0s to allow fastest speed, plus HAPPY'S DIAGNOSTIC which allows comprehensive disk drive testing.

HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER $64.95 order number HC2G

For use with HAPPY ENHANCED 1050 disk drives only. Allows easy access to HAPPY 1050 slow and fast speeds and ultimate control of disk drive write protect, including writing to disk back side and protecting valuable data disks. Printed circuit board has switches and write protect indicator LED, installation required.

GET YOUR FAVORITE HIGH SPEED DOUBLE DENSITY DOS

Both of these disk operating systems support the fastest speed with both HAPPY 810* and 1050, and with HAPPY 1050 you get true double density. WARP SPEED DOS XL is HAPPY's own version of OSS DOS XL, and includes under cartridge, under ROM and AXLON RAM disk version, and is order number HC4G at $29.95. TOP DOS version 1.5 from ECLIPSE SOFTWARE has more menu driven features, operates in all three densities, supports the 130XE RAMDISK, and is order number HC6G at $39.95. *Note: 810 requires upgrade below.

810 VERSION 7 UPGRADE $49.95 order number HU3G -XXXX

Allows older 810 HAPPIES to use newer software. Includes custom plug in IC and rev 7 WARP SPEED SOFTWARE. *Same price for all HAPPY 810s registered or not. When ordering replace XXXX in part number with the serial* number of your HAPPY COMPUTERS manufactured 810 board, or with a 2732 or 2532 which corresponds to the EPROM part number in your HAPPY 810 socket A102 of your side board modified HAPPY (not made by HAPPY COMPUTERS), installation required. Upgrade not needed for new 810 HAPPYS and serial number over 8000.

SUPER PACKAGE SPECIALS

Get a HAPPY 1050 ENHANCEMENT and CONTROLLER and WARP SPEED DOS XL for just $199.95 order number HS5G, or get the same with TOP DOS 1.5 instead of DOS XL for just $214.95 order number HS7G. If you already have the 1050 ENHANCEMENT you can get the HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER and WARP SPEED DOS XL for $74.95 order number HXL9G, or get the HAPPY 1050 CONTROLLER and TOP DOS 1.5 for just $84.95 order number HTD9G. For other specials and dealer pricing call (408) 779-3830.

All prices include UPS shipping in USA, add $10.00 for shipment outside USA. California residents add sales tax. No extra charge for credit cards or COD, VISA or MASTERCARD accepted. Our toll free number is an order taking service, not our line. To ORDER ONLY call (800) 538-8157 outside California, or (800) 672-3470 inside California, ask for extension 817 and have your credit card, part number and quantities ready. Toll free hours 6 am to 12 pm Mon.–Fri., 8 am to 8 pm Sat. & Sun., Pacific Time. For answers to questions call HAPPY COMPUTERS at our number below. Office hours 9–5 Mon.–Fri. Pacific Time.

HAPPY COMPUTERS, INC. * P.O. Box 1268 * Morgan Hill, CA 95037 * (408) 779-3830

CIRCLE #104 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Tokyo for $19.95

東京

In the continuing evolution of scenery, SubLOGIC introduces the Japan and San Francisco Bay Area Scenery Disks for Flight Simulator II.

- Tokyo to Osaka is a comfortable 240-mile flight. The natural beauty of the Japanese coastline and mountain ranges complement the standard cross-country details.

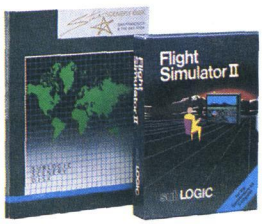
- The beautiful San Francisco Bay Area "Star" Scenery Disk is perfect for concentrated sight-seeing.

- For the cross-country adventurer, our standard Western U.S. scenery (Disks 1-6) contains major airports, nav-aids, cities, highways, rivers, lakes, and mountains.

SubLOGIC Scenery Disks are available individually for $19.95. The six-disk Western U.S. set is available for $99.95. See your dealer, or write or call SubLOGIC for more information.

subLOGIC
Corporation
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign IL 61820
(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995

Order Line: (800) 637-4983
(except in Illinois, Alaska, and Hawaii)



CIRCLE #102 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A little blatant praise. . .your issue 45 was the most information-packed I've seen. I must congratulate you on an excellent report of the West Coast Computer Faire, though I can't decide whether it was **ANALOG Computing**'s (Matthew J.W. Ratcliff's) great job of reporting, or just the great stuff you were given to report, that made it so good. I'm really looking forward to your Summer CES report. Also, thanks for the second **Guide to ST Software** in issue 44.

About **ST-Log** : I think you should keep **ANALOG Computing** and **ST-Log** together. One of the main reasons I take **ANALOG Computing** is to keep up with *all* Atari news. If you make **ST-Log** a separate magazine, I'll no longer have ST news or ST product reviews, and I doubt if I could handle a double subscription. And what about CES and COMDEX reports? There is certainly an increase in ST coverage in these reports (and in their respective shows). If **ANALOG Computing** goes it alone, will I open my magazine to see a (gulp!) half-page report on CES, a page on COMDEX? I say the ST coverage is well worth a price increase, albeit a small one, please.

Thanks for the Delphi information in issue 45 (not to mention the actual TCS changeover). Keep up the great work.

Yours truly,
Donald Lancon, Jr.
(DCLJR on Delphi)

First, I would like to comment on the 8- versus 16-bit *controversy*. I bought my first computer in September 1981. The system consisted of the Atari 800 (16K), a 410 program recorder, **Star Raiders** and a pair of joysticks. I paid $930.00 (at discount) for this system. A month later, I purchased an 810 (88K) disk drive for $470.00 (also discounted).

Needless to say, when I purchased my second computer, it, also, was an Atari system. This new system consisted of: 520 ST (1040K with upgrade), SC1224 RGB color monitor, SF314 (760K) disk drive, mouse and assorted software. This cost $1080.00 in March 1986.

I guess I should be upset that this new level of sophistication, power and technology are now available. . .I'm not! I most certainly should regret (and perhaps be a bit displeased) that today's 8-bit Atari is not only much less expensive, but a more powerful machine. . .I don't! The point is, I have both machines side-by-side and, yes, I still use the old reliable 800.

There should be no controversy. Improvement and progress should be welcomed. When progress stops, there will not only be a controversy; it will be *the end*. I'm an Atari enthusiast and would like to see an end to this rift.

I would now like to comment on **ANALOG Computing** and **ST-Log**, i.e. your editorial in issue 45. I, for one, enjoyed reading about the ST computers (in **ANALOG Computing**) long before I purchased the system; you kept me informed of the latest developments. On the other hand, if you increase the size of the ST section, costs and subscription rates will go up. This will penalize those readers not interested in the ST line.

Two separate magazines seems to be the fair solution, those interested in both computers may receive both publications. Those interested in one or the other (or neither) may do as they wish. Perhaps you could have an ST news section in **ANALOG Computing** and a 8-bit news section in **ST-Log**, to satisfy those who are using one system, yet are interested in brief news about the other. Hopefully, this can be done without increasing costs, so that one group is not subsidizing the other.

Sincerely,
Rick Nichols
Torrance, CA

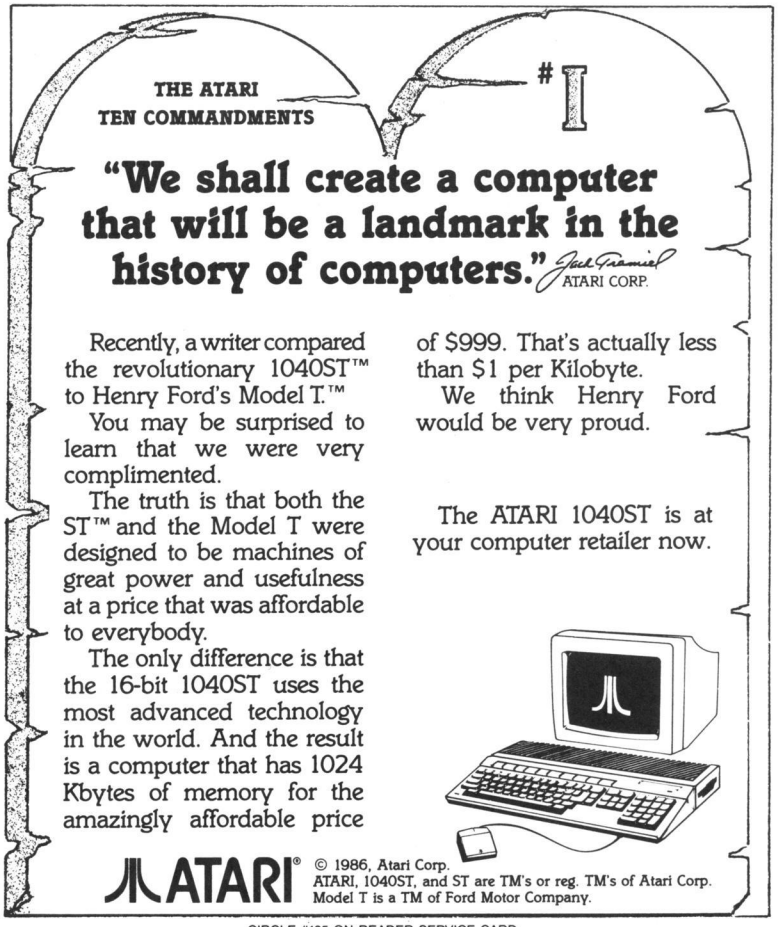
The disk bonus: plus or minus?

I want to comment on something I think is a really bad start. In issue 45, you had an article for ST disk subscribers only. Yet the magazine is not "disk-bound" (that is, either you buy both or none, like the upcoming *COMPUTE! ST*), and the disk is supplied as a supplementary aid for those who don't want to type. It is supposed to have only programs, listings of which are printed in the magazine. Any other choice treats all the rest of us as second-rate subscribers.

A clear explanation of the policy to be followed and a publication of these articles would be the best solution.

Sincerely yours,
E.D. Varkaris
Troy, NY

The disk-only magazine articles are not intended to make magazine subscribers feel second rate, or even to force them to purchase the disk. We're attempting to make available the best ST software we can get our hands on. Frequently, the listings for these programs are much too large to make magazine publication feasible. If we didn't go to a disk-only format on these items, we would be unable to publish them at all. We don't find that an acceptable alternative.



CIRCLE #105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Furthermore, you don't need a disk subscription to get these programs. They're available in ***ANALOG Computing****'s Atari Users' Group on Delphi.*

We're trying to strike a happy medium, and not go to the total disk-only system other magazines have adopted. When possible, program listings will be printed in the magazine. Some articles will be tutorial in nature, including important routines within the article, while the complete program listing resides on disk. This method assures that our magazine will remain valuable to all readers (and not sport an expensive $14.95 price tag). —Ed.

Troll War fix.

There is an error in the **Troll War** game program (issue 45). The program will not survive SYSTEM RESET. The boot header initialization address is 27F9 in Line 230. This address originally contains an RTS instruction. After the program runs, it clears that address. The RTS is gone! Line 230 should read:

DATA 0, 23, 210, 39, **102, 43,** 169, 0, etc.

Yours truly,
David E. Wolff
San Jose, CA

Main Street.

In our issue 46 June CES coverage, Matthew Ratcliff mentioned Main Street Publishing as a company that markets classic Atari software very cheaply—but we didn't then have an address. Here it is: Main Street Publishing, 611 W. Travelers Trail, Burnsville, MN 55337 — (800) 334-3645; in Minnesota, (612) 894-7950. —Ed.

M/L keypad.

I recently typed in Clayton Walnum's **BASIC Editor** (issue 43), and I was working on some changes when **BASIC Editor II** (issue 45) came out. It is a much superior program and works very well.

I was interested in **Magic Spell** (issue 46), so I typed in **M/L Editor**. This also works well, but I felt a minor change was needed. Instead of being able to enter numbers with only the "top row" (the normal keyboard layout), I felt it would be easier to type in via a keypad.

In issue 14, Randal C. Gibson's **Hexpad** used a machine language routine to change several characters, so that the right half of the keyboard formed a keypad. I used his routine, with a few modifications, to form a similar keypad.

The M/L subroutine changes the letters *JKL* to *123*, *UIO* to *456*. The numbers *789* are already in position. Other changes: *M* becomes *0*, as does the SPACE BAR, and the comma is changed to RETURN. I changed the latter because, the way the program is set up, a comma is never typed; all entries are separated by RETURN. This allows for less movement of the right hand.

The program will convert only the keys listed, but as originally written, it would only accept numbers or RETURN. All other keys are unchanged, so either the "top row" keys or the new "keypad" can be used to enter the code.

```
25 FOR X=1536 TO 1579:READ
 A:POKE X,A:NEXT X
165 POKE 702,64:REM PUT KE
YBOARD IN UPPERCASE
325 A=USR(1536,A)
600 DATA 162,8,104,104,104
,221,26,6,240,10,202,16,24
8,133,212,169,0,133,213,96
,189,35,6,76,13,6
610 DATA 32,77,44,74,75,76
,85,73,79,48,48,155,49,50,
51,52,53,54
```

Thank you,
Trent Tadsen, M.D.
LaGrange, GA

You need . . . "function_aid"

"function_aid" to utilize a great computer

- Stop fumbling for your manuals
- Put your Macros in front of you
- Rests on top of your *ST
- Adjust window to suit your light
- When finished, remove & cover keys
- 4 Blank inserts included (2" x 12")
- Designed & made only for the *ST

$19.95 Plus Shipping

*ST is a trademark of Atari Corporation

★ Indispensible for business programs (word processors, telecommunications and data bases) etc.

★ Just about any program you use needs function_aid

★ If you own an Atari *ST you definitely need this!

★ Unconditional 5 year Guarantee

If you break **function_aid**, return it and we will replace it at no charge to you.

STATIC ENGINEERING, INC.
P.O. Box 570, Bristol, CT 06010
Phone Open (12 p.m. - 9 p.m. Eastern) (203) 879-4671

Please send _____ **function_aid (s)** at our Special Introductory Price of $19.95 (reg. $24.95) each. _____
Add a shipping charge of 1.75 each _____
(CT residents add sales tax of 1.50 each) _____
TOTAL _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Master Card ☐ VISA ☐ Money Order

Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____

(Allow three weeks for delivery)

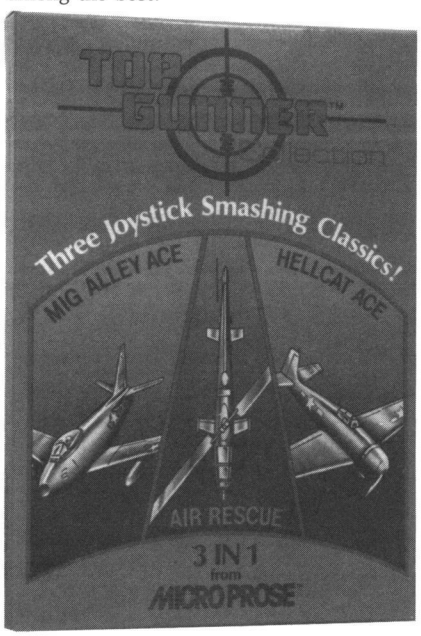
CIRCLE #106 ON READER SERVICE CARD

8-bit news!

TOP GUNNER

Now you can have a crack at downing enemy fighters, in one of the three games in this package. Each of these games was previously released individually, under the titles **Hellcat Ace**, **MiG Alley Ace** and **Air Rescue**. (You may recall, in issue 20, the **ANALOG Computing** staff chose **MiG Alley Ace** as one of our all-time favorites.)

A double-sided disk, complete with a 30-page manual, comprises the set—at $24.95, that's less than each program originally sold for alone. While none of the games has truly outstanding graphics, their playability is top-notch, and the multi-player capability is among the best.



Hellcat Ace is set over the South Pacific and recreates fourteen US-Japanese battles. From your "cockpit," you hunt down aircraft and attempt to blow them out of the sky. **Air Rescue** is an arcade-type game, on the idea of **Defender/Scramble**. **MiG Alley Ace** has a split screen, to give your view out of the windshield *and* your opponent's view. Your enemy can be another player or the computer. Each tracks the enemy, the goal being to knock the other plane out of the sky.

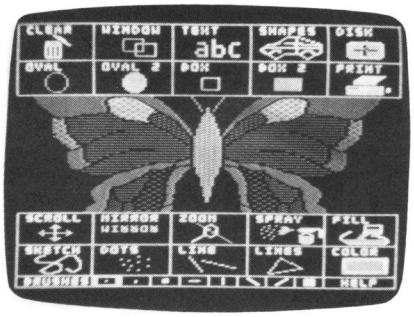
At $24.95, Microprose Software, 120 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030 — (301) 667-1151. CIRCLE #101 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BLAZING PADDLES

This all-in-one illustrating program draws, paints and prints your custom pictures. Or you may choose from a variety of pre-drawn shapes and text fonts.

Blazing Paddles works with a myriad of input devices, including light pens, **Koala Pad**, joystick and trackball. Printers supported include Okimate 20, Epson, Gemini 10X and 15X, and Panasonic.

The program allows many drawing functions, among them free-hand sketch mode, individual pixels/dots, circles and ellipses, squares and rectangular boxes, text, cut and paste, predrawn shapes, zoom, spray, and fill. Pictures can be saved and loaded to disk, or graphics hard-copy can be achieved, using one of the printers listed above.



The cost is $34.95, from Baudville, 1001 Medical Park Drive, SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49509 — (616) 957-3036.

CIRCLE #189 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OTHER NEWS

Intellicreations has released a new graphics text adventure game, **Gunslinger**. In it, you take on the role of Kip Starr, a retired Texas Ranger. But events have caught up with him—it's time for action!

Poor Kip must journey through perilous country, including a ghost town and a deserted mine, then cope with ambushes and hostile Indians. This game features a graphics window and a separate text display.

Retail is $29.95. Intellicreations/Datasoft, Inc., 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311 — (818) 886-5922.

CIRCLE #190 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ ■ ■

XLent Software is offering **Miniature Golf**, which allows you to play any number of holes per game, design your own scenes and set up stationary or moving boundaries.

Up to eight people can play, and you can store up to sixty holes per disk. Geometry, physics, friction and gravity are all simulated.

The price is $29.95, from XLent Software, P.O. Box 5228, Springfield, VA 22150 — (703) 644-8881.

CIRCLE #170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

■ ■ ■

Six Fork's **Assembler and Linker** lets you enter in source code using a word processor (of your choice), rather than a unique editor.

Moreover, instead of having a single large source file, everything is divided into small subroutines. The linker gives the option of having a "library" of subroutines you can use in any of your programs.

Priced at $39.00. For further information, contact Six Forks Software, 11009 Harness Circle, Raleigh, NC 27614 — (919) 847-2740.

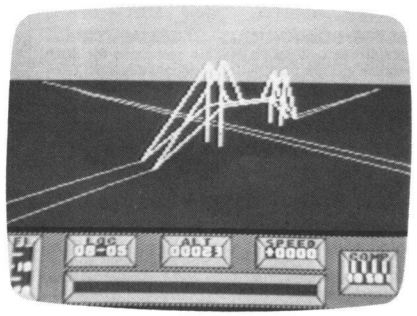
CIRCLE #191 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A FLIGHT SIMULATION ADVENTURE

You've become a 21st-century soldier of fortune. Crash-landing on the war-torn planet Targ, your ship beyond repair, you discover other means of transportation. This adventure is combined with a flight simulator and high-speed, 3-D vector-type graphics.

You can "work" for the mechanoid inhabitants or as an independent. As you explore the surface of Targ from the air, you search for an important key. Travel underground to collect valuable objects, or fly to the colony craft orbiting the planet. Your final goal is to locate an interstellar ship in which you can escape from the planet.

For $29.95, IntelliCreations/Datasoft, 19808 Nordhoff Pl., Chatsworth, CA 91311 — (818) 886-5922. CIRCLE #192 ON READER SERVICE CARD



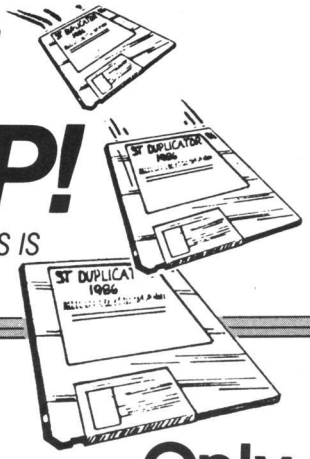
Start Your Own BBS! New for the 520 & 1040ST

This user friendly BBS is loaded with special features...Passwords, E-Mail Message Base, X-Modem Protocol col and can run on any number of drives including Hard Drive. Will work with any Hayes, Compatible modem. Complete Package with all utilities and **Source Code** enabling easy modification and customizing of this BBS.

Everything you need in one package.

$54.95 Plus $3.50 Shipping Add 7% Outside USA

520 ST BACK-UP!



DUPLICATING TECHNOLOGIES IS PROUD TO PRESENT

THE 520 ST DUPLICATOR™

Our Famous 1050 DUPLICATOR has now been converted to service the **ATARI™ 520 ST.** This is a revolutionary, new, software only, disk copy system. Now you can back-up heavily copy-guarded and protected disks. And, most important, if new forms of software protection should appear on the market, Duplicating Technologies will provide you with the necessary software upgrades.

Our exclusive **ST DUPLICATOR™** comes complete with user friendly software and instructions.

Only $39.95

Plus $3.50 Shipping
Add 7% Outside U.S.A.
Dealer inquires are welcome, call for quantity price quote.

"Constantly Working on New Products and Software."

DUPLICATING TECHNOLOGIES inc.
Formerly Gardner Computing

99 Jericho Tpke., Suite 202, Jericho, N.Y. 11753

TECHNICAL INFO ONLY **(516) 333-5504, 5712**
WEEKDAY ORDERS ONLY **(516) 333-5805**
EVE. & WKEND. ORDERS ONLY **(516) 333-5950**

TERMS: We accept American Express, Visa, MasterCard and C.O.D. orders. Foreign orders must be in U.S. dollars. All personal checks allow 14 days to clear. *Shipping: 7-10 days*

CIRCLE #121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

— MICROMOD 3.0 —

The database with *BUSINESS POWER* for 8-bit Ataris

HOME USE — Save on disks/disk-switching. Up to 5000 (SD) or 10,000 (DD) records/disk. Simplified operation/instructions for home users. Intelligent interpreter cuts procedure to ⅛th. Only 1 drive required.

EDUCATION — Features/operation/flexibility comparable to the best 16/32 bit software. Set up any accounting system. 400 pg. manual lays flat! Discounts available.

BUSINESS — Immediate programmer phone support. Customizing to your specs, $200. Immediate menu access to 65 3-6K relocatable program modules minimizes disk-switching. NOT COPY PROTECTED!

6 FULLY INTEGRATED PROGRAMS FOR ONLY $79.95!

DATED RECORDS MANAGER — G/L, A/R, A/P, Statements, scheduling. Spread sheet/calender/graphs. "Melting pot" listings-mix account info/addresses/WP text/formatted text/keyboard input. Single/double entry.

DIRECTORY FILER — For mail, labels, cust info, etc. Address sort. 1500/3000 addresses/disk.

BUSINESS TEXT WORD PROCESSOR — 49 screen buffer, standard features, spelling.

POINT-OF-SALE INVOICING* — (2 drives req.) Time billing option. Stock update. Data stored in general ledger. Many extras. Remote XE terminal. No disk-switching.

BILLING/CONTINUOUS STATEMENTS* — (2 drives req.) All listing options selectable for each customer include track/list prior unpaid invoices. Continuous forms includes "melting pot" listings, form letter, form name lists.

INVENTORY* — 2000 (1 SD drive/1 disk) to 8000 (2 DD drives/2 disks) model numbers. Supplier/descr/cost/MOQ/4 price s/stock at 3 locations for each item. Easy edit/update/search. All listings, COGS, orders.

*Requires SpartaDOS and XL or XE computer.

800/XL/XE, any drive(s) or hard drive, any printer. Speed with ram upgrades comparable to 16/32 bit system. Too many individual features to list. Full sorting. Printed/blank forms. Standard and business utilities, loan/interest schedules, etc. Optional payroll available.

TOTAL MICROMOD 3.0 PRICE, $79.95. Full guarantee. Full credit for MICROMOD 2.4 programs. Orders, info requests to: MicroMiser Software, 1635-A Holden Ave., Orlando, FL 32809. Tel. (305) 857-6014.

CIRCLE #107 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GTIA $4.50

XL ANTIC $9.50

SUPER SPECIAL!!
810 DISK DRIVE
IN BROWN PLASTIC CASE
WITH I/O CABLE AND POWER SUPPLY
$118
WITH HAPPY V7.0
$199.95

BASIC REVC $9.50

XL/XE OS $9.50

Complete working 810 Less case	$120.00 ($100.)
With B&C Black Anodized Case	$140.00 ($120.)
With Case and Happy Upgrade	$220.00 ($200.)
Field Service Manuals 800/400, 800XL or 810	$25. ea
For 1050, 1025, 1027, 825, 850 or 1200XL	$20 ea
Diagnostic Cartridges Computer or Disk	$25. ea

($) Prices in ( ) do not include I/O Cable or Power Pak

B&C ComputerVisions (408) 749-1003
3283 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051

CIRCLE #180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOFTWARE CLUB

GAMES, UTILITIES, TUTORIALS...and more...

$ 7.95 Introductory diskette
29.95 Three months
49.95 Six months
89.95 One year

All programs (including documentation) reside on diskette.

Back issues starting with January, 1986 can be obtained for $7.95 each.

TUTORIAL DISKS ALSO AVAILABLE:

Basic	$9.95
Atari graphics	9.95
C programming language	9.95
Pascal	9.95

Send check or money order to:

SOURCEFLOW MEDIA
225 CONGRESS
SUITE 132
AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701

SUBMISSIONS NOW BEING ACCEPTED

CIRCLE #108 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Status report
8-BIT SECTION

Atari: This is the future.

by D.F. Scott

The material here is part of a complete overview of Atari Corp.'s plans and possibilities. Among the sources drawn from: Michael Katz, Executive Vice-President in charge of Entertainment Electronics; Leonard Tramiel, Vice-President in charge of Software; Shiraz Shivji, chief developer of the ST "blitter" chip; Jim Tittsler, developer of the ST's IBM PC-compatibility unit; and other sources who wish to remain anonymous.

This portion of the report deals with the future of Atari from the 8-bit point of view. For an integrated, comprehensive picture, we suggest that readers refer to the ST section of the article, found on page 51ST. The two sections form an informative, insightful image of what we, the users, can expect from Atari.

Entertainment Electronics.

Atari's roots are in game machines, and that's nothing to be ashamed of. The creative genius who invents or programs a computer is the same genius who toys around with it. Still, the 8-bit Ataris have always had to be proven and fought for. It's as if the machines themselves were a *cause*, like unionization or the abolition of apartheid.

The storm is over now, and the war-torn Atari 8-bits—and even the home video games—are still with us. Within the fast-moving vehicle that is now Atari Corp., there are those who say 8-bits and video games have taken a definite, permanent backseat to the STs and TTs.

Michael Katz doesn't want the backseat. Formerly of Mattel, Coleco and Epyx, the current chief of the Entertainment Electronics division firmly claims his copilotship of Atari, and his presence is certainly felt. He's taken control of the 8-bit product line altogether, renewing the 65XE and the 7800 game system. In terms of marketing, he's turning the Tramiel philosophy completely around. If you live in Philadelphia, you may already have seen the final results of that turn-around: TV commercials.

If you're wondering how the Jack Tramiel philosophy of "newspaper ads only" could have been so directly contradicted, read the words of Katz himself: "Our emphasis is to get better distribution on the 8-bit computers. In other words, get major accounts—whether they're specialty dealers or mass-merchants or department stores carrying the 8-bit line. . . Advertising, which we're thinking about doing on TV, is in the right direction. We just have to get those retailers committed to carrying software and carrying the product."

"We've already produced two new commercials for the video games, that are running right now in the Philadelphia test market." Each TV ad would center on a specific product, Katz told us, not a portion or the entirety of the Atari line. Still, we asked him, isn't that going against what your boss used to say, that newspaper ads are the cheapest way to reach the most people? "That's true for the ST," Katz responded, "which is not a broad-market product right now. But it's *not* true of the 8-bit computers, which have a mass-market appeal."

So, if you're one of those who marched bravely down the aisles of a computer store chanting, "The XE's not a game machine," lay down your arms. Atari itself is about to tell you that it *is*. Public Relations Director Neil Harris broke the news officially, when his BBS news file stated the new 65XE promotion would be "as an advanced game machine." Michael Katz explains: "For ads, it's positioned two ways: For the game aficionado, it's the ultimate video game system that's also a computer; for the beginning computer buff, it's the best beginning computer system, because it's low-priced, it's got 64K and it's expandable. So it's the best of both worlds."

Leonard Tramiel has no qualms with this promotional strategy, but doesn't consider it a permanent one: "You can market the computer as an advanced game machine. . . as an introductory computer, [or] as a word-processing bundle. That *particular* promotion is aimed in that direction."

Does this make the 130XE a "super-ultra-advanced game machine" or a word processor—this year? Tramiel reiterates, "That changes from promotion to promotion. It's just a question of how it's being marketed at a particular time."

"The 130, at the moment, is being marketed bundled with a printer." Will the promotion undermine the status of the 8-bit line? Answers Tramiel, "No, not in any way. That's how most people use them, anyway."

Michael Katz, on the same topic: "It's just been in the last six months that the game market has started to come back strong. So anyone's interest, specifically in

game-playing machines, has been fueled by what we're seeing in the marketplace in the last few months. There's definitely a market for video game systems, and there's definitely a market for home computers. There's no reason why there can't be a lot of business in both segments."

Katz feels there'd be a lot more business in his segment if salesmen would just take the 8-bits and video games seriously. "One of the problems," he points out, "is that software distributors are not supporting the 8-bit software as much as they could be. Third-party software companies don't have a constant availability of 8-bit software, even though they've got it in their catalogs. So we're working to try to correct those problems, [such as] consumers and retailers not being able to get enough 8-bit software from either distributors or third-party people."

He doesn't stop there. Katz also wants a piece of the ST's action: "We've thought about the capabilities of the ST as a game-playing possibility. . . It's very good with graphics and sound—and those are important elements in games. We're looking at the potential of the ST as playing some kind of a role, possibly, in a new game-playing machine."

It appears that even if Atari isn't "backburnering" the 8-bit projects, its distributors and retailers are. They feel the ST is generating the energy. A peculiar double-standard is revealed here: software publishers say they don't want to produce products where a potential customer base hasn't yet been established. But, where such a base exists, it's dismissed as belonging to the older generation of computers. If a company combines both of these operating methodologies, it will sell nothing—and will be counted among the fatalities of the industrial "shakeout."

The XE exists now. It cannot be ignored. In the fields of telecommunications, number-crunching, record-keeping and game-playing, the 8-bits have their place. Because a company chooses to hitch itself to the ST rocketship doesn't mean it has to abandon more solid ground of the 8-bits. Older generation, yes, but old never meant dead. If a product hangs around the market a long while, it's usually because that product is strong, substantial and solid.

If products die out in their infancy, it's because they can't find that solid ground—remember the Atari Graduate? The 5200? The 1200XL? All these Atari products failed in their attempt to take an existing solid product and make it into something it wasn't. Despite cosmetic changes, the Atari 8-bits have survived unblemished. We mustn't forget that, if not for the revenue generated by the 8-bit line, games and computers, the ST would be dead in the water today—along with its manufacturer.

How will Entertainment Electronics generate the money to fuel development? In the video game department, titles from the 8-bits will be translated over to the 7800, using a special enhancement cartridge Michael Katz tells us will bear a 1-megabit internal storage capacity. These will *not* be former Atari titles, but games from (among others) Electronic Arts, Broderbund and Katz's former domain, Epyx. Doug Neubauer, who wrote the original **Star Raiders**, is reportedly being employed to enhance the game machines' ongoing library.

In an even more surprising development, Katz has been leading Atari into markets broader than those governed by the microchip alone. As Katz says, "Entertainment Electronics is pretty broad. We still have a definite interest in getting into products other than video games, but it probably will not happen until 1987. . . We hope to have some new products at least by Christmastime."

As to what sort of product(s) Katz refers to, we can only speculate—possibly TVs, VCRs, CDs. That's still a company secret. But if Katz's timetable seriously calls for a December 1987 release date for new products, Atari must be pretty far along in situating itself to market broadly-defined home electronics. We can assume whatever Atari's planning to produce is something close to its home territory. It produces monitors now; it may as well produce TVs. Perhaps they can be packaged with the 8-bits for a discount. Home robots, though, are definitely out—it seems Atari doesn't want to get into the automated housecleaning industry.

Conclusion.

Nearly two years after Tramiel and sons assumed the debts of the faltering Atari from Warner Communications, the company is no longer ashamed to be producing game machines—as long as it also has a computer product that proves its creative genius applies to reality—not just fantasy. We're beginning to realize it wasn't *games* that nearly sank Atari; it was a drastically colossal management contradicting itself at every turn, skilled perhaps in marketing tobacco and soda pop, but not computers.

We've come so far in two years, haven't we? STs can be bought for a fraction of what we may have spent on an XLD, so you'd think the only way for Atari to go from here is further up. It isn't that easy. Atari's developers may have served us the future on a silver platter, but does that mean the company's banquet table is open to anyone and everyone? As Michael Katz pointed out, the ST isn't broad-market material; but some will say it isn't vertical-market material either—so just what is it? After Atari decides just what is what, can this same company still sell you **Pac-Man** and **Star Raiders**? On *TV*? On, perhaps, an Atari-*brand* TV?

We'll be checking back with Atari from time to time to see how the company chooses to address these issues.

D.F. Scott is an artist, writer, educator and programmer living in Oklahoma City. He is currently engaged in the study of quantum physics, computing and other ways in which elementary particles interact with each other. Otherwise, he fills infinite pieces of paper.

COMP-U-TEMP™
ATARI 800/XL, 130XE, & COMMODORE 64

TEMPERATURE MONITORING AND DATA ACQUISITION SYSTEM

FEATURES include display of 8 or 16 temperature channels, range of -15°F to +180°F at approx. 1 degree resolution, electronic interface plugs directly into the joystick port, weather-protected sensors, menu-driven software capable of (1) labeling sensor locations (2) selecting high or low alarm set points (3) hardcopy printouts (4) selection of data sample time intervals for all channels (15 seconds to 4 hours) (5) recording temperature data to disk (optional).

VERSION 1.0 8 Channel $99.95
Includes 2 sensors, software, electronic interface, and hard copy

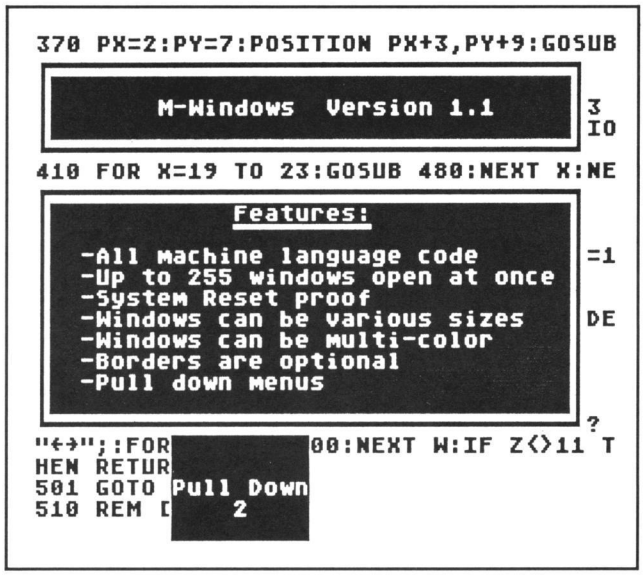
VERSION 2.0 8 Channel $119.95
Includes 2 sensors, software, electronic interface, hard copy, and data storage to and from disk

VERSION 3.0 16 Channel $179.95
Includes 4 sensors, software, electronic interface, hard copy, and data storage to and from disk

Additional sensors (Each) $5.75

ATI Applied Technologies, Inc.
Computer Products Div.
Lyndon Way, Kittery, ME 03904
M/C - VISA accepted (207) 439-5074
U.S. Dept. of Energy Award for Energy Innovation.
Dealer & Distributor Inquiries Invited

CIRCLE #109 ON READER SERVICE CARD



M-Windows

Now, your 8-bit Atari can have all the windows you'll ever need.

by Kevin Ravenhill

How many 8-bit users feel neglected because windows pop up (pun intended) everywhere but on *their* machines? If you're one of these people, we've got the solution for you. How would you like to be able to open a window with your choice of size, screen position, color and border? Sounds good, eh? What if you could have up to 255 of these windows open simultaneously? If these features are appealing, **M-Windows** is for you.

Listing 1 is the BASIC data used to create your copy of **M-Windows**. Please refer to the **M/L Editor** on page 42, for typing instructions. You should name the resultant file AUTORUN.SYS.

Listings 2 and 3 are demos that show **M-Windows** in use. You should type these listings using the BASIC Editor II (issue 47). When you run the programs, you must have booted your system with the disk containing the AUTORUN.SYS file created from Listing 1.

Listing 4 is the assembly language source code for **M-Windows**. You don't have type this listing in. It's included for our readers who are interested in assembly language programming.

How it works.

M-Windows is an AUTORUN.SYS file that installs itself immediately after DOS, and is transparent to the user. It's also SYSTEM-RESET-proof. To open a window, six parameters are required. The first is the address of the open window routine—it's always *7459*.

The next two specify the top left corner of the window in X/Y-coordinate format. The X-position values may range from *0* to *39*, and the Y-position values from *0* to *23*.

The fourth and fifth parameters specify the size of the window. The fourth contains the width, which may be from 1 to 40 characters. The fifth specifies the length, from 1 to 24 characters.

The last parameter is a border "flag." If a value of *0* is passed, no border is drawn. A value between *1* and *127* draws a border in normal video. A value above *127* draws a border in reverse video. If you tried the following: *X=USR(7459,0,0,10,5,0)*, you'd open a 10x5-character window without a border, at the top left-hand corner of the screen.

Closing a window is even easier. Only one parameter is passed, the address of the routine close the window. *X=USR(7826)* would close the *last* window opened. If you try to close a window when there is none open, no harm is done.

Using **M-Windows** is simple, but there are a few things to keep in mind. If you open a window that's smaller than 3x3 characters, you should do so without a border. Otherwise, strange things occur. If you go to DOS, **M-Windows** will be wiped out, unless you use a MEM.SAV file. When you open or close a window, it's advisable to position the cursor away from the projected area of the window, like this:

```
POSITION 0,0:? " ";:X=USR(7459,2,10,15
,5,0)
```

If the cursor is on the window when it's being closed,

there's a chance of a character not being replaced. If your cursor is nowhere near the window when it's being opened or closed, don't worry about it. POKEing 8045 with a *0* will tell **M-Windows** that there are no windows currently open.

It's a good idea to zero the window counter when you run a program, just in case any windows remain open from previous programs. Normally, reverse spaces are used to draw window backgrounds. This fill character is user-definable. POKEing a value into 7625 will change the character used to draw the window background. Experiment; try redefined character sets.

M-Windows calculates the address of the top left corner from the X- and Y-coordinates you supply. The characters hidden behind the window are stored on a stack that starts at the top of memory and grows down, toward your BASIC program. In addition to the characters, **M-Windows** pushes the parameters onto the stack. When you close a window, the process is reversed. First, the parameters are pulled from the stack. Then, the characters are stored on the screen, restoring its original state.

When a window is opened or closed, the value returned is the address of the bottom of the stack. You should watch this value, to prevent it from colliding with your BASIC program. The top of your BASIC program is stored in locations 14 and 15, like this:

```
TOPBASIC=PEEK(14)+256*PEEK(15)
```

Before you open a window, it's wise to check that the stack value will not go below the top of your program.

M-Windows gives your programs a professional look, without making you buy an ST, or numb your brain learning fancy routines.

Does your computer do windows? Mine does!

Kevin Ravenhill is a courier for a clinical laboratory. Since this is a mind-numbing job, his Atari 800 provides a source of mental stimulation. He's enjoyed writing utilities in machine language and BASIC over the past four years.

The two-letter checksum code preceding the line numbers here is *not* a part of the BASIC program. For further information, see the *BASIC Editor II* in issue 47.

Listing 1.
BASIC listing.

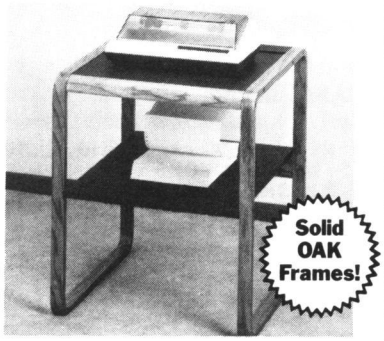
```
1000 DATA 255,255,0,29,111,31,165,12,1
141,14,29,165,13,141,15,29,413
1010 DATA 76,16,29,32,255,255,169,0,14
1,231,2,169,32,141,232,2,6852
1020 DATA 169,13,133,12,169,29,133,13,
96,104,104,104,141,100,31,104,3374
1030 DATA 104,141,99,31,104,104,141,10
1,31,141,103,31,104,104,141,102,4525
1040 DATA 31,141,104,31,104,104,141,98
,31,41,128,141,106,31,173,99,4484
1050 DATA 31,133,203,169,0,133,204,24,
6,203,38,204,24,6,203,38,4049
1060 DATA 204,24,6,203,38,204,165,203,
141,96,31,165,204,141,97,31,7462
1070 DATA 24,6,203,38,204,24,6,203,38,
204,24,165,203,109,96,31,5424
1080 DATA 133,203,165,204,109,97,31,13
3,204,24,173,100,31,101,203,133,7507
1090 DATA 203,165,204,105,0,133,204,24
,165,203,101,88,133,203,141,107,9153
1100 DATA 31,165,204,101,89,133,204,14
1,108,31,56,169,40,237,101,31,6051
1110 DATA 141,105,31,173,109,31,208,13
,173,229,2,133,205,173,230,2,8571
1120 DATA 133,206,32,51,31,238,109,31,
160,0,177,203,145,205,169,128,9720
1130 DATA 145,203,32,9,31,32,51,31,206
,103,31,173,103,31,208,232,6671
1140 DATA 206,104,31,173,104,31,240,23
,24,165,203,109,105,31,133,203,7358
1150 DATA 165,204,105,0,133,204,173,10
1,31,141,103,31,76,194,29,32,3791
1160 DATA 37,31,165,203,145,205,32,51,
31,165,204,145,205,32,51,31,5440
1170 DATA 173,105,31,145,205,32,51,31,
173,102,31,145,205,32,51,31,3080
1180 DATA 173,101,31,145,205,32,51,31,
173,98,31,208,3,76,0,31,1023
1190 DATA 174,101,31,202,202,142,110,3
1,172,102,31,136,136,140,111,31,5777
1200 DATA 173,107,31,133,203,173,108,3
1,133,204,169,81,13,106,31,160,6015
1210 DATA 0,145,203,32,65,31,172,101,3
1,136,169,69,13,106,31,145,3524
1220 DATA 203,32,82,31,169,124,13,106,
31,160,0,145,203,172,101,31,5062
1230 DATA 136,145,203,32,82,31,206,111
,31,173,111,31,208,230,169,90,8820
1240 DATA 13,106,31,160,0,145,203,32,6
5,31,169,67,13,106,31,172,3173
1250 DATA 101,31,136,145,203,76,0,31,1
04,173,109,31,208,3,76,0,2243
1260 DATA 31,32,23,31,206,109,31,160,0
,177,205,141,101,31,141,103,5956
1270 DATA 31,32,23,31,177,205,141,102,
31,141,104,31,32,23,31,177,2716
1280 DATA 205,141,105,31,32,23,31,177,
205,133,204,32,23,31,177,205,6608
1290 DATA 133,203,32,23,31,177,205,145
,203,32,23,31,32,37,31,206,3296
1300 DATA 103,31,173,103,31,208,238,17
3,101,31,141,103,31,56,165,203,7765
1310 DATA 237,105,31,133,203,165,204,2
33,0,133,204,206,104,31,173,104,9770
1320 DATA 31,208,210,32,51,31,165,205,
133,212,165,206,133,213,96,24,9900
1330 DATA 165,203,105,1,133,203,165,20
4,105,0,133,204,96,24,165,205,9085
1340 DATA 105,1,133,205,165,206,105,0,
133,206,96,56,165,203,233,1,8945
1350 DATA 133,203,165,204,233,0,133,20
4,96,56,165,205,233,1,133,205,945
1360 DATA 165,206,233,0,133,206,96,160
,1,174,110,31,169,82,13,106,5056
1370 DATA 31,145,203,200,202,208,250,9
6,24,165,203,105,40,133,203,165,1302
1380 DATA 204,105,0,133,204,96,0,0,0,0
,0,0,0,0,0,0,3922
1390 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,255,255,224,2,22
7,2,0,29,34,29,1152
```

Listing 2.
BASIC listing

```
WV 100 REM *** M-Windows v1.1 Demo 1 ***
FQ 110 WOPEN=7459:WCLOSE=7826
BF 120 FILL=7625:NUMBER=8045
GS 130 POKE NUMBER,0:POKE FILL,128
SR 140 DIM TEXT$(38):POKE 712,PEEK(710):P
   OKE 752,1:? "R";:LIST 310,510
NF 150 REM [[TITLE]]
```

```
IW 160 RESTORE :PX=2:PY=1:SX=36:SY=5:BORD
   ER=1:GOSUB 460:POSITION PX+8,PY+2:GOSU
   B 500
TO 170 PX=2:PY=7:SX=36:SY=12:BORDER=1:GOS
   UB 460:POSITION PX+13,PY+1:GOSUB 500
CF 180 REM [[FEATURES]]
FW 190 FOR X=3 TO 5:POSITION PX+3,PY+X:GO
   SUB 500:NEXT X
AL 200 REM [[VARIOUS SIZES]]
CY 210 POSITION PX+3,PY+6:GOSUB 500
NU 220 FOR X=3 TO 7:PX=X-2:PY=10+X:SX=X:S
   Y=X:BORDER=128:GOSUB 460:PX=42-X-X:GOS
   UB 460:NEXT X
MB 230 FOR X=1 TO 400:NEXT X:FOR X=1 TO 1
   0:GOSUB 480:NEXT X
YA 240 REM [[MULTI COLOR]]
ZF 250 PX=2:PY=7:POSITION PX+3,PY+7:GOSUB
    500
HG 260 POKE FILL,0:PX=6:PY=16:SX=9:SY=5:B
   ORDER=1:GOSUB 460
ZJ 270 POSITION PX+2,PY+2:GOSUB 500
FR 280 POKE FILL,128:PX=25:BORDER=128:GOS
   UB 460
GC 290 POSITION PX+2,PY+2:GOSUB 500:FOR X
   =1 TO 400:NEXT X:GOSUB 480:GOSUB 480
RU 300 REM [[BORDERS]]
AE 310 PX=2:PY=7:POSITION PX+3,PY+8:GOSUB
    500
KX 320 PX=2:PY=20:SX=36:SY=3:BORDER=0:GOS
   UB 460:POSITION PX+5,PY+1:GOSUB 500
UE 330 BORDER=1:GOSUB 460:POSITION PX+5,P
   Y+1:GOSUB 500
KS 340 BORDER=128:GOSUB 460:POSITION PX+5
   ,PY+1:GOSUB 500
ZL 350 FOR X=1 TO 3:GOSUB 480:FOR Y=1 TO
   100:NEXT Y:NEXT X
NQ 360 REM [[PULL DOWN MENU]]
BW 370 PX=2:PY=7:POSITION PX+3,PY+9:GOSUB
    500
QJ 380 FOR Z=2 TO 36 STEP 9
RB 390 SX=9:SY=1:BORDER=0:FOR Y=19 TO 23
YI 400 PX=Z:PY=Y:GOSUB 460:NEXT Y:POSITIO
   N PX,21:GOSUB 500
IN 410 FOR X=19 TO 23:GOSUB 480:NEXT X:NE
   XT Z
WI 420 REM [[CLOSE ALL WINDOWS]]
KC 430 FOR X=1 TO 400:NEXT X
DP 440 FOR Y=1 TO 2:X=USR(WCLOSE):FOR X=1
    TO 200:NEXT X:NEXT Y:GOTO 160
BP 450 REM [[OPEN WINDOW]]
QY 460 WINDOW=USR(WOPEN,PX,PY,SX,SY,BORDE
   R):RETURN
QW 470 REM [[CLOSE WINDOW]]
HT 480 WINDOW=USR(WCLOSE):RETURN
DL 490 REM [[DISPLAY TEXT$ & WAIT]]
HC 500 READ TEXT$:? TEXT$:POSITION 0,0:?
   "↔";:FOR W=1 TO 300:NEXT W:RETURN
WO 510 REM [[TEXT]]
NF 520 DATA M-Windows  Version 1.1,Featur
   es:↓↔↔↔
```

COMB
Authorized Liquidator



COMPUTER FURNITURE

- Discontinued Contemporary Models.
- Openwork Design with Rolled Edges.
- Slate-Look Work Surface. OAK Frames.

Functional Printer Table (Shown).

- Roomy Work Surface Is 20¾" W x 24½" D.
- Slotted Top for Smooth Paper Feed.
- Size: 28" H x 23¾" W x 24½" D.

Mfr. List: $115.00
Liquidation Priced At Only $49
Item H-1699-4963-013 Ship, handling: $9.00

NOT SHOWN

Computer Desk

- Hutch is 7⅛" H x 31" W x 10" D.
- Desk is 37" H x 31" W x 23" D.

Mfr. List: $121.00 $59
Liquidation Price . . .
Item H-1699-4963-005 Ship, handling: $9.00

Mobile Posture Chair

- Fully Padded Brown Seat and Knee Rest.
- Chair Swivels. Rolls on Casters. Oak Base. Natural Oak Finish.

Mfr. List: $110.00 $49
Liquidation Price . . .
Item H-1699-8150-005 Ship, handling; $9.00

Credit card customers can order by phone, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Toll-Free: 1-800-328-0609

Sales outside the 48 contiguous states are subject to special conditions. Please call or write to inquire.

C.O.M.B. Direct Marketing Corp. Item H-1699
1405 Xenium Lane N/Minneapolis, MN 55441-4494

Send the items indicated below. (Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Sorry, no C.O.D. orders.)

Send ___ **Computer Desk(s)** Item H-1699-4963-005 at $59 each plus $9 each for ship, handling.
Send ___ **Printer Table(s)** Item H-1699-4963-013 at $49 each plus $9 each for ship, handling.
Send ___ **Posture Chair(s)** Item H-1699-8150-005 at $49 each plus $9 each for ship, handling.

☐ My check or money order is enclosed. (No delays in processing orders paid by check).

Charge: ☐ VISA® ☐ MasterCard® ☐ American Express®

Acct. No. _____ Exp. ___/___

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____
Phone (___) _____
Sign Here _____

COMB COMB COMB

M-Windows *continued*

Listing 4.
Assembly listing.

```
;### M-WINDOWS v1.1 ###
;
          *=  $1D00
;
DOSINI    =   $0C
SAVMSC    =   $58
WINDOW    =   $CB
STACK     =   $CD
FRO       =   $D4
MEMTOP    =   $02E5
MEMLO     =   $02E7
;
          LDA DOSINI  ;
          STA RESET+1 ;
          LDA DOSINI+1 ;
          STA RESET+2 ;
          JMP INIT    ;
;
RESET
          JSR $FFFF   ;
;
INIT
          LDA #$00    ;SET LOMEM AT
          STA MEMLO   ;$2000
          LDA #$20    ;
          STA MEMLO+1 ;
          LDA #RESET&255 ;SET SYSTEM
          STA DOSINI  ;RESET VECTOR
          LDA #RESET/256 ;TO POINT TO OUR
          STA DOSINI+1 ;RESET ROUTINE
          RTS         ;
;
;##########
;OPEN WINDOW
;##########
;
          PLA         ;POP # OF ARG
          PLA         ;POP HI  X-POS
          PLA         ;POP LO X-POS
          STA X.POS   ;
          PLA         ;POP HI Y-POS
          PLA         ;POP LO Y-POS
          STA Y.POS   ;
          PLA         ;POP HI X SIZE
          PLA         ;POP LO X SIZE
          STA X.SIZE  ;
          STA X.COUNTER ;
          PLA         ;POP HI Y SIZE
          PLA         ;POP LO Y SIZE
          STA Y.SIZE  ;
          STA Y.COUNTER ;
          PLA         ;POP HI BORDER
          PLA         ;POP LO BORDER
          STA BFLAG   ;
          AND #$80    ;MASK OFF THEN
          STA VIDEO   ;HI BIT
;
;
CALCULATE.WINDOW.ADDRESS
          LDA Y.POS   ;MULT Y-POS * 40
          STA WINDOW  ;
          LDA #$00    ;
          STA WINDOW+1 ;
          CLC         ;*2
          ASL WINDOW  ;
          ROL WINDOW+1 ;
;
          CLC         ;*4
          ASL WINDOW  ;
          ROL WINDOW+1 ;
;
          CLC         ;*8
          ASL WINDOW  ;
          ROL WINDOW+1 ;
;
          LDA WINDOW  ;SAVE *8
          STA TEMP    ;
          LDA WINDOW+1 ;
          STA TEMP+1  ;
;
          CLC         ;*16
          ASL WINDOW  ;
          ROL WINDOW+1 ;
;
          CLC         ;*32
          ASL WINDOW  ;
          ROL WINDOW+1 ;
;
          CLC         ;ADD *8
          LDA WINDOW  ;
          ADC TEMP    ;
          STA WINDOW  ;
          LDA WINDOW+1 ;
          ADC TEMP+1  ;
          STA WINDOW+1 ;
;
          CLC
          LDA X.POS   ;ADD IT TO
          ADC WINDOW  ;THE WINDOW
          STA WINDOW  ;ADDRESS
          LDA WINDOW+1 ;
          ADC #$00    ;
          STA WINDOW+1 ;
;
          CLC         ;ADD SCREEN ADDR
          LDA WINDOW  ;AND SAVE IT AS
          ADC SAVMSC  ;WINDOW AND
          STA WINDOW  ;BORDER
          STA BORDER  ;
          LDA WINDOW+1 ;
          ADC SAVMSC+1 ;
          STA WINDOW+1 ;
          STA BORDER+1 ;
;
CALCULATE.FLYBACK
          SEC         ;
          LDA #$28    ;
          SBC X.SIZE  ;
          STA FLYBACK ;
;
TEST.FISRT.WINDOW
          LDA NUMBER  ;NONE OPEN?
          BNE ANOTHER ;NO
          LDA MEMTOP  ;RESET STACK
          STA STACK   ;TO ONE BYTE
          LDA MEMTOP+1 ;BELOW MEMTOP
          STA STACK+1 ;
          JSR STACK.MINUS ;
;
ANOTHER
          INC NUMBER  ;NUMBER=+1
;
SAVE.DATA
          LDY #$00    ;GRAB DATA
          LDA (WINDOW),Y ;UNDER WINDOW
          STA (STACK),Y ;AND PUT ON
          LDA #$80    ;STACK, THEN
          STA (WINDOW),Y ;BLANK IT OUT
          JSR WINDOW.PLUS ;WINDOW=+1
          JSR STACK.MINUS ;STACK=-1
          DEC X.COUNTER ;X.COUNTER=-1
          LDA X.COUNTER ;LAST COLUMN?
          BNE SAVE.DATA ;NO
;
          DEC Y.COUNTER ;Y.COUNTER=-1
          LDA Y.COUNTER ;LAST ROW?
          BEQ SAVE.PARMS ;YES
;
          CLC         ;CALCULATE
          LDA WINDOW  ;WINDOW ADDRESS
          ADC FLYBACK ;OF THE NEXT
          STA WINDOW  ;LINE DOWN
          LDA WINDOW+1 ;
          ADC #$00    ;
          STA WINDOW+1 ;
          LDA X.SIZE  ;RESET X.COUNTER
          STA X.COUNTER ;
          JMP SAVE.DATA ;
;
SAVE.PARMS
          JSR WINDOW.MINUS
          LDA WINDOW  ;SAVE WINDOW
          STA (STACK),Y ;ADDRESS ON
          JSR STACK.MINUS ;STACK
          LDA WINDOW+1 ;
          STA (STACK),Y ;
          JSR STACK.MINUS ;
;
          LDA FLYBACK ;SAVE FLYBACK
          STA (STACK),Y ;ON STACK
          JSR STACK.MINUS ;
;
          LDA Y.SIZE  ;SAVE Y SIZE
          STA (STACK),Y ;ON STACK
          JSR STACK.MINUS ;
;
          LDA X.SIZE  ;SAVE X SIZE
          STA (STACK),Y ;ON STACK
          JSR STACK.MINUS ;
;
          LDA BFLAG   ;WANT BORDER?
          BNE WANT.BORDER ;YES
          JMP EXIT    ;NO
;
WANT.BORDER
          LDX X.SIZE  ;WIDTH=X.SIZE-2
          DEX         ;
          DEX         ;
          STX WIDTH   ;
;
          LDY Y.SIZE  ;LENGTH=Y.SIZE-2
          DEY         ;
          DEY         ;
          STY LENGTH  ;
;
          LDA BORDER  ;RESET THE
          STA WINDOW  ;WINDOW POINTER
          LDA BORDER+1 ;TO THE TOP LEFT
          STA WINDOW+1 ;CORNER
;
BORDER.TOP
          LDA #$51    ;TOP LEFT
          ORA VIDEO   ;TOGGLE REVERSE?
          LDY #$00    ;
          STA (WINDOW),Y ;
          JSR ACROSS  ;DRAW ACROSS
          LDY X.SIZE  ;
          DEY         ;
          LDA #$45    ;TOP RIGHT
          ORA VIDEO   ;TOGGLE REVERSE?
          STA (WINDOW),Y ;
;
          JSR DOWN.LINE ;WINDOW=+40
;
BORDER.SIDE
          LDA #$7C    ;
          ORA VIDEO   ;TOGGLE REVERSE?
          LDY #$00    ;
          STA (WINDOW),Y ;
          LDY X.SIZE  ;
          DEY         ;
          STA (WINDOW),Y ;
          JSR DOWN.LINE ;WINDOW=+40
          DEC LENGTH  ;
          LDA LENGTH  ;LAST LINE
          BNE BORDER.SIDE ;NO
;
BORDER.BOTTOM
          LDA #$5A    ;BOTTOM LEFT
          ORA VIDEO   ;TOGGLE REVERSE?
          LDY #$00    ;
          STA (WINDOW),Y ;
          JSR ACROSS  ;
          LDA #$43    ;BOTTOM RIGHT
          ORA VIDEO   ;TOGGLE REVERSE?
          LDY X.SIZE  ;
          DEY         ;
          STA (WINDOW),Y ;
          JMP EXIT    ;
;
```

```
;**************
;CLOSE WINDOW
;**************
;
        PLA             ;POP # OF ARG
        LDA NUMBER      ;ANY WINDOWS?
        BNE GET.INFO    ;YES
        JMP EXIT        ;NO
;
GET.INFO
        JSR STACK.PLUS  ;
        DEC NUMBER      ;ON LESS WINDOW
        LDY #$00        ;
        LDA (STACK),Y   ;POP X SIZE
        STA X.SIZE      ;
        STA X.COUNTER   ;
        JSR STACK.PLUS  ;
        LDA (STACK),Y   ;POP Y SIZE
        STA Y.SIZE      ;
        STA Y.COUNTER   ;
        JSR STACK.PLUS  ;
        LDA (STACK),Y   ;POP FLYBACK
        STA FLYBACK     ;
        JSR STACK.PLUS  ;
        LDA (STACK),Y   ;POP HI WINDOW
        STA WINDOW+1    ;ADDRESS
        JSR STACK.PLUS  ;
        LDA (STACK),Y   ;POP LO WINDOW
        STA WINDOW      ;ADDRESS
        JSR STACK.PLUS  ;
;
REPLACE
        LDA (STACK),Y   ;POP DATA FROM
        STA (WINDOW),Y  ;STACK & REPLACE
        JSR STACK.PLUS  ;
        JSR WINDOW.MINUS
        DEC X.COUNTER   ;X.COUNTER==-1
        LDA X.COUNTER   ;LAST COLUMN?
        BNE REPLACE     ;NO
;
        LDA X.SIZE      ;RESET X.COUNTER
        STA X.COUNTER   ;
        SEC             ;CALCULATE
        LDA WINDOW      ;WINDOW ADDRESS
        SBC FLYBACK     ;FOR THE LINE
        STA WINDOW      ;ABOVE
        LDA WINDOW+1    ;
        SBC #$00        ;
        STA WINDOW+1    ;
;
        DEC Y.COUNTER   ;Y.COUNTER==-1
        LDA Y.COUNTER   ;LAST ROW?
        BNE REPLACE     ;NO
        JSR STACK.MINUS ;
;
EXIT
        LDA STACK       ;PASS BOTTOM
        STA FRO         ;OF BUFFER
        LDA STACK+1     ;ADDRESS BACK
        STA FRO+1       ;TO USER
        RTS             ;
;
WINDOW.PLUS
        CLC             ;WINDOW==+1
        LDA WINDOW      ;
        ADC #$01        ;
        STA WINDOW      ;
        LDA WINDOW+1    ;
        ADC #$00        ;
        STA WINDOW+1    ;
        RTS             ;
;
STACK.PLUS
        CLC             ;STACK==+1
        LDA STACK       ;
        ADC #$01        ;
        STA STACK       ;
        LDA STACK+1     ;
        ADC #$00        ;
        STA STACK+1     ;
        RTS             ;
;
WINDOW.MINUS
        SEC             ;WINDOW==-1
        LDA WINDOW      ;
        SBC #$01        ;
        STA WINDOW      ;
        LDA WINDOW+1    ;
        SBC #$00        ;
        STA WINDOW+1    ;
        RTS             ;
;
STACK.MINUS
        SEC             ;STACK==-1
        LDA STACK       ;
        SBC #$01        ;
        STA STACK       ;
        LDA STACK+1     ;
        SBC #$00        ;
        STA STACK+1     ;
        RTS             ;
;
ACROSS
        LDY #$01        ;
        LDX WIDTH       ;
        LDA #$2         ;
        ORA VIDEO       ;TOGGLE REVERSE?
;
L1
        STA (WINDOW),Y  ;STORE IT
        INY             ;
        DEX             ;LAST ONE?
        BNE L1          ;NO
        RTS             ;YES
;
DOWN.LINE
        CLC             ;WINDOW==+40
        LDA WINDOW      ;
        ADC #$28        ;
        STA WINDOW      ;
        LDA WINDOW+1    ;
        ADC #$00        ;
        STA WINDOW+1    ;
        RTS             ;
;
TEMP    .BYTE 0,0
BFLAS   .BYTE 0
Y.POS   .BYTE 0
X.POS   .BYTE 0
X.SIZE  .BYTE 0
Y.SIZE  .BYTE 0
X.COUNTER .BYTE 0
Y.COUNTER .BYTE 0
FLYBACK .BYTE 0
VIDEO   .BYTE 0
BORDER  .BYTE 0,0
NUMBER  .BYTE 0
WIDTH   .BYTE 0
LENGTH  .BYTE 0
```


520ST RGB & MONO	**CALL**
ST SINGLE SIDED DRIVE	**$99.95**
ST DOUBLE SIDED DRIVE	**199.95**
20 MEG ST HARD DISK	**649.95**
ST STATION	**79.95**
1050 DISK DRIVE	**129.95**
STAR NX-10	**259.95**
ASTRA 'THE ONE'	**249.95**
VIP PROFESSIONAL-complete (ST)	**99.95**
DB MAN (ST)	**79.95**
PERSONAL PASCAL (ST)	**47.95**
N-VISION (Paintworks) (ST)	**39.95**
ART GALLERY I (ST)	**18.95**
LEADER BOARD (ST)	**24.95**
SILENT SERVICE (ST)	**24.95**
SPIDERMAN (ST)	**9.95**
UNIVERSE II (ST)	**48.95**
HEX (ST)	**24.95**
STAR FLEET I (XE or ST)	**34.95**
-call for many other ST & XE products-	
BOUNTY BOB STRIKES BACK	**29.95**
STAR FLEET I	**34.95**
ALTERNATE REALITY	**24.95**
UNIVERSE	**59.95**
BOOK OF ADVENTURE GAMES I or II	**17.95**
ATARI WRITER+	**34.95**
BASIC XE	**45.95**
ATARI 301 MODEM	**39.95**
AVATEX (300/1200)	**79.95**
ANCHOR 520ST MODEM (300/1200)	**139.95**
SUPRA-1200AT or ST MODEM	**CALL**
UCALL (modem interface)	**49.95**
MICROPRINT (interface)	**27.95**
1150 (interface)	**37.95**
UPRINT A16 (w/graphics)	**69.95**
MINER 2049ER (w/any order)	**1.95**

---GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES - CALL---

SHIPPING: Software-free shipping on U.S. orders over $100 otherwise $2.50 U.S. $6.50 outside U.S. Hardware - depends on weight, call for quote. Charge cards +3%. C.O.D. add $1.90 + 3%.

COMPUTER GAMES +

MasterCard VISA

Box 6144
ORANGE, CA 92667
(714) 639-8189

CIRCLE #111 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ATARI TEN COMMANDMENTS #II

"We shall create a computer that is as smart as the people who buy it." Jack Tramiel ATARI CORP.

The real genius of the ATARI 1040ST™ is that the level of performance you want is already built in.

Our competitors, however, think they can sell you a computer with a puny memory, and then charge you a small fortune to expand it.

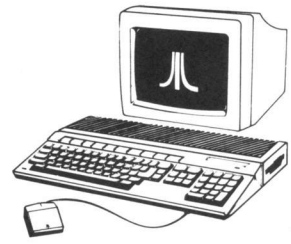
We don't think that makes much sense.

That's why the 1040ST offers you 1024 Kbytes of memory built in for the incredibly low price of just $999. That's less than $1 per Kilobyte.

About the only thing the competition offers is the chance to spend big bucks to upgrade their systems to where the ST™ started in the first place.

We're pretty sure which computer smart shoppers will buy.

The ATARI 1040ST is at your computer retailer now.



ATARI®

© 1986, Atari Corp.
ATARI, 1040ST, and ST are TM's or reg. TM's of Atari Corp.

CIRCLE #105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Atari

ATARI 130XE
& 2 FREE Programs our choice
$139
This is shipped price anywhere in Continental USA

ATARI 1050
Disk Drive with D.O.S. 2.5 included
$135
This is shipped price anywhere in Continental USA

Star micronics·inc
NX-10 PRINTER
&
Supra 1150 Interface
$299
This is shipped price anywhere in Continental USA

130 XE COMPUTER PKG.
- 130XE Computer
- 1050 Disk Drive
- 1027 Printer
- Atariwriter Plus
- Star Raiders
- Paint
- Music Painter
- E.T.
- Timewise

$395
This is shipped price anywhere in Continental USA

ATARI 850 INTERFACE ONLY $115

ATARI XM-301 MODEM ONLY $39.95

ATARI XMM801 Printer with built-in ATARI Interface
$199

PANASONIC 1091 & SUPRA 1150 INTERFACE
$299
This is shipped price anywhere in Continental USA

GOLD STAR 13" COLOR COMPOSITE WITH CABLES $134.95
This is shipped price anywhere in Continental USA

ANIMATION STATION GRAPHICS TABLET
(Software will dump to printer)
$49.95

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1091	239	Epson	Call	Star SD-15	449
Panasonic 1080	215	Star NX-10	239	Star SR-10	Call
Silver Reed	Call	Star NL-10	Call	Star SR-15	Call
Juki	Call	Star SG-15	369	Star NB-15	Call
Toshiba 321	529	Star SD-10	339		

PRINTER BUFFERS

U-Buff 16K	79.95
U-Buff 64K	99.95

PRINTER INTERFACES

Supra 1150	59.95
P.R. Connection	64.95

MODEMS

Prometheus 1200	299
Maxwell 1200	229
Supra 1200 AT	169
Atari XM-301	39.95
Supra 300 AT	44.95

SUPER Datasoft® SPECIALS*

Alternate Reality/ The City 23.99	Theatre Europe 21.95	Alternate Reality/ The Dungeon 23.99
Gunslinger 18.95	Video Title Shop 21.95	The Mercenary 18.95
	221 Baker Street 18.95	

*SUPER SPECIAL PRICES EFFECTIVE NOW THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 1986

ATARI 800 • 800 XL • 1200 XL • 130 XE SOFTWARE

ACTIVISION

Designer Pencil	17.95
Cross Country Race	17.95
Hacker	17.95
Mindshadow	17.95
Music Studio	23.95
Space Shuttle	17.95

INFOCOM

Deadline	29.95
Enchanter	24.95
Infidel	24.95
Planetfall	24.95
Sorcerer	24.95
Starcross	29.95
Suspended	27.95
Witness	29.95
Sea Stalker	24.95
Cutthroats	24.95
Suspect	27.95
Hitchhiker	24.95
Zork I	24.95
Zork II or III	27.95
Wishbringer	27.95
Spellbreaker	29.95
Ballyhoo	27.95
Fooblitsky	27.95
Moonmist	23.95
Leather Goddess	23.95

OPTIMIZED SYSTEMS

Basic XE	49.95
MAC 65XL	47.95
Action	47.95
Basic XL	39.95
All Tool Kits	19.95

BRODERBUND

Karateka	20.95
Print Shop	28.95
Bank Street Writer	34.95
Print Shop Graphics I, II or III	19.95
Prt. Shop Companion	27.95

MICROPROSE

Silent Service	23.95
Gunship	23.95
Accrojet	23.95
F-15 Strike Eagle	23.95
Decision in Desert	27.95
Kennedy Approach	23.95
Crusade in Europe	27.95
Conflict/Vietnam	27.95
Top Gunner	19.95

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Archon	11.95
Archon II	24.95
Mule	11.95
Realm/Impossibility	19.95
Murder/Zinderneuf	19.95
Music Construction	11.95
Pinball Construction	11.95
One on One	11.95
Seven Cities of Gold	11.95
Financial Cookbook	29.95
Racing Destruction	11.95
Super Boulderdash	11.95
Chessmaster 2000	27.95
Age of Adventure	11.95
Touchdown Football	11.95
Lords of Conquest	23.95
Ogre	27.95
Ultima I	27.95

SYNAPSE

Syncalc	32.95
Synfile	32.95
Loderunner's Rescue	20.95
Syncalc Templates	16.95
Essex	27.95
Mindwheel	27.95
Brimstone	27.95

XLENT SOFTWARE

Megafont II	17.95
Page Designer	21.95
Typesetter	24.95
Megafiler	21.95
Rubber Stamp	21.95
Print Shop Interface	19.95

DATASOFT

Alternate Reality	24.95
Alt. Reality/Dungeon	24.95
Zorro	18.95
Goonies	18.95
Neverending Story	18.95
Conan The Barbarian	18.95
Bruce Lee	18.95
Mind Pursuit	18.95
Nibbler	18.95

BATTERIES INCL.

Home Pak	34.95
Paper Clip/Spell	39.95
B-Graph	34.95

EST. 1982

ComputAbility™

P.O. Box 17882, Milwaukee, WI 53217
ORDER LINES OPEN
Mon-Fri. 11 a.m. - 7 p.m. CST • Sat. 12 p.m. - 5 p.m. CST

To Order Call Toll Free

800-558-0003

For Technical Info, Order Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders

414-351-2007

MISCELLANEOUS

TAC III Joystick	14.95
TAC II Joystick	12.95
Starfighter Joystick	9.95
Silk Stik Joystick	7.95
Wico 3-Way Joystick	21.95
Flight Simulator	34.95
Sargon III	34.95
Ramrod XL	69.95
Universe	59.95
Beachead	21.95
Strip Poker	23.95
Micro League Base	29.95
Harcourt/Brace S.A.T.	59.95
Ultima II	39.95
Ultima III	34.95
Ultima IV	41.95
Omnimon	69.95
Island Caper	23.95
General Mgr./MLB	29.95
Fight Night	19.95
Hardball	19.95
Raid Over Moscow	23.95
Beachead II	23.95
Star Fleet I	34.95
Miniature Golf	23.95
Leader Board	27.95
Battle Group	39.95
Golden Pass	23.95
Guild of Thieves	29.95
The Pawn	29.95
Tenth Frame	27.95
Phantasie	27.95
On Track Racing	17.95
Star League Baseball	17.95
Starbowl Football	17.95

ATARI is a trademark of ATARI, INC.

SSI

Carrier Force	37.95
Combat Leader	24.95
Cosmic Balance	24.95
Cosmic Balance II	24.95
Broadsides	24.95
War in Russia	49.95
50 Mission Crush	24.95
Questron	32.95
Rails West	24.95
Computer Ambush	37.95
Computer Baseball	24.95
Reforger 88	37.95
Objective Kursk	24.95
Breakthru/Ardennes	37.95
Field of Fire	24.95
Imperium Galatium	24.95
Oper. Market Garden	32.95
Kampfgruppe	37.95
Comp. Quarterback	24.95
Colonial Conquest	24.95
Gemstone Warrior	21.95
Six Gun Shootout	24.95
Battle of Antietam	32.95
USAAF	37.95
Nam	27.95
Panzer Grenider	24.95
Mech Brigade	39.95
Wizard's Crown	27.95
Gettysburg	39.95

EPYX

Rescue on Fractalus	24.95
The Eidolon	24.95
Koronis Rift	24.95
Ballblazer	24.95
Summer Games	24.95
World Karate	20.95

No surcharge for MasterCard MasterCard or Visa VISA

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please **specify system.** For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School P.O.'s welcome. **C.O.D. charges are $3.00.** In Continental U.S.A. include $3.00 for software orders. 4% shipping for hardware, minimum $4.00. Master Card and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 5% shipping, **minimum $5.00.** All other **foreign orders add 15% shipping, minimum $10.00.** All orders shipped outside the Continental U.S.A. are shipped first class insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices all sales are final. **All defective returns must have a return authorization number.** Please call (414) 351-2007 to obtain an R.A. # or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE #112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Extravaganza

ATARI 520 SYSTEM PACKAGE*

*Including RGB or Monochrome Monitor, Mouse, Disk Drive, Basic, Logo, Neochrome, 1st Word, TOS on ROM, and RF Modulator

CALL MONOCHROME SYSTEM

CALL RGB/COLOR SYSTEM

ATARI 1040 ST SYSTEM PACKAGE*

*Including RGB or Monochrome Monitor, Mouse, Double-sided Disk Drive, Basic, Logo, Neochrome, 1st Word, TOS on ROM, and Built-in Power Supply

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICE

***All ST System Packages are sold with a ComputAbility™ 90 day warranty.**

SUPRA 20 MEG 3.5 INCH HARD DRIVE only **$659**

ATARI SF 314 DISK DRIVE Double sided/ 1 Megabyte storage **$199**

OKIMATE 20 COLOR PRINTER & ATARI ST PLUG N' PRINT **$199** This is a shipped price anywhere in Continental USA

QMI ST 1200 BAUD MODEM Direct connect with ST talk **$159**

WE RECEIVE ST PRODUCTS ON A WEEKLY BASIS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT HERE . . . CALL

SUPER Datasoft® SPECIALS*

ALTERNATE REALITY—THE CITY .... 30.95 MERCENARY 24.95

*SUPER SPECIAL PRICES EFFECTIVE NOW THROUGH NOVEMBER 30, 1986.

ATARI 520 ST • ATARI 1040 ST SOFTWARE

ABACUS
Textpro 37.95
Filepro 37.95
Forth/MT 37.95
Paintpro 37.95
Textdesigner 37.95
Assempro 37.95
PC Board Designer ... 299.95
Abacus Books ..... Call

ST GRAPHICS
Degas 27.95
Degas Elite 52.95
N-Vision 27.95
Easy Draw 99.95
PC Board Designer ... 299.95
Paintworks 49.95
Super Graphics 33.95
New Tech Color Book 16.95

INFOCOM ST
Forever Voyaging 29.95
Ballyhoo 27.95
Cuthroats 27.95
Deadline 34.95
Enchanter 27.95
Hitchiker 27.95
Infidel 29.95
Planetfall 27.95
Sea Stalker 27.95
Sorcerer 29.95
Spellbreaker 34.95
Starcross 34.95
Suspect 29.95
Suspended 34.95
Wishbringer 27.95
Witness 27.95
Zork I 27.95
Zork II or III 29.95
Trinity 27.95
Moonmist 27.95
Leather Goddess 27.95

ST WORD PROCESSORS
Final Word 94.95
Paperclip Elite 64.95
Regent Spell 31.95
Habawriter 54.95
Regent Word II/ (Gem-Based) 64.95
Wordwriter ST 52.95
Thunder 27.95

MICHTRON
Alt 34.95
BBS 34.95
Business Tools 34.95
Calendar 20.95
Cornerman 34.95
D.F.T. 34.95
DOS Shell 27.95
Echo 27.95
Flipside 27.95
Goldrunner 27.95
Kissed 34.95
Lands of Havoc 16.95
M-Copy 54.95
M-Disk 27.95
Major Motion 27.95
Mi-Term 34.95
Michtron Utilities 39.95
Mudpies 27.95
Softspool 27.95
Solitaire 27.95
The Animator 27.95
Time Bandits 27.95
Mighty Mail 34.95
Miss'n Mouse (Mono) 27.95
Easy Record 54.95
Intro to Logo 34.95
Personal Money Mgr. .. 34.95
Pinball Factor 27.95
Football Wizard 27.95
Financial Future 27.95
Eight Ball 27.95

ST LANGUAGES
Personal Pascal 49.95
Personal Prolog 59.95
Fast Basic 89.95
Fast C Compiler 99.95
Fast Fortran 199.95
Henry's Fund. Basic 39.95
Mark William's C 129.95
Metacomco Pascal 74.95
Macro Assembler 59.95
Lattice C 99.95
Fast Cobol 199.95
MCC Assembler 59.95
Metacomco BCPL 109.95
Cambridge Lisp 139.95
Modula II 54.95

HIPPOPOTAMUS
Call for items and prices

ST BUSINESS
VIP Professional 169.95
VIP Lite 99.95
Swiftcalc ST 52.95
Isgur Portfolio 129.95
Synsoft General Ledger 44.95
SBM Point of Sales 84.95
Sierra One Write (ea.) 69.95
Financial Cookbook ... 34.95
DAC Payroll 34.95
DAC Easy Accounting 49.95
Maxiplan ..... Call
Sylvia Porter Vol. I 52.95
Dollars and Sense 69.95
Home Accountant 44.95
BTS Spreadsheet 44.95

CASIO KEYBOARDS
CZ-101 279
CZ-230S 369
CZ-1000 499
CZ-3000 749
CZ-5000 899
CZ-1 979

All listed Casio products contain Midi Interfaces

FUJI DISKETTES
SS/DD 3.5 in. (10 Pk) ... 15.95
DS/DD 3.5 in. (10 Pk) .. 24.95
NOTE: Buy Fuji Diskettes at these low prices when added to any other order.

ST ACCESSORIES
Flip n' File II-Micro 19.95
Dustcovers ..... Call
3.5 Disk Drive Clean Kit Call
Mouse Pad 8.95
Mouse House 6.95
RCA 6 Way Noise/Surge Prot. ... 34.95

ST UTILITIES
ST Toolbox 24.95
Macrodesk 27.95
Deskmaster 27.95
ST Forth 31.95
Music Studio 39.95
Sound Wave 33.95
Abacus Books ..... Call
Time Link 34.95
ST Music Box 31.95
Middiplay 34.95
Micro-Cookbook 32.95
CZ Droid 74.95
EZ Track 49.95

EST. 1982

ComputAbility™

P.O. Box 17882, Milwaukee, WI 53217
ORDER LINES OPEN
Mon-Fri. 11 a.m. - 7 p.m. CST • Sat. 12 p.m. - 5 p.m. CST

To Order Call Toll Free

800-558-0003

For Technical Info, Order Inquiries, or for Wisc. Orders

414-351-2007

ST ADVENTURES
Ultima II 39.95
Ultima III 39.95
Farenheit 451 ..... 33.95
Treasure Island 27.95
King's Quest II 33.95
King's Quest III 33.95
Perry Mason 33.95
Word Invaders 22.95
Borrowed Time 33.95
Hacker 29.95
Hacker II 33.95
9 Princes/Amber 33.95
Sundog 24.95
Mindshadow 33.95
Winnie The Pooh 19.95
Black Cauldron 27.95
Amazon 33.95
Spiderman 16.95
Fantastic Four 16.95
Apshai Trilogy 27.95
Universe II 47.95
The Pawn 29.95
Starquest 33.95
Crimson Crown 16.95
Transylvannia 16.95
Sword of Kadash 16.95
Alternate Reality 33.95
OO-Topos 16.95
Fantacide 33.95
Coveted Mirror 16.95
Golden Pass 29.95
Guild of Thieves 29.95
Dungeon master 27.95
Tass Times 33.95
Mercenary 27.95
Autoduel 34.95
Ogre 27.95

ST TELECOMM
PC Intercom 84.95
ST Talk 17.95
I.S. Talk 39.95
Home Pak 33.95

ST PRINT UTILITIES
Typesetter 24.95
Rubber Stamp 24.95
Printmaster 24.95
Art Gallery I 19.95
Art Gallery II 19.95
Fontwriter 27.95
Megafont ST 24.95

ST DATABASES
DB Man ..... Call
Zoomracks 59.95
Regent Base (Gem-Based) 64.95
Data Manager ST 59.95
DB Master One 39.95
Zoomracks II 99.95

ST ARCADE GAMES
Hex 27.95
Monkey Business 16.95
Delta Patrol 16.95
Compubridge 19.95
Bridge 4.0 ..... 20.95
Winter Games 27.95
Rogue 27.95
Diablo 20.95
Super Huey 27.95
Phantasie 27.95
Mean 18 ..... 29.95
Leader Board 27.95
Brattacus 33.95
Donald Duck 20.95
Silent Service 27.95
Flight Simulator II 34.95
Champ. Wrestling 27.95
World Games 27.95
Mastertype 27.95
Video Vegas 23.95
Blazing Paddles 27.95
Chessmaster 2000 .... 32.95
Computer Baseball 27.95
Strip Poker 27.95
Super Huey 27.95
Starglider 29.95
Alternate Reality ..... Call
Little Comp. People 34.95
Smoothtalker ..... Call
Champ. Wrestling 27.95
Gato 33.95
F-15 Strike Eagle 27.95
Mastertype 27.95
Joust 20.95
Chessmaster 2000 .... 29.95
Jet 34.95
Tenth Frame 27.95
Shanghai 29.95
3-D Helicopter 33.95
Micro League Baseball 39.95
WWF Micro Wrestling 39.95
Skyfox 32.95

No surcharge for MasterCard or Visa

ORDERING INFORMATION: Please **specify system.** For fast delivery send cashier's check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 14 business days to clear. School P.O.'s welcome. **C.O.D. charges are $3.00.** In Continental U.S.A. include $3.00 for software orders, 4% shipping for hardware. Minimum $4.00. MasterCard and Visa orders please include card #, expiration date and signature. WI residents please include 5% sales tax. HI, AK, FPO, APO, Puerto Rico and Canadian orders, please add 5% shipping, **minimum $5.00.** All other **foreign orders add 15% shipping, minimum $10.00.** All orders shipped outside the Continental U.S.A. are shipped first class insured U.S. mail. If foreign shipping charges exceed the minimum amount, you will be charged the additional amount to get your package to you quickly and safely. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices all sales are final. **All defective returns must have a return authorization number.** Please call (414) 351-2007 to obtain an R.A. # or your return will not be accepted. Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE #112 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Database Delphi

News and updates about the *ANALOG Computing* Atari Users' Group on Delphi

by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

The membership of the Atari SIG on Delphi has tripled in the two months since **ANALOG Computing** took over its sponsorship. And nearly every time I log on, I get involved in an interesting conference.

Dan Moore, author of **PaperClip**, is currently developing **PaperClip Elite** for the ST. He's quite active in the forum and has been kind enough to answer a lot of technical questions about software development on the ST. This month, we'll look at some of the new files available for downloading, plus a couple of polls and some of the more interesting messages from the forum.

Not all good article submissions can be published in our magazine—for many reasons. The program may be too long, or it may have a limited audience. Some of these programs, which **ANALOG Computing** feels should be shared, are being put up in the Delphi database areas. The authors will be mentioned here—and paid for their work.

This time, we have another modification for the immensely popular **Home-made Translator** (**HMT**) by Angelo Giambra, from issue 32. The latest update is a *Font Changer*, by Larry Nocella. This BASIC program, with some speedy assembly language USR routines, will load any font of your choice and write out to your **HMT** AUTORUN file. It gives you a custom font in your custom operating system, a real touch of class.

Charles F. Johnson (username CFJ), one of our most active "siggies" and author of **G:** (issue 35) and the **Koala Slideshow Program** (issue 40), has done it again. His newest 8-bit program is the *Player/Missile Creator*. This BASIC and assembly program enables you to edit two P/M graphics shapes simultaneously. The editor is sophisticated and easy to use. As you edit two players, you can see their combined results in developing a three-color player. As the two shapes are edited, side by side or overlaid, you can also see the actual P/M graphics simultaneously. Help and mini-DOS screens are readily accessible from this program, as well. The end results of your fancy players and missiles may be written to disk as BASIC DATA statements, .BYTE statements for MAC/65 or Atari Assembler/Editor, or DB statements for the Atari Macro Assembler.

In the Piracy Poll created by STEVE-GRIMM, 93 percent of those responding claimed that pirated software was not their primary source of programs. One echoed the sentiments of most: "I dislike pirating. It spoils it for the rest of us. I hate copy protection, and pirating is the cause of it." Most of the replies indicated that users pirated for the 8-bit (to some degree), but absolutely do not for their ST system. Many correctly fear that pirating software for the ST will kill its software market.

One of our readers, TELEDATAAUST from Melbourne, Australia reported: "the ST is going strong down here. Recently, we had a PC show—the largest for the year—and one of the star attractions was the ST. There are about 500 or so STarians at the moment throughout the country, and it's growing!" Our SIG has had visitors from Germany and Canada, as well.

I had hoped to have more messages for you from my EMAILbag, but they were all destroyed, due to my unfortunate lack of familiarity with Delphi. I thought I'd pass this *caveat* along to you. When reading messages in the forum, you can FILE the current message in your workspace, for downloading later if you like. Well, I was using FILE in EMAIL, since it's a valid command there. The problem is that, in EMAIL, your message is stored in a compressed format. You must reread it from EMAIL to get it uncompressed. You can download a filed piece of mail, but you won't make much sense out of it. To save your mail in a simple text file, you must EXTRACT it at the MAIL> prompt. This, and a few other inconsistencies in the Delphi command structure, take a little getting used to.

In the forum, the topic of dealer support versus mass merchandiser and mail order sales came up. Atari seems to want to support its specialty dealers, but also wants to sell many more machines through Toys 'R' Us and other chains. The INSPECTOR, a software and hardware dealer, pointed out the problem from his view. . .

"I believe you can see from the responses that there are problems out in the computer world with dealers getting support. Atari is by no means the only one giving dealers problems, but if Atari could do better than others in this area, I believe it would greatly benefit (all Atari dealers). If you look at the problem from the dealer's standpoint, you can see pressure coming from the consumers. Most people can't wait for long delays in the receipt of equipment or software. This puts immense pressure on the dealer to avoid the loss of a sale. What really irritates me is when a customer buys a piece of software or hardware

Software Discounters of America

For Orders Only—1-800-225-7638
PA Orders—1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291

Open Saturday

- Free shipping on orders over $100 in continental USA
- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

ABACUS BOOKS
ST Gem Prog. Ref. — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
ST Graphics & Sound — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
ST Internals — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
ST Logo — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
ST Machine Language — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
ST Peeks & Pokes — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
ST Tricks & Tips — CALL FOR LOW PRICES

ABACUS SOFTWARE
Assem/Pro ST — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
Forth/MT ST — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
Paint Pro ST — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
Text Designer ST — CALL FOR LOW PRICES
Text Pro ST — CALL FOR LOW PRICES

ACADEMY
Typing Tutor ST $23

ACCESS
Beach Head 2 (D) $23
Leader Board Golf ST $25
Raid Over Moscow (D) $25
Tenth Frame ST $25

ACCOLADE
Fight Night (D) $19
Hardball (D) $19
Mean 18 Golf ST $29

ACTIVISION
Borrowed Time ST $33
Great American Cross Country Road Race (D) $16
Hacker (D) $16
Hacker 2 ST $33
Little Computer People 520 ST $33
Mindshadow ST $33
Music Studio ST $39
Paint Works ST $44

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL COMPUTER
Biology (D) $14
French (D) $14
Grammar (D) $14
Science: Grades 3/4 (D) $14
Science: Grades 5/6 (D) $14
Science: Grades 7/8 (D) $14
Spanish (D) $14

ARTWORX
Bridge 4.0 (D) $16
Bridge ST $19
Compubridge ST $19
Mail List ST $14
Peggammon ST $12
Strip Poker (D) $21
Strip Poker ST $25
Female Data Disk 1 ..... $16
Male Data Disk 2 ..... $16
Female Data Disk 3 ..... $16

BATTERIES INCLUDED
B-Graph (D) $25
Degas ST $25
Degas Elite ST $49
Home Pak ST $33
It'S Talk ST $33
Isgur Portfolio System ST $129
Paperclip (D) $39
Paperclip w/Spell 130XE $39
Thunder ST $25
Time Link ST $33

BRODERBUND
Breakers ST $29
Karateka (D) $19
Print Shop (D) $26
Print Shop Graphics Library #1, #2, #3 (D) ..... $16Ea.
P.S. Companion (D) $23

CBS
Addition/Subt. (D) $16
Dr. Seuss Puzzler (D) $7
Decimals: Add/Subt (D) $16
Decimals: Mult/Div (D) $16
Ernie's Magic Shapes (R) $7
Fractions: Add/Subt (D) $16
Fractions: Mult/Div (D) $16
Math Mileage (R) $7
Movie Musical Madness (R) $7
Mult/Div (D) $16
S.H. Hide N Seek (R) $7
Timebound (R) $7

CENTRAL POINT
Copy 2 ST $25

CLOSEOUTS
Dragonriders of Pern (D) $9
Jumpman Jr (R) $9
Miner 2049'er (R) $7
Pitstop II (D) $9
Popeye (R) $9
Puzzlepanic (D) $9

DAVIDSON
Math Blaster (D) $33
Spell It (D) $33
Word Attack (D) $33
Star Glider ST $29

FISHER PRICE
Dance Fantasy (R)
Linking Logic (R)
Logic Levels (R)
Memory Manor (R)
*Your choice—$6.88 ea.

FTL
Dungeonmaster ST ..... Call
Sundog ST $25

HIPPOPOTAMUS
Backgammon ST $25
Jokes & Quotes (not for Kids) ST $23

HI-TECH EXPRESSIONS
Card Ware (D) $7
Heart Ware (D) $7
Party Ware (D) $12
Ware w/All Supply Kit $12

ICD
P.R. Connection ..... Call

MICHTRON
Bulletin Board System 2.0 ST $49
Business Tools ST $33
Calendar ST $19
Corner Man ST $33
DOS Shell ST $25
Eight Ball Pool ST $25
Major Motion 520 ST $25
M-Disk ST $25
Mi-Term ST $33
Mighty Mail ST $33
Personal Money Manager ST $33
Pro Football Wizard ST $25
The Animator ST $25
Time Bandit ST $25

MICROLEAGUE
Baseball (D) $25
Box Score Stats (D) $16
General Manager (D) $25

ORIGIN
Ultima 3 ST $39
Ultima 4 (D) $39

PEACHTREE
Acct. Payables (D) $39
Acct. Receivables (D) $39
General Ledger (D) $39
* all 3 titles require 2 drives

PENGUIN/POLARWARE
Crimson Crown ST $14
Oo-Topos ST $14
Sword of Kadash ST $14
The Coveted Mirror ST $14
Transylvania ST $14

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
Fleet System 2 WP w/70,000 Word Spell Checker (D) $33

QUICKVIEW
Zoom Racks ST $49

SSI
Battalion Commander (D) $25
Battle of Antietam (D) $33
Broadsides (D) $25
Colonial Conquest (D) $25
Computer Baseball ST $25
Field of Fire (D) $25
Gemstone Warrior (D) $23
Gettysburg (D) $37
Kampfgruppe (D) $37
Mech Brigade (D) $37
NAM (D) $25
Phantasie (D) $25
Phatasie ST $25
U.S.A.A.F. (D) $37
War In Russia (D) $49
Wizard's Crown (D) $25

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator 2 (D) $32
Flight Simulator ST ..... Call
F.S. Scenery Disks ..... Call
Jet ST ..... Call

SYNAPSE
Syn-Calc (D) $33
Syn-File (D) $33

TELLARIUM
Amazon ST $33
Fahrenheit 451 ST $33
Nine Princes in Amber ST $33

TIMEWORKS
Data Manager ST $59
Swiftcalc ST $59
Sylvia Porter's Personal Fin. Planner ST $59
Word Writer ST $59

UNICORN
Decimal Dungeon ST $25
Fraction Action ST $25
Math Wizard ST $25

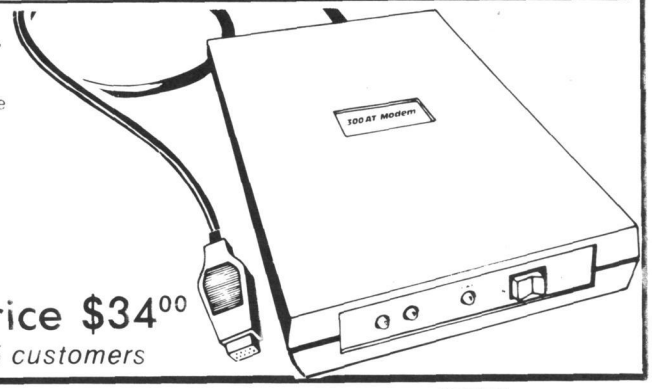
UNISON WORLD
Art Gallery 1 ST $19
Art Gallery 2 ST $19
Print Master ST $25

WEEKLY READER
Stickybear ABC's (D) $19
Stickybear Numbers (D) $19
Stickybear Opposites (D) $19

XLENT
First Xlent Word Processor (D) $19
Miniature Golf Const. Set (D) $19
Page Designer (D) $19
P.S. Interface (D) $19
Rubber Stamp (D) $19
Rubber Stamp ST $25
ST Music Box $33
Typesetter (D) $23
Typesetter ST $25

ACCESSORIES
Anchor VM 520 300/1200 Baud Modem ST $139
Astra Disk Drive ..... Call
Bonus SS, DD $5.99Bx
Bonus DS, DD $6.99Bx
Bulk Disks 3½ ..... Call
Compuserve Starter Kit $19
Disk Drive Cleaner-5¼ $9
Disk Case (Holds 50-5¼) $9
Epyx Joystick ..... Call
MPP300ST Modem w/ Omega Terminal $49
MPP1150 Printer Int. $39
Microprint Printer Int. $29
Supra 20 meg ST Hard Disk Drive ..... Call
Wico Boss $12
Wico Bat Handle $17
Wico Black Max $9

Supra 300 AT Modem



- Works on Atari 400, 800, XL, and XE Computers
- Auto Answer/Auto Dial
- Direct Connect to Phone Line
- Includes AC adapter/ Power Supply
- 90 Day Warranty
- Connects Directly to Computer

List $49.95
Madness Price $34.00
Sold to the first 35 customers

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Archon 2 (D) $29
Chessmaster 2000 (D) $49
Financial Cookbook ST $49
Movie Maker (D) $25
Music Const. Set (D) $23
One-on-One (D) $23
Pinball Const. Set (D) $23
Racing Destruction Set (D) $25
Realm of Impossibility (D) $23
Seven Cities of Gold (D) $23
Super Boulder Dash (D) $23
Touchdown Football (D) $25
Prices too low to advertise!! ..... Call

EPYX
Championship Wrestling ST $25
Koronis Rift (D) $19
Rogue ST $25
Temple Apshai Trilogy (D) $23
Temple Apshai Trilogy ST $25
Winter Games ST $25
World Champ. Karate (D) $19
World Games ST $25

FIREBIRD
The Pawn ST $29
Rambo XL $29
RT 8 ..... $49
US Doubler w/Sparta DOS $49

INFOCOM
Ballyhoo (D) $25
Enchanter (D) $23
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (D) $23
Infidel (D) $25
Leather Goddesses (D) $23
Moonmist (D) $23
Planetfall (D) $23
Sorcerer (D) $25
Spellbreaker (D) $29
Trinity ST $25
Wishbringer (D) $23
Zork 1 (D) $23
Zork 2 or 3 (D) $25
* All titles in stock for 520 ST—Call for prices

MASTERTRONIC
Action Biker (D) $7
Elektraglide (d) $7
Ninja (D) $7
Speed King (D) $7
The Last V8 (D) $7
Vegas Poker & Jackpot (D) $7
1985 Team Data Disk (D) $14

MICROPROSE
F15 Strike Eagle (D) $23
Kennedy Approach (D) $17
Silent Service (D) $23
Silent Service ST $25

MINDSCAPE
Bank St. Music Writer (D) $19
Brataccus ST $33
Tink's Adventures (D) $7
Tinka's Mazes (D) $7
Tonk in the Land of Buddy Bots (D) $7

OMNITREND
Universe (D) $59
Universe 2 ST $49

OSS
Action (R) $47
Action Tool Kit (D) $19
Basic XE (R) $47
Basic XL (R) $37
Basic XL Tool Kit (D) $19
MAC 65 (R) $47
MAC 65 Tool Kit (D) $19
Personal Pascal ST $49
Personal Prologue ST $49
Writer's Tool w/ Spell Checker (R) $39

REGENT
Regent Base ST $59
Regent Word w/Spell ST $33

SIERRA
Black Cauldron ST $25
Donald Duck's Playground ST ..... Call
Hint Books ..... Call
Kempelen Chess St ..... Call
Kings Quest 2 ST $33
One Write-Acct. Rec. ST $65
One Write-Cash Disbursements St $65
One Write-General Ledger ST $65
Space Quest ST ..... Call
3-D Helicopter Simulator ..... Call
Winnie the Pooh ST $19

SPINNAKER
Adventure Creator (R) $9
Alf in Color Cave (R) $9
Alphabet Zoo (R) $9
Delta Drawing (R) $9
Facemaker (R) $9
Fraction Fever (R) $9
Kids on Keys (R) $9
Story Machine (R) $9

P.O. BOX 111327—DEPT. AN—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

***Please Read The Following Ordering Terms & Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order:** Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately. Personal & Company checks allow 3 weeks clearance. NO C.O.D.'s! **Shipping: Continental U.S.A.**—Orders under $100 add $3; **free shipping on orders over $100. AK, HI, FPO, APO—add $5 on all orders. Canada & Puerto Rico—add $10 on all orders.** Sorry, no other international orders accepted! **PA residents add 6% sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges!** Prices subject to change without notice. **REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE—412-361-5291 (1)** Status of order or back order **(2)** If any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D. of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only! NO CREDITS! After 60 days please refer to the manufacturers warranty included with the merchandise & return directly to the manufacturer. **Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D. of A.'s 800# lines! HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9AM-5:30PM; Sat. 10AM-4PM Eastern Time.**

CIRCLE #113 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BEST BUY ON SMALL QUANTITIES

COLORED DISKS AS LOW AS 69¢ EA. - FLOPPY DISKS AS LOW AS 49¢ EA.

5¼"	Black Generic Bulk		Colored Generic Bulk	
BULK	SS/DD	DS/DD	SS/DD	DS/DD
20-69	**.59 ea.**	**.79 ea.**	**.69 ea.**	**.89 ea.**
70+	**.49 ea.**	**.69 ea.**	**.59 ea.**	**.79 ea.**

3½"	Sony	Sony
Bulk	SS/DD	DS/DD
10-29	**1.69 ea.**	**2.49 ea.**
30+	**1.59 ea.**	**2.29 ea.**

3½"	Sony	Sony	Atari
Box (5)	SS/DD	DS/DD	DS/DD
2-6	**11 Bx.**	**16 Bx.**	**14 Bx.**
7+	**10 Bx.**	**15 Bx.**	**13 Bx.**

ATARI SOFTWARE - 8 BIT
- Star Raiders II 17
- Atariwriter Plus 39
- Learning Phone 19
- Proofreader 14
- Silent Butler 19

ACCESS
- Beachhead II 26
- Raid over Moscow 26

ACCOLADE
- Hardball 20
- Fight Night 20

ACTIVISION
- Music Studio 23
- Mindshadow 17
- On-Track Racing 17

BATTERIES INCLUDED
- Paperclip w/Spellpak 41
- Homepak 35

BRODERBUND
- Printshop 29
- Printshop Companion 26
- Printshop Graphics Library 1,2,3, (ea) 17

DATASOFT
- Crosscheck 20
- Never Ending Story 20

ELECTRONIC ARTS
- Racing Destruction Set 11
- Super Boulder Dash 11
- Chessmaster 2000 28
- Touchdown Football 11

MICROPROSE
- Conflict in Vietnam 26
- Silent Service 23
- F-15 Strike Eagle 23
- Kennedy Approach 23

OSS
- Action 49
- Action Tool Kit 19
- Basic XL 38
- Basic XL Tool Kit 19
- DOS XL 19
- Basic XE 49
- Mac 65 49
- Mac 65 Tool Kit 19

SYNAPSE
- Syn-File 33
- Syn-Calc 33

X-LENT
- Typesetter 23
- Rubber Stamp 21
- Page Designer 21
- Megafont 17
- Word Processor 21
- P.S. Interface 21
- Miniature Golf Construction Set 21

STAR MICRONICS
- NX-10 269
- SG-15 399
- LV-1210 189

PANASONIC PRINTERS
- KX-1080 199
- KX-1091 239
- KX-3131 259
- KX-1092 319

PRINTER INTERFACE CABLES
- Microprint 29
- 1150 Parallel Int. 39
- Micro Stuffer 59

PRINTER RIBBONS
- Gemini Printers (Black) 3
- Gemini Printers (Blue/Red/Purple/Green/Brown) 4
- Epson (80 Series) Blk 6
- Epson (Color) 8
- Panasonic Printers (Black) 9
- Panasonic Printers (Color) 10

MONITORS
- Thompson Color Comp. 139
- Samsung Grn./Amber 69
- Monitor Cable 7

MODEMS
- Atari XM-301 39
- Supra 300 AT 39
- Avatex (300/1200 Baud) 99
- Compuserve Starter 24
- Supra 300 ST 59
- Supra 1200 ST 149
- Haba 1200 114

ICD
- P:R: Connection 62
- US Doubler/Sparta DOS 49
- US Doubler without Sparta DOS 29
- R-Time 8 49
- Rambo XL 29
- Sparta DOS Construction Set 29
- Multi I/O Board (256K) 179

UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES
- Flip N' File 10 4
- Disk Bank/5 12
- Disk Coupler (Notch) 6
- Disk Cleaning Kit (5¼") 15
- Disk Cleaning Kit (3½") 15
- Dust Covers Call
- Happy Enhancement 139
- Monitor Stands 12
- Joysticks (Pair) 13
- Printer Stand 14

ATARI 520 ST SOFTWARE
- CP/M Emulator 34
- Home Planetarium 24

BATTERIES INCLUDED
- I/S Talk 53
- Degas 26
- Timelink 33
- Thunder 26

HIPPOPOTAMUS
- Computer Almanac 23
- Joke & Quotes 23
- Disk Utilities 33
- Ramdisk 23
- Hippospell 27
- Backgammon 27
- Hippoword 59
- Hippoconcept 59
- Hippopixel 27
- Hippovision B & W 105

MICHTRON
- Utilities 39
- M-Disk 26
- Mudpies 26
- Soft Spool 26
- Animator 26
- Calendar 19
- Mi-Term 33
- Cornerman 33
- Time Bandit 26
- Major Motion 26

ANTIC
- Maps and Legends 27
- Macro Assembler 60
- Meta Pascal 75
- Lattice C 114
- A-Calc 45
- Cad-3D 38
- A-Ram 15
- Expert Opinion 75
- Flash 30

OSS
- Personal Pascal 50

UNISON WORLD
- Printmaster 26
- Art Gallery I 19
- Art Gallery II 19

VIP TECHNOLOGIES
- VIP (Lotus1-2-3 Type) 89

XLENT
- Typesetter 25
- Rubber Stamp 25
- Music Box 32
- Megafont 25

SHANNER PRODUCTS
- LCM-2000 Clock 33
- Macro-Manager 49
- Shanner Planner 29
- Easel 14
- Disc Directory 20

CALL FOR SOFTWARE: 520 ST Software

Holmes & Duckworth	Mark of the Unicorn
SST Systems	Infocom
Quickview	Activision
Central Point	Academy
Audio Light	Dragon Group
Haba	Mi-Graph
Sierra	TDI
Quantum Micro	Electronic Arts
Philon	Spinnaker
Epyz	SST
Firebird	Regent
Pryority	Quickview
Action	Unicorn
Beckemeyer	Penguin/Polarware
Omnitrends	Microware
Telarium	

CALL FOR PRICES: Atari 8-Bit

Avalon Hill	Sub-Logic
Epyz	Micro-League
First Star	Infocom
Origin	Artworx
Sierra	Continental
SSI	

ATARI 520 ST HARDWARE: CALL

Package #1

Atari 520 ST Computer & SF 354 Disk Drive

Package #2

Atari 520 Computer, SF 354 Disk Drive and SC 124 Monochrome Montior

Package #3

Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 314 Disk Drive and SC 124 Color Monitor

Package #4

Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 354 Disk Drive and SC 1224 Color Monitor

Package #5

Atari 520 ST Computer, SF 314 Disk Drive and SC 1224 Color Monitor

CALL FOR PACKAGE PRICES

SF 354 SS/DD Disk Drive .....Call
SF 314 DS/DD Disk Drive $209
SM 124 Monochrome Monitor.....Call
SC 1224 Color Monitor.....$329
SHD 204 20 MG Hard Disk .....Call

Abacus Books for ST $16

To order call TOLL FREE

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

For information, order inquires, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

VISA® MasterCard

Order lines Open 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $15 per order. C.O.D. (add $3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. $4.00). Software and accessories add $3.00 shipping and handling in continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6½% sales tax. Canadian orders add 5% shipping, (min. $5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (min. $10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair. FOR YOUR PROTECTION WE CHECK FOR CREDIT CARD FRAUD. We do not bill until we ship.

at a mass merchandiser, then comes to the local dealer for support. We need money to survive. We don't charge for the help, and it takes time to help a lot of these people through their problems. I think you can see why a dealer fears competition from K-Mart or others. We lose sales, because they can undercut us—and we have to support their customers, because their salesmen or women don't know a byte from a bite. All in all, I hope both machines (the ST and Amiga) eat Apple's and IBM's lunch."

For all you 8-bit diehards out there: you'll find a new file up in the games database, called *The Death of an Apple*, submitted by CUBFANANDBUDMAN (now there's a username). This is a graphics and sound demo that's. . .well, *killer!* It was written and placed in the public domain by Scott Emond. This duel to the death between Atari and Apple multicolor logos is a must.

For you newcomers, Charles Bachand has been archiving groups of forum messages in the general interests database. Product reviews and computer show reports are archived here, too.

In the ST programs database, you'll find some new MIDI goodies, sent up by CANNONBALL. DFSCOTT has sent up a RESET-proof RAMdisk for the ST.

That about covers the latest in the Atari Users' Group SIG on Delphi. I'm currently working on a serial story board. We'll begin a tale of adventure, let you read along and even let you post new chapters, if you like. I hope it's up and running by the time you read this. We have no formal conferences arranged just now. I'll try to make myself available for conferencing on Sunday evenings and I'll post an announcement by Wednesday, regarding upcoming conference schedules.

ATARI ACETERM
FOR USE WITH ACE80

Full-Featured 80 column Modem program Seq/ Autodial / Manual, ATASCII / ASCII, Xmodem Send / Receive, Tone / Pulse, Answer - Mode View / Print / Delete Files, 38 / 80 columns & more ! ! Send $14.95 + $2.50 P&H, Please specify modem.

ACE80

For 80 columns in your Wordprocessor and Basic Programs. Free Menu, Auto Screen setup, & patch programs. Still a Great Deal at $49.95 + $2.50 P & H, Call for a C.O.D. (517) 394-2412, Please specify computer.
With ACE80 - Letter Perfect $39.95 + $2.50 P&H

Compute Your Roots

The Complete Geneology Program. Creates and prints standard Geneology Charts. Send $34.95 + $2.50 P&H.

USER Group & School Discounts ! !

TNT Computing
P.O. Box 443
Holt, Michigan 48842

DISK-OF-THE-MONTH CLUB *
P.O. BOX 116, FAIR LAWN, N.J. 07410-0116

NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

* Div. of UNLIMITED SOFTWARE INC

CIRCLE #115 ON READER SERVICE CARD

We give you a FREE 1040ST when you buy our price list for $999

Instant shipping (or as fast as we can). *Mastercard & Visa accepted* (no extra charge). Shipping & handling add 6%. California customers add 6.5% sales tax. Order by *phone* (Mon. - Fri. 10 am - 5 pm PST). Order by *modem* (daily 6 pm-9am) from our online TeleCatalog.

(408) 353-1836

CIRCLE #126 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE #105 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THIS MONTH:

Near letter quality for the masses, remote controls and a 5¼-inch drive for the ST.

Arthur Leyenberger is a human factors psychologist and free-lance writer living in New Jersey. He's been an Atari enthusiast for four years and continues to be an Atari enthusiast. When not computing, he enjoys playing with robotic toys.

CompuServe — 71266,46
Delphi — NJANALOG

by Arthur Leyenberger

Let me just finish wiring up these AB-619 condensers. There. Electronics Service, Unit No. 16, sure has a complete selection of components. Their catalog says: "components incorporating greater advances than hitherto known in the field of electronics." Anyway, I hope I've got all these parts wired correctly. Maybe now I'll find out what an Interociter is.

It's beginning to get chilly here. Makes me think about vacationing somewhere warm. Maybe I'll do Metaluna this year. Sometimes it's hard to concentrate on the work at hand. What was I saying. . .oh yes, welcome back to **The End User**. Let's get things rolling.

It's truly amazing to see computer hardware prices fall as rapidly as they have in the last couple of years. Four years ago, an Atari 800 which had 16K of memory was $800.00. Three years ago, an Atari 800XL with 64K of memory went for $350.00. Two years ago, an 800XL set you back perhaps $200.00—and now you can get one for $80.00. The same kinds of price reductions have occurred with a lot of computer hardware.

Take printers, for example (please). Four years ago, the most popular printer in my area was the Epson MX-80 with Graftrax (a dot-graphics enhancement). This printer could be had for only $500.00. Today you can pick up the equivalent printer, an Epson FX-85, for about $350.00. Not only has the price come down, but many features have been added to this—as well as other—printers.

One of the more popular enhancements for dot-matrix printers is called near-letter-quality (NLQ) printing. Many of the mid-priced printers now come with this feature, which allows the printer to simulate letter-quality output by making multiple passes at each line. Rather than using the printer's normal font, NLQ is more precisely formed, to resemble characters produced by a typewriter. Text printed in NLQ mode looks quite good (although, if inspected closely, its dot heritage still shows).

Unfortunately, those who already have a printer without NLQ may balk at spending a few hundred dollars for another printer. For them, a new product from Carolina Engineering Laboratories (CEL, at 818 Tyvola Road, 109, Charlotte, NC 28210 — (800) 222-9073) could be of interest. Called the **StyleWriter**, this accessory can produce NLQ printing with just about any printer (Epson and compatibles, C.Itoh and Okidata). Here's the scoop.

StyleWriter is a black box connected between the computer and either a serial or parallel interface printer. It receives the output of the computer, interprets it and produces the desired result automatically. This is not magic—all special print commands to the **StyleWriter** are preceded by a backslash (\). All commands are one-letter abbreviations, such as \B for bold, \U for underlining, \I for inverse printing, etc. Your printer doesn't need to be able to underline or print boldface, for example, in order for **StyleWriter** to work.

It also has a couple of clever, useful print enhancements not available in any other product I've seen. There's double underlining, which, like regular underlining, can be done either continuously (including spaces) or just with words. Another fea-

The End User

ture called highlighting gives text an interesting look by printing it over a slightly shaded background.

StyleWriter is more than just a dumb black box. An 8085 microprocessor runs the whole show, which consists of a minimum 8K of RAM for buffering, software on ROM and up to six font ROM chips (at $13.00 each). Almost twenty different fonts are available, including Roman, Sans Serif, Courier, Century, Old English, and many more.

Buffering allows the computer to send output as fast as it can to the buffer memory, while the printer prints as fast as it can. Since printers normally print much more slowly than computers can send output, a buffer frees up the computer for other tasks while the printer keeps on working. Otherwise, the computer would be continually communicating with the printer until all of the text was printed. **StyleWriter**'s 8K buffer can be increased in size to 128K. This allows approximately 65 average pages of text to be printed independently.

StyleWriter contains just three pushbuttons (ON/OFF, NLQ ON/OFF and RESET) to clear the buffer. When ordering, you must specify your make and model of printer, and your three desired type fonts, which come with **StyleWriter**. The 8K buffer version lists for $198.00; 64K buffer and 128K buffer models are available for $228.00 and $258.00, respectively. These prices aren't all that high, when you consider the cost of a printer buffer alone.

The combination of buffering, command flexibility, speed of operation and low cost make **StyleWriter** a logical addition to your existing system. Best of all, it can be used with either an 8-bit or 16-bit Atari computer. Quality of construction is first-rate, as well. As long as you've a word processor in which you can embed **StyleWriter** commands, you can produce near-letter-quality output inexpensively, in a number of fonts.

A remote turn-on.

I used to scoff at the idea of turning your lights on and off from a remote control. At the time, I thought it was pure decadence to do so. That was before I learned about the **System X-10** from BSR, now simply called **X-10** from X-10 USA, Inc., 185A LeGrand Avenue, Northvale, NJ 07647 — (201) 784-9700.

The **X-10** system is composed of modules that control AC-operated devices—lights, appliances and other electrical equipment—and a controller used to turn them on and off. Since the controller signals the modules via the AC lines, there's no need for special wiring, just one module for each device you want to control.

Each module comes with switches for you to set its identity. One switch is labeled *House Code*, and the other *Unit Code*. The two settings together make up the unique "name" of the individual **X-10** unit. When you press a button to, say, turn on the bedside lamp, the controller sends out orders by, in effect, calling out the name of the unit and telling it what to do.

A number of products make up the **X-10** system. A manually operated remote control can be used to "give orders" to your electrical devices immediately. You can have as many controllers as you want on your house's AC lines. The **X-10** Timer contains a clock and has the ability to store two on-times and two off-times for up to eight **X-10** modules. In addition, each device can be turned on or off every day at an exact time or at random times (plus or minus a half-hour from the time you enter). This is the so-called security feature, to give your house a "lived-in" look when you're away.

Once the unit's been programmed, your coffeepot can start perking at 6:00 a.m. (assuming you filled it the night before), your bedside, porch and garage light come on at 6:30 a.m.—and be turned off after you leave. Later, the porch light may come on fifteen minutes before you arrive home, then turn off at 10:00 p.m. Thus, two complete on/off cycles would have been programmed.

The **X-10** Timer is somewhat tedious to program. Further, although newer timers have a battery backup, most older ones don't—whenever power is interrupted, the Timer's memory is lost, requiring you to reprogram. Fortunately, X-10 has gone a step further and come out with the Powerhouse.

This is a computer peripheral that replaces the Timer and works with a variety of computers, including the Atari ST. It can operate and change the daily schedule of lights, appliances and other electrical devices automatically, by remote control. Essentially, it's an **X-10** Timer programmed by the computer—and it is, therefore, more convenient to use.

The **X-10** Powerhouse is attached to the RS-232 port of the ST. The unit is self-powered, and, once programmed, can be disconnected from the computer—freeing that port for other uses. Although X-10 only makes software for the IBM PC, Apple II and Commodore computers, MichTron, a

familiar name to many, has a new program called **Echo** ($40.00, from MichTron, Inc., 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48953 — (313) 334-5700) created specifically for the **X-10** Powerhouse, all of the **X-10** products and Atari ST computers.

Echo allows you to use the **X-10** system to change the status of up to 256 electrical devices at a maximum of 128 different times in a week. For you VCR fans, that's a 7-day, 128-event system. At any time, up to sixteen devices can be turned on, turned off, or dimmed—in one event. The system will do exactly what you tell it to, even if it's silly or dangerous (you could turn on—and probably burn up—an empty coffeepot).

Echo is a GEM application, so all entries are done via the mouse, and desktop accessories are always available. To create a new event or to modify an existing one, you click on the event line of the control menu. Up pops a new screen where you can enter your assignments and save them in a file. This lets you store alternate timing schedules on disk for use later (like when you're going on vacation).

Once you've created your set of assignments and stored them, the computer can be turned off and the RS-232 connection removed. The **X-10** Powerhouse will silently control your home. A 9V battery protects the controller's memory in case of a power outage.

Lamp and appliance modules sell for $10.00 to $15.00 at Sears, Radio Shack, mail order and electronics specialty stores. In addition, replacement wall switches and outlets that look and work like ordinary fixtures, are available for under $15.00. The Clock Timer can be purchased for under $40.00, and a controller for less than $20.00. The Powerhouse peripheral retails for $60.00.

I was skeptical of the entire **X-10** concept before using it; I'm now a true believer. The system really does serve many roles, including that of a security system. I've grown used to the **X-10** as an "electronic servant," to wake me with fresh coffee and lighted rooms, while letting me sleep in on Saturdays. Outdoor lights come on at dusk and go off at dawn automatically, and it controls my water heater and air conditioner, to save energy (and money). The **X-10** system makes my life easier and safer.

Disk jockey.

My twenty-year-old *American Heritage Dictionary* defines the word *paradox* as: "A seemingly contradictory statement that may nonetheless be true." I define Paradox Enterprises, Inc., as a new company that just happens to have an interesting, useful and (I guess) paradoxical product called the **Microbyte**.

The **Microbyte-A** is a 5¼-inch floppy disk drive for the Atari ST that comes (as we used to say in my slot-car racing days) ready-to-run. For $270.00, you get a rugged 360K-capacity drive housed in a metal case, an AC power adapter module, a 5¼-inch and a 3½-inch floppy disk. The ST disk cable is permanently attached to the drive on one end and has a drive connector on the other.

Setup is simple. The power adapter is plugged in and connected to the **Microbyte**; the **Microbyte** is connected to an Atari ST drive; the system is turned on; and a file is copied from one of the supplied floppies to an AUTO folder on the disk in the A drive. In this configuration, the **Microbyte** driver program will run whenever the system is booted. Alternatively, the driver program can be run at any time, in order to use the **Microbyte**.

In addition to letting you store ST programs and files on 5¼-inch floppy disks, the **Microbyte**'s main use is for file compatibility with an IBM PC or clone. IBM PC floppy disks can be read directly by your ST when placed in the **Microbyte** drive. Of course, what we're talking about here is ASCII file compatibility. Any ASCII file created by an MS-DOS PC can be read by your ST—and vice versa.

How does it all work? Very nicely, thank you. I was able to read ASCII text files created by my AT&T 6300 PC on the ST, and **1st Word** files on the AT&T PC, without a hitch. In addition, I could read Lotus 1-2-3 data files directly by **VIP Professional** (in WKS mode).

My only (minor) complaint is that the ST drive cable plug doesn't precisely fit the jack on the ST drive. Once I got it in, everything worked. Since my unit was a prototype, you may not have this problem with the production drives.

Paradox Enterprises was started less than a year ago. In addition to the **Microbyte-A** (PC and PC-XT compatible), they have a **Microbyte-B** drive for the IBM PC-AT. It sells for $280.00 and stores 720K on a disk. Both drives are currently available.

The company is also working on an IBM emulator for the ST. Called **MS.EM**, it is said to be near completion and should be available by the time you read this. It offers MS-DOS emulation through software—an ST cartridge. The emulator mimics a Hercules Color Card and runs such programs as Lotus 1-2-3, Wordstar, dBase II and III, and others. It will sell for under $150.00, from Paradox Enterprises, Inc., 8444 E. 19th Street, Tucson, AZ 85710.

Another product, still in the design stage, is the **ParaBox**. It will allow the Atari ST to use IBM cards (extra serial ports, hard disk controllers, etc.) I'm told that the **ParaBox** will plug into the ST cartridge port and probably provide an extra cartridge port on the box itself.

If you need it, the **Microbyte** is a useful and well designed product. It was folks like these who launched the whole computer industry not very long ago.

Mourning a friend.

The premature death of anyone is difficult to take, let alone understand. It's especially saddening when that person is young—both physically and spiritually. Such is the case with Frank Pazel, who recently succumbed to cancer.

Many of you knew Frank as the editor of the Jersey Atari Computer Group newsletter. In this capacity, he was the most dedicated person I've ever met. But his dedication and commitment to *all* aspects of his life were what made him a special person. Whether it was setting up the best Atari computer lab in New Jersey (in the Mountain Lakes High School), turning an interest in magic into a part-time profession, becoming a private pilot, or his extraordinary efforts on behalf of the JACG —whatever Frank did, he did well. And he was one of those people who always did exactly what he said he would do, or more.

Frank Pazel was a friend to all Atarians. The JACG, the greater Atari community and I will miss him.

CIRCLE #117 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bits & Pieces

This month, our hardware utility series shows you how to make a light pen.

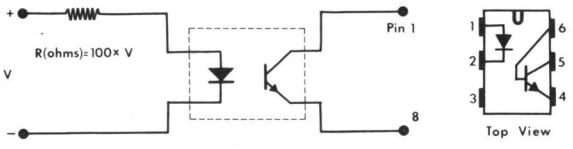
by Lee S. Brilliant, M.D.

"An Apple a day keeps the doctor away." Or how about "All things in moderation?" Well, too much of a good thing is bad for you. So, this'll be the last of the articles on the digital uses of the joystick ports. But, never fear, there's much more to come about Atari's hardware capabilities, including many simple and useful projects.

There are analog inputs to the joystick ports, as well as to the serial port, audio-video port, power plug and parallel ports. Actually, they're there for you to use—if you know how.

This article will examine more ways to use the joystick digital inputs, including the trigger inputs. Next month, we'll conclude our discussion of the joysticks with the analog inputs.

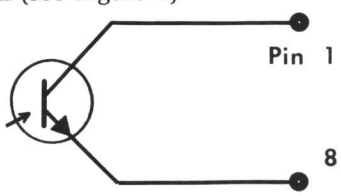
Back in the third article, we used an optical isolation device called an optoisolator, which is an LED encapsulated with a phototransistor, or a triac. So far, we've used the computer to drive the LED half, but we can turn things around to sense the presence of outside voltages, or to recognize if a piece of equipment is turned on (see Figure 1).



TIL-111 or 4N26 or equivalent

Figure 1. — Optoisolator voltage detector.

Actually, you can cut an isolator in half and use the phototransistor to detect the presence or absence of external light, but it's easier to buy a separate phototransistor and connect it to the input of the joystick port. A phototransistor is one which conducts current when light hits its exposed internal workings, and it acts like a switch attached to the joystick pin (see Figure 2).



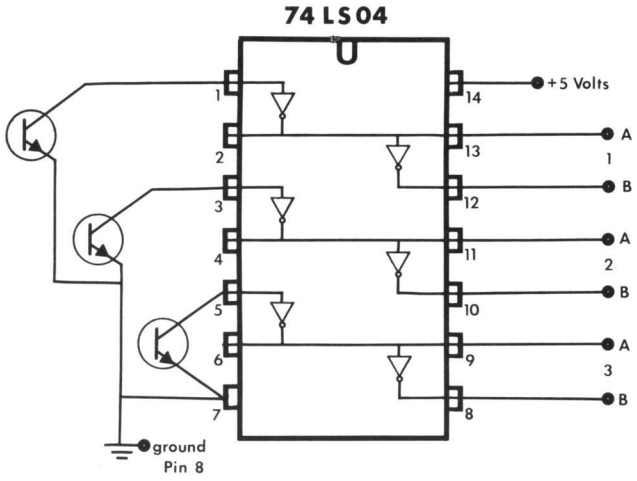
Radio Shack 276-145

Figure 2. — Phototransistor input.

When light strikes the phototransistor, it changes the state of the joystick pin from 1 to 0. In this setup, the light beam must be very strong. An intermediate strength beam can create an ambiguous logic state as the input fluctuates. A better approach is shown in Figure 3 (next page).

This uses a 74LS04 hex inverter, so called because it contains six inverter circuits in a single IC. An inverter simply changes the logic of the input signal to the opposite state, so if the input is at logic 1, then the output is at logic 0—and the other way around. Be sure to use an LS series IC, not a standard 74 series. The LS chips use less power, so less light is needed to trigger the inverter to change state.

Using this circuit gives you more reliable switching plus both a *1* and a *0* output (the A and B wires),



74LS04 and 3 Radio Shack 276-145s

Figure 3. — Three channel optical event sensor.

for either the presence or absence of light. Remember that a logic gate in the 0 state is like a short circuit to the joystick pin. So, as wired, a beam of light on sensor 1 would cause a *1* output from the first inverter at IC pin 2, which is chained to the input of inverter 6 at pin 13, and causes a *0* output from pin 12. A small cardboard tube or rolled up black paper placed over the end of the sensor makes it more directional.

Using the optical sensor.

What use is this small circuit? Well, are there any Boy Scouts out there? If there are, then you're probably familiar with the Pinewood Derby. Each Scout is given a wooden blank from which he sculpts a racing car. They then compete to see which car is the fastest.

We built a three-lane ramp track, and installed a set of three sensors and lamps at the end of the track. The program sensed which car was first, second and third, and also measured the elapsed time of each run. The program even registered the contestants, assigned the heats, controlled the starting gate (a three-color starting pole), generated the sound of three engines revving, and could also say, *Drivers, start your engines!* How's that for an application of your "lowly" Atari?

All this razzle-dazzle can be done through the joystick ports, using the simple controllers described in this and previous articles. The three-color starting pole used the high-powered light controller, and the voice was synthesized with **Cheep Talk** (issue 29). The same photodetector circuit used in the racetrack can also be used to build a light pen: read on.

The operating system.

Hardware is useless without software, so let's see how your Atari handles the hardware. The Apple, Commodore 64, and the Atari all use the same microprocessor, have 64K of memory, input/output systems, sound, graphics and more. What makes Atari so much better? First is the use of special hardware such as ANTIC and POKEY, but the main difference between otherwise similar computers is in their operating systems.

The Atari OS is unique in its use of what are called "shadow registers". These are locations in RAM which hold a value used by the hardware, such as the screen color used by ANTIC. The OS reads these shadows and writes the contents to the hardware sixty times a second during the interval between the drawing of each video screen. Changing the shadow changes the hardware register in between screens.

Conversely, the content of some hardware registers is transferred to the RAM. Included in this group are the states of the joystick pins, which are transferred from the hardware at 54016 to RAM at 632 for plug 1, and 633 for plug 2. BASIC reads these locations with the commands STICK(0) and STICK(1). The states of the joystick triggers are transferred from locations 53264-53267 to 644-647 and can be accessed by the BASIC STRIG(0-3) command. Note that on 400/800 computers there are four joysticks and triggers. On the newer lines there are only two, so we'll study only joystick ports 1 and 2.

The transfer to shadow registers occurs every $^1/_{60}$ second, or every 17 milliseconds (.017 seconds). This may seem fast to you, but consider that the response time of the phototransistor is measured in nanoseconds, (or millionths of a millisecond). It's easily possible for the sensor to respond to a break in the light beam so quickly that the joystick pin returns to its resting state before BASIC (or even the OS) can sense it.

The 6502 processor, operating at top speed, can sample the state of the joysticks every five machine cycles or every 2.8 microseconds. Listing 1 is a BASIC/machine program that will work with either the three-channel optical sensor (using the *A* outputs) to detect breaks in three light beams, or with three pushbuttons attached to the joystick, to create the heart of the TV quiz game. This is the core of the program which was used for the Pinewood Derby. For demonstration, you can use a joystick simulating three optical events with the forward, backward and left motions, to imitate three optical events or buttons pushed.

Type and save the program, then run it and see how fast you can go through all three motions. No matter how I tried, I couldn't do any two motions in less than $^2/_{60}$ second—so the program can discriminate order of events to 35 microseconds, but can only resolve time to $^1/_{60}$ second. This timer is good for most applications, but ties up the processor and prevents it from doing anything else.

Fortunately, there's another way to detect short events without tying up the processor: use the trigger inputs! Plug a joystick into plug 1 and try the following program:

```
100 PRINT STRIG(0):GOTO 100
```

When you run this program, you should see a long line of *1*s until you press the trigger. Then you'll see *0*s, as long as you hold down the button. Now add the following lines and run again:

```
50 GRACTL=53277
60 POKE GRACTL,4
```

As before, you'll see *1*s until you press the trigger, and then *0*s. But this time the *1*s won't come back once the trigger is released. This "latch" is controlled by bit 2 of GRACTL (a contraction of GRAphics ConTroL) at location

53277. A *1* in bit 2 (4 in decimal) sets the trigger latch, while a *0* clears it. So, to reset the trigger register to *1*, poke GRACTL with *0*. If you hook the photo sensor into the trigger line (instead of the joystick pins) and set the trigger latch, then any optical event, no matter how short, will be captured and held for as long as you want. It will show up in both the hardware and software registers until you reset GRACTL. The only problem is that the triggers are not independent. They're either all latched or not, either all reset or set. This kind of "sample-and-hold" electronics frees the main processor from having to constantly monitor the inputs to detect short events.

Light pens.

Besides the latch, one other thing happens whenever any trigger input is set to *0*: the GTIA hardware notes where the electron beam is on the screen face, and records the column and row into hardware registers (which are then copied into RAM by the OS during the vertical blank). The hardware locations are 54284 for the column and 54285 for the row, with the respective shadows being 564 and 565.

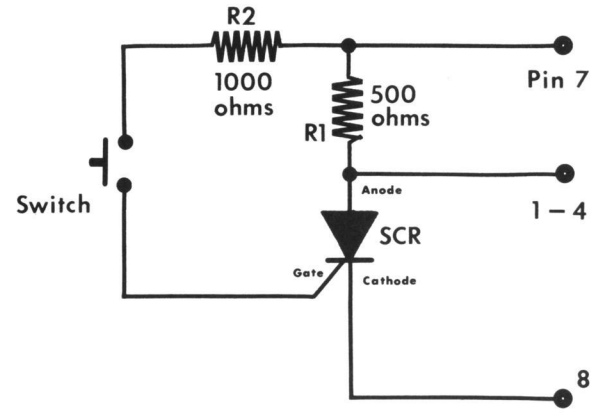
These column/row values are not like those in the graphics screens. The row values correspond to the scan lines on the screen and run from about *16* to *111*, depending on how much of the picture is actually displayed by your TV. Similarly, the column value is in "color clocks" and goes from about *67* on the left to *227*, then wraps around to about *7* on the right. Again, the amount of picture which is actually displayed will vary these values, and the positions are unaffected by the graphics mode.

All we need to do is build one-third of the light sensor in Figure 3, attach the B output to the trigger line (pin 6 on any joystick) and presto—instant light pen! Use the parts listed in Figure 3 and assemble on a thin piece of perf board, or make a small printed circuit. I added a small pushbutton (Radio Shack 275-1571) which switches joystick pin 1 to make it compatible with other light pens. This little device works because the output is *1* when there's no light on the sensor. As the electron beam crosses the field of the phototransistor, it causes conduction and produces a *0* input to the joystick trigger, which in turn causes the light pen values to be updated. Total cost is about $10.00. I don't pretend that this is a professional quality light pen, but the circuitry is similar to another light pen I bought a couple years ago.

Mine is very accurate on the row, but often scatters on the column position. You can use the pen to make menu selections, draw on the screen, or perform other inputs. Listing 2 is a short example of how to use the light pen. the luminance of the screen must be high to trigger the pen, usually *10* or *12*.

Finally.

If you're an Atari diehard (as I am), you may still be using an 800 or 400. If you are, you're lucky enough to have four joysticks to use—comprising a full 16-bit input/output port with four latchable trigger lines. If you use a newer version, you only have two, but you also have a full 64 or 128K of memory available. Unfortunately, there are always tradeoffs. But, if you have an XL or XE and need more than two trigger lines, or need to have individually resetable latches, then you can use the following circuit on any joystick pin to create a pseudo-latch.



Radio Shack 276-1067 or any SCR

Figure 4. — Latch circuit.

This circuit uses the properties inherent in a Silicon Controlled Rectifier (SCR) to act as a latch. SCRs were originally designed for use in power control circuits, to chop up house current—such as in light dimmers. They allow current to flow only in one direction, but not until the gate is opened. Once current flow begins, it continues until the flow drops below a certain minimum level (similar to a toilet tank starting with the flush, not stopping until the tank is empty). Flow stops when house current changes direction, every $^1/_{60}$ second. The SCR will then not allow the backward flow; current drops to 0; and conduction stops until the next gate trigger.

In any case, momentarily closing the switch in Figure 4 causes the SCR to start conducting. This acts like a short on the input line and registers a *0* for that pin. R1 is needed to increase the current flow to exceed the minimum latch needs. If isolation is needed, use a Radio Shack 276,134 optoisolator with triac output (a triac is two SCRs back to back, to allow current flow in both directions), as in Figure 1. To reset the latch, turn the joystick port around to output and drop the latched line to *0*, thereby shorting the current flow around the SCR and stopping conduction. Finally, return the port to input:

```
5 REM SEE BITS 'N PIECES #3
10 PORTA=54016:PACTL=54018:RESET=PEEK(
PACTL):SET=RESET-4
100 VALUE=PEEK(PORTA):IF VALUE=255 THE
N 100
110 ? VALUE;CHR$(253)
120 POKE PACTL,SET:POKE PORTA,255:POKE
 PACTL,RESET
130 REM SETS PORT A TO OUTPUT
140 POKE PORTA,VALUE:REM LATCH OFF
150 POKE PACTL,SET:POKE PORTA,0:POKE P
ACTL,RESET
160 REM RETURNS PORTA TO INPUTS
170 GOTO 100
```

The last. . .finally.

At last we come to the end. Next month, we'll look at analog or paddle inputs and, ultimately, construct a mouselike device to aid in text editing. Until next month: happy circuits, and keep tinkering. A

Astra is excited about the "NEW" Atari... That's right, we are excited, but not just about the new ST computers... We are supporting the 8 bit Atari line with four precision disk drives!

The 1001 is where we start. This is where the other drive companies stop. The 1001 is a single or TRUE double density, single sided drive. It has a built in printer interface. The 1001 has a direct drive motor, not a belt driven one.

****

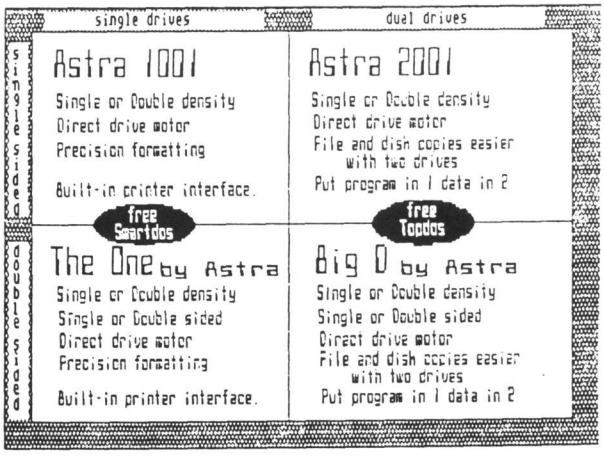
You say you need more? You are looking for a drive that is single or double density and double sided too. You also want a built in printer interface and direct drive motor with precision formatting. Then this is... "The ONE" by Astra

****

Perhaps you don't need to keep 360 kbytes of data on a single disk. You prefer the utility of a dual drive system. Word processing, spreadsheets, and data bases are all made more powerful and easier to use with a dual drive system. And we have... the "2001" by Astra

****

Still not enough? You want brute storage capacity! You want a single or double density, single or double sided, dual drive system. You want... the "BIG D" by Astra 720 kbytes of storage in one system!



ASTRA SYSTEMS, INC.

2500 South Fairview/Unit L
Santa Ana, California 92704 **(714) 549-2141**

CIRCLE #118 ON READER SERVICE CARD

*Atari is a reg. trademark of Atari Corporation

O.K. we are also excited about the ST line. As proof we offer...

System HD+

20 megabyte hard drive
1 megabyte 3.5" microfloppy

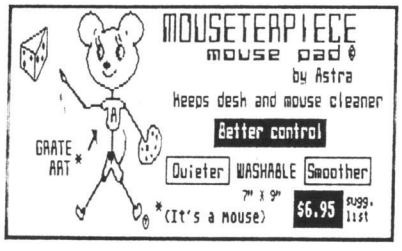
All in one system!

**How is that for excitement?
Add this system to your 520ST or 1040ST
system and enjoy the power and utility
of a great computer with enough storage
to tackle the job.**

Lighted front switch
Lighted busy light
Surge protected
Muffin fan for super cooling
*5 1/2" wide * 4 1/2" high*
12" long

STOCKING STUFFERS

Yep, it's coming soon!



Centronics printer cable
for
Astra 1001 * "The ONE"
850 interface
only
ash your dealer... $14.95

12 " I/O CABLE
GREATEST THING SINCE THE PUSHUP BRA!
***
Chain your peripherals
without hanging the cat
***
keeps desk neater
***
sugg. list
$8.95

An Obstetrician-Gynecologist by day, Lee Brilliant, M.D. turns into a bug-eyed computer monster by night. He started in 1983 with a TI 99/4A and rapidly moved to Atari. He's programmed on Apple, TI, Commodore and IBM, but prefers his old 800. He loves to tear computers apart to see how they tick—using a scalpel!

Listing 1.
BASIC listing.

```
PE 10 DATA 104,169,0,162,0,157,0,6,232,22
   4,12,208,248,133,18,133,19,133,20,169,
   1,133,204,165,204
EJ 20 DATA 201,4,240,68,173,0,211,73,255,
   41,7,240,247,133,203,162,0,160,0,165,2
   03,70,203,41,1
IP 30 DATA 208,11,232,200,200,200,224,3,2
   08,240,76,35,6,189,0,6,208,232,165,204
   ,230,204,157,0,6
GL 40 DATA 232,165,20,153,3,6,200,165,19,
   153,3,6,200,165,18,153,3,6,200,76,68,6
   ,96
CR 50 FOR S=0 TO 97:READ D:POKE 1548+S,D:
   NEXT S
UJ 55 REM INSTALL MACHINE LANGUAGE TIMER
   IN PAGE 6
MG 60 ? CHR$(125);CHR$(253);CHR$(253);" P
   RESS TRIGGER TO START TIMER"
XZ 70 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN 70
SD 80 ? CHR$(125);"----------TIMING------
   --"
KR 100 A=USR(1548):REM START TIMING CYCLE
   .  RETURN TO BASIC ONLY AFTER 3 EVENTS
    RECORDED.
HZ 105 REM THE ORDER IS STORED IN 1536 TO
    1538, TIMES IN 3 BITE INCREMENTS FROM
    1539 TO 1547
SW 110 ? "R":? "CAR 1","CAR 2","CAR 3"
DH 120 ? PEEK(1536),PEEK(1537),PEEK(1538)
RB 130 ? "   ******** ELAPSED TIME ******
   **"
TP 140 TIME1=PEEK(1539)+256*PEEK(1540)+25
   6*PEEK(1541)
ZE 150 TIME2=PEEK(1542)+256*PEEK(1543)+25
   6*PEEK(1544)
LJ 160 TIME3=PEEK(1545)+256*PEEK(1546)+25
   6*PEEK(1547)
NZ 170 ? TIME1,TIME2,TIME3
ZY 180 REM TIME IS IN 60THS OF A SECOND
```

Listing 2.
BASIC listing.

```
VI 10 REM ******************
OI 20 REM *LIGHT PEN       *
WM 30 REM *by Lee Brilliant*
VL 40 REM ******************
LH 80 PORTA=54016:XOFFSET=80:YOFFSET=18
IM 84 REM +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
MJ 85 REM "     XOFFSET AND YOFFSET
          WILL VARY WITH EACH LIGHTPEN
              AND TV COMBINATION
IQ 86 REM +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
UU 90 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 710,0:POKE 709,14
IJ 100 ? "R":? :? "  ■■■":? "  ■■■ 1. GRA
   PHICS 3":? "  ■■■"
ZB 110 ? :? "  ■■■":? "  ■■■ 2. GRAPHICS
   5":? "  ■■■"
DE 120 ? :? "  ■■■":? "  ■■■ 3. GRAPHICS
   7":? "  ■■■"
ZL 125 POKE 564,0:POKE 565,0
PS 130 IF PEEK(PORTA)=255 THEN 130
OX 140 X=PEEK(564)-XOFFSET:Y=PEEK(565)-YO
   FFSET
TF 150 IF X<12 OR X>25 THEN 125
IP 160 IF Y>7 AND Y<17 THEN GR=3:MAX=40:G
   OTO 300
MK 170 IF Y>22 AND Y<32 THEN GR=5:MAX=80:
   GOTO 300
AU 180 IF Y>40 AND Y<50 THEN GR=7:MAX=160
   :GOTO 300
PC 190 GOTO 125
DK 300 GRAPHICS GR:POKE 712,14:POKE 708,0
   :DIV=7-GR:COLOR 1
KI 310 IF PEEK(PORTA)<>255 THEN 310
JU 320 XLIM=MAX-1:YLIM=MAX/2-1:DIV=7-GR
SA 330 IF PEEK(PORTA)=255 THEN 330
DQ 340 X=PEEK(564):Y=PEEK(565)
TG 350 IF X<25 THEN X=X+228
VT 360 X=X-80:Y=Y-18
SQ 370 IF  NOT DIV THEN 390
WD 380 X=X/DIV:Y=Y/DIV
EY 390 IF X<0 THEN X=0
QH 400 IF X>XLIM THEN X=XLIM
FI 410 IF Y<0 THEN Y=0
ST 420 IF Y>YLIM THEN Y=YLIM
TB 430 PLOT X,Y
MH 440 GOTO 320
```

Listing 3.
Assembly listing.

```
;******************
;*DERBY TIMER     *
;*by Lee Brilliant*
;******************
;
;---------------
;SYSTEM EQUATES
;---------------
;
HOLD    =   203
COUNT   =   204
PORTA   =   54016
;
;---------------
;START TIMER
;---------------
;
        *=  $0600
CAR     .BYTE 0,0,0
TIME    .BYTE 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0
        PLA             ; NEEDED FOR USR
        LDA #0          ;CLEAR BUFFERS
        LDX #0
CLEAR   STA CAR,X
        INX
        CPX #12
        BNE CLEAR
        STA 18          ;ZERO CLOCK
        STA 19
        STA 20
        LDA #1
        STA COUNT
START   LDA COUNT       ; ALL 3 EVENTS?
        CMP #4
        BEQ EXIT        ;YES, THEN QUIT
SENSE   LDA PORTA       ;DETECT EVENT
        EOR #255        ;INVERT RESULTS
        AND #7          ;LOWER NIBBLE
        BEQ SENSE       ;IF NO EVENTS,
                        ;THEN LOOP
        STA HOLD        ;STORE RESULTS
        LDX #0
        LDY #0
SELECT  LDA HOLD        ;TEST BITS
        LSR HOLD        ;ONE AT A TIME
        AND #1
        BNE ALREADY     ;EVENT OCCURRED
NEXT    INX             ;NO EVENT,
                        ;ADVANCE BUFFER
        INY
        INY
        INY
END     CPX #3          ; ALL BITS TESTED?
        BNE SELECT      ;NO, TRY AGAIN
        JMP START       ;YES START AGAIN
ALREADY LDA CAR,X       ;EVENT RECORDED
                        ;ALREADY?
        BNE SELECT      ;YES, KEEP TESTING
RECORD  LDA COUNT       ;NO,RECORD RESULT
        INC COUNT
        STA CAR,X       ;RECORD ORDER
        INX
        LDA 20          ;RECORD TIME
        STA TIME,Y
        INY
        LDA 19
        STA TIME,Y
        INY
        LDA 18
        STA TIME,Y
        INY
        JMP END
EXIT    RTS             ;ALL DONE!
```

Comp-U-Temp

APPLIED TECHNOLOGIES INC.
Lyndon Way
Kittery, ME 03904
(207) 439-5074
Version 1.0: 8 Channels, 2 Sensors, Software, Interface, Hard Copy $89.89
Version 2.0: Same as above, plus data logging to disk $109.95
Version 3.0: 16 Channels, 4 Sensors, and other features of version 2 $179.95

by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

Comp-U-Temp is a unique product with a special-purpose application. This hardware and software allows you to connect up to sixteen thermistors (electronic temperature sensors) to a single joystick port on your Atari. They can be monitored, displayed and printed. In versions 2.0 and 3.0, data may be logged to disk, too.

The sensors handle a range from −15 to +180 degrees Fahrenheit. This is an expensive "educational tool" for the home, but may be used in small businesses, where temperatures are a concern (computer rooms, greenhouses and chemistry classrooms).

The autoloading BASIC software first presents a menu for displaying temperatures, editing sensor information (names and alarm setpoints), or printing temperature data. Alarms may be set for high and low limits. You may change locations of sensors and alarm points, editing them after the original list is completed. If a channel is not defined, a default name of *NOT ASSIGNED* is set. All channels are monitored and displayed.

You reboot the computer to get back to the main menu and select a temperature-monitoring function. You may display only, or display and log data (to printer, disk, or both). Before displaying data, select a sample rate, from once every fifteen seconds to once every four hours.

The display (version 2.0 was reviewed) is a simple graphics mode 2 text screen. Each sensor's identification is shown adjacent to its most recent reading. A flag character is printed next to the reading, if high- or low-limits were exceeded. If any temperatures are out of range, the screen changes color and an alarm sounds. You can send each sample to the printer. Should you have version 2.0 or 3.0 for disk logging, each sample can be "appended" to a specified data file. The program places a maximum limit of 150 data samples total, if you're recording to disk.

My major complaint is with the disk filing. First, you must pay $20.00 extra for the disk logging version. The program disk may be copied for backup, but the BASIC programs are protected. They cannot be LISTed or LOADed; they are RUN only. So, if you need disk logging, it will cost you $20.00.

Worse, the program opens the data file for appending (rather than leaving it open, or using random access files). Each time another data point is to be recorded, every file sector (and its link) is read. When you're trying to record data at fixed 15-second intervals, you'll get anxious seeing data points being taken farther and farther apart as the file gets larger.

The limit of 150 data points is absurd, too. A good program would run a directory on your data disk, diagnose free disk space (from the FREE SECTORS line), and tell you how many data points you can read. It could estimate total data acquisition time by checking free disk space against your selected recording rate.

The software is cumbersome, overall. I see no point in protecting BASIC code; it's useless without the hardware. Sometimes one must be able to get data quickly and accurately. Temperatures are typically signals that vary slowly and do not require high sampling rates, but should be faster than every fifteen seconds. The sampling rate should be constant, too. The file append problem noted above is significant for faster sampling rates.

Comp-U-Temp is supposed to have approximately 1 degree resolution. I found my body temperature low by almost 3 degrees—a minor point, but if you want high-accuracy data, you won't get it here (a limitation of the paddle digitizer of the Atari, not the hardware).

To be fair, the **Comp-U-Temp** will give you access to temperature data in quantity, at a reasonable price. The documentation is brief and accurate, but provides no technical information on how the hardware works. I would like to see a less expensive, 2-channel version, along with time and temperature software (indoor and outdoor). I can see this used in smaller businesses, where temperature must be monitored on an "occasional" basis. With programming examples on how to compute temperatures from these "nonlinear" devices, there might be more applications in classrooms, as well.

ATARI USERS' GROUPS

San Luis Obispo Atari Computer Enthusiasts
P.O. Box 4156, San Luis Obispo, CA 93403
Meetings; BBS; newsletter: Slo-Pokes.
President: David Mulvey.

Santa Barbara Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SBACE)
P.O. Box 3678, Santa Barbara, CA 93130
Meetings; BBS; newsletter. President: JimPatchell.

Atari Computer Club of the Palm Beaches
605 S.W. First Court, Boynton Beach, FL 33435
Meetings; BBS; newsletter: The Pokey Press!
President: Jeff Hasse.

Mid Florida Atari Computer Club (MFACC)
887 Benchwood Drive, Winter Springs, FL 32708
Meetings; newsletter: MFACC Bulletin.
President: Craig Kaplan.

Fort Leanenworth Atari Group (FLAG)
P.O. Box 3233; Ft. Leavenworth, KS 66027-0233
Meetings; newsletter. President: Jeff Barker.

Bluegrass Region Atari Computer Enthusiasts (BRACE)
P.O. Box 13063, Lexington, KY 40583
Meetings; newsletter. President: Dan Claudy.

Atarians of Maine User Group (A-MUG)
Box 1088, Westbrook, ME 04092
Meetings; BBS; newsletter. President: Tom O'Brien.

Kansas City Atari Computer Enthusiasts (KCACE)
P.O. Box 5286, Kansas City, MO 64112
Meetings; newsletter. President: Larry Copenhaver.

Southern Nevada Atari Computer Club (SNACC)
P.O. Box 27617, Las Vegas, NV 89126
Meetings; BBS; newsletter. President: Terry Wiszt.

National Atari Association (NAA)
35 Pleasant Avenue, Begenfield, NJ 07621
Meetings; BBS; newsletter.

Westmoreland Atari Computer Organization (WACO)
230 Clairmont Street, North Huntington, PA 15642
Meetings; newsletter: WACO Printout.
President: Don Stoughton.

Austin Atari Computer Enthusiasts (AACE)
8207 Briarwood Lane, Austin, TX 78758
Meetings; BBS; newsletter: Neuron.
President: Dave Mann.

Southside Tidewater Atari Technical Users' Society (StATUS)
4836 Honeygrove Road, Virginia Beach, VA 23455
Meetings; BBS; newsletter: Status.
President: Gene Rodriguez.

ATTENTION USERS' GROUPS

If you would like your organization to be listed here, send information (and newsletter, if appropriate) to **ANALOG Computing** Group Listing, P.O. Box 23, Worcester, MA 01603. **ANALOG Computing** is not responsible for errors.

Infocom introduces four new gam

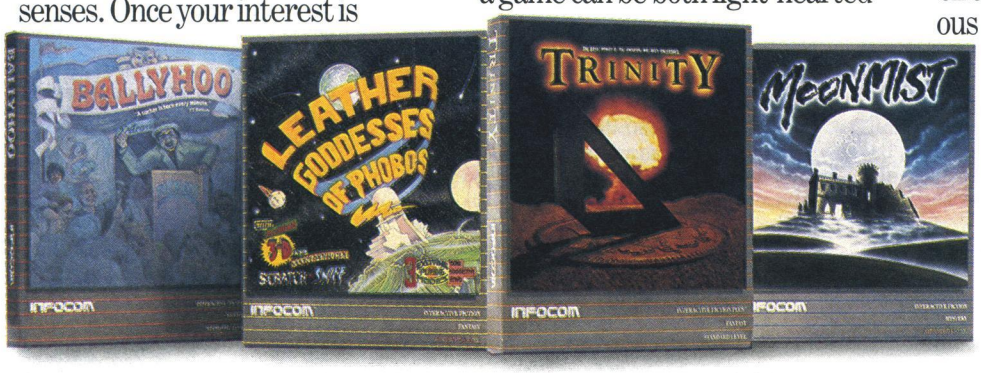
Infocom,™ the crazy people who brought you "Zork"® and "The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy,"™ has a habit of coming up with games that add a new dimension to interactive fiction. And the best keeps getting better. Case in point: "Leather Goddesses of Phobos."™ It has a scratch n' sniff card and a 3-d comic book to excite all your senses. Once your interest is piqued, you'll embark on a rowdy romp through the solar system. This hilarious spoof of 1930's pulp science fiction has 3 "naughtiness levels," for the prude to the lewd. "Leather Goddesses" is sure to amuse members of either sex.

One's really warped.

Then there's "Trinity."™ It answers the question of whether a game can be both light-hearted and profound. You journey through a time warp into a mischievous fantasy world where all atomic explosions are mysteriously connected. "Trinity" takes you back to the dawn of the atomic age and puts the course of history in your hands.

One's a real circus.

It has been said that the circus is the only really mysterious thing left in civilization. One thing's for sure, there is plenty of mystery in "Ballyhoo."™ While trying to locate the circus owner's kidnapped daughter, you are somersaulted into a three-ring world of deception and crime. To solve the crime



WANT TO SUBSCRIBE?

It's worth it.

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-345-8112
In Pennsylvania
1-800-662-2444

The Computer Gourmet

from New Horizons

Tired of always searching for the right recipe?
Are the pages of your recipe books covered with your recipe ingredients?
Fed up at guessing amounts when a recipe serves five but you want it for two?
If so then you need **The Computer Gourmet.**

With **The Computer Gourmet** you can:

- Easily save your favorite recipes (even give them a rating!)
- Find any recipe you need within seconds
- Adjust for a different serving size *automatically*
- Print the whole recipe or just the list of ingredients

Best of all, **The Computer Gourmet** comes with a disk full of recipes! (With everything from main courses to desserts).

Available on disk for Atari™ computers (requires 48K). To order, send $29.95 plus $2.00 for postage (Texas residents please add 5 1/8% sales tax) to:

New Horizons Software • P.O. Box 43167 • Austin, Texas 78745
Or call (512) 280-0319

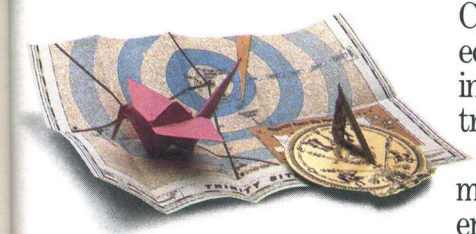
New Horizons
Expanding Your Life

MasterCard and Visa accepted.

Please write to us for information on all of our products for Atari computers. Dealer inquiries invited. Atari is a trademark of Atari, Corp.

CIRCLE #120 ON READER SERVICE CARD

es. One really smells.



Every package includes an integral set of props to excite your senses and enhance the game.

and save your hide from a permanent spot in the freak show, you'll need to stretch your puzzle-solving skills to the limit.

One's really haunting.

Wrapping up this new quartet is a classic gothic mystery set in a haunted castle on the mist-shrouded seacoast of Cornwall. In "Moonmist"™ you'll explore the darkest reaches of Tresyllian Castle and get involved with an eccentric cast of characters, including British nobility, while trying to save your best friend from a vengeful ghost. "Moonmist" offers four distinctly different sets of clues, problems, solutions and hidden treasures. So you'll die to replay it again and again.

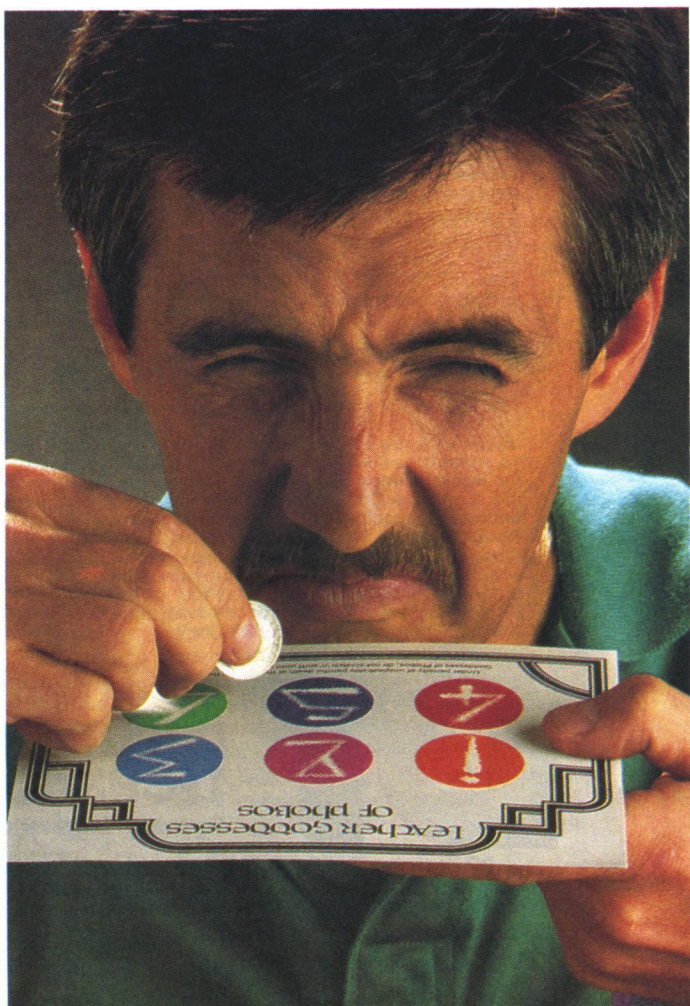
All four are easy to get.

Simply follow your nose to your local software store today.

INFOCOM™

For more information, call 1-800-262-6868, x. 17Y. Or write to us at 125 CambridgePark Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140.

© Infocom, Inc. Zork is a registered trademark and Ballyhoo, Trinity, Leather Goddesses of Phobos and Moonmist are trademarks of Infocom, Inc. The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy is a trademark of Douglas Adams.



Atari BACK-UP!

We specialize in Atari® Hardware & Software copy systems.

THE 1050 DUPLICATOR™

The most powerful disk drive copy system ever developed for the ATARI™

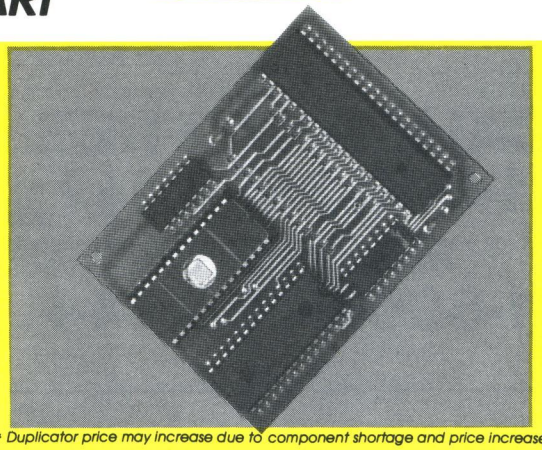
NEW! 3.0 IMPROVED SOFTWARE WITH MORE COPY POWER NOW AVAILABLE

- ***The main purpose of the Duplicator is to copy disks!*** *You will be able to copy just about any disk! The copies you make will run on any Atari drive.* ***Copies made with the Duplicator will run on any disk drive, unlike our competition whose copies will only run on their own drives.*** *The Duplicator is fully automatic. You need only insert source and destination disks. Custom formats will be read and in turn reproduced on the backup copy disk. Our device will reproduce any custom format or heavily copy guarded scheme, bad sectors, double sectors, 19 through 24 sector formats will present no problem to the Duplicator.*

- ***You will still have single density, density and one half, and double density.*** *When you have a Duplicator installed in a 1050 drive that drive will be turned into true double density. You will have twice the disk storage. Your drive will be compatible with other double density drives as The Rana Indus. Percom, etc.*

- ***High speed read & write.*** *Your disk drive will read and load all of your software, saving wear and tear on your drive. The 1050 drive now reads one sector at a time. This is slow and inefficient. With the Duplicator installed you will read eighteen sectors in the time it takes standard, unenhanced drives to read one.*

- ***User friendly disk software will be included with every Duplicator.*** *A simple, menu driven program will allow you to copy all of your software. A Duplicator enhanced drive will be a SMART drive. We plan to write many new and exciting programs that can only be run on an enhanced drive, eg. sending a copy-guarded disk over the phone. Since the drive is now fully programmable, future upgrades can be made available to you on disks, should the need arise. No further hardware changes will ever be needed. The Duplicator comes with a full hardware and software guarantee.*



** Duplicator price may increase due to component shortage and price increases.*

Only **$149.95**

Plus $3.50 for Shipping & Handling Add 7% Outside U.S.A.
** N.Y. State Residents add 7½% Sales Tax*
Dealer inquiries are welcome, call for quantity price quote.

HARDWARE POWER
Fully Compatible with the XL & New XE Series.

THE HACKER'S TREASURE CHEST ON Disk

18 Utility Programs on disk. Each program is specifically designed to aid you in backing-up your software collection. You will be able to duplicate **disks, cartridges** and **cassettes.** Any one program is worth the price of all 18. It has taken us over one year to put together this fine collection on the **Hacker's Treasure Chest** disk. Some of the programs you will receive are: **Cartridge Copy, Bootape Maker, Tape to Disk, Sector Copy, The Unprotector, Sector Disassembler, Bad Sector Finder, Modem Program...** plus more. All of these programs plus 10 more on this disk. You will also receive a **menu** that will run basic and binary files just by typing the number of the program. Any file on any disk will load automatically from this menu. ALL FOR ONLY

$34.95

Plus $3.50 Shipping
Add 7% Outside U.S.A.

DENSITY "DOUBLER" 1050

DOUBLE THE POWER... TRIPLE THE SPEED...

Get TRUE double density, full compatibility with any DOS. Now store twice as much data on each disk. Read and write up to 3X faster in single or double density (Whole Track Buffering). Includes ultra-speed software, simple plug-in PC board. No soldering or cutting required.

$59.95

Plus $3.50 Shipping
Add 7% Outside U.S.A.

"Constantly Working on New Products and Software."

DUPLICATING TECHNOLOGIES inc.
Formerly Gardner Computing

99 Jericho Tpke., Suite 202 Jericho, N.Y. 11753

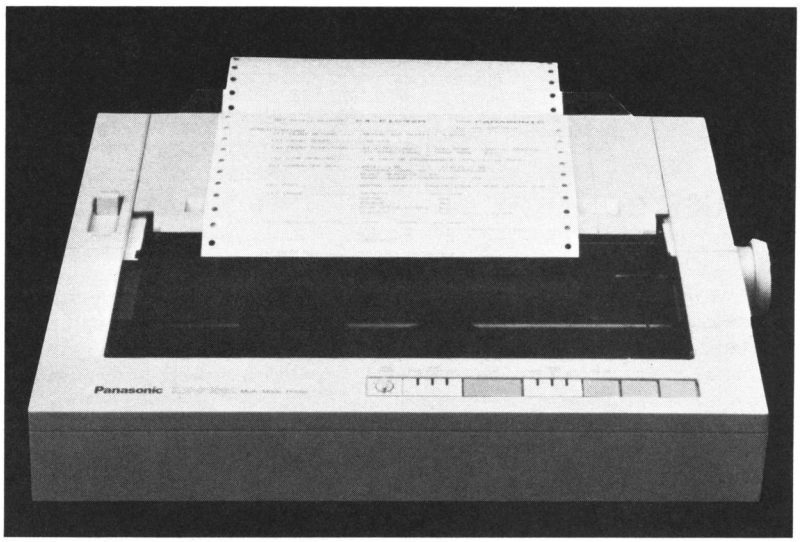
TECHNICAL INFO ONLY	(516) 333-5504, 5712
WEEKDAY ORDERS ONLY	(516) 333-5805
EVE. & WKEND. ORDERS ONLY	(516) 333-5950

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TERMS: *We accept American Express, Visa, MasterCard and C.O.D. orders. Foreign orders must be in U.S. dollars. All personal checks allows 14 days to clear. Shipping: 7-10 days*

CIRCLE #121 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Panasonic KX-P1092



PANASONIC INDUSTRIAL CO.
One Panasonic Way
Secaucus, NJ 07094
(201) 348-7000
$599.00

by Pamela Rice Frank

When I finally reached the decision that —in order to increase my writing productivity and relieve my impatience—I had to have a faster printer, I followed the same steps which had led to the purchase of my Atari 800XL, 1050 drive, **AtariWriter** and 1027 printer. . .I started reading everything I could find on the subject. A *Consumer Reports* article on computers had convinced me Atari was definitely the right computer choice. A similar article in the June 1985 edition of the same magazine listed the Panasonic KX-P1091 (the model below the one reviewed here) as the dot-matrix printer with the best features and value for the price.

Although I wanted a printer that would give me graphics capabilities, my major concern was the appearance of the print. As a writer, I want my manuscripts to go out with as much in their favor as possible. I figured: the cleaner the copy, the better the chances.

Once I saw the near-letter-quality (NLQ) print on the Panasonic, I knew this was the printer I had to have. In this mode, the print appearance is "true" letter-quality, not near-letter quality. The font created by this printer is hard to distinguish from that produced by a typewriter or daisy-wheel printer.

I also found the Panasonic to be quiet, producing only a low-pitched hum while printing, rather than a shrill-sounding squeal.

Now, the only problem was the speed. The 1091 is rated the same 120 characters per second (CPS) as the Star Gemini 10X, but takes almost twice as long to print a page in NLQ, rated in that mode at only 19.3 CPS.

Then I discovered the Panasonic **KX-P1092**. Listing at $599.00, it retails for about $100.00 more than the 1091. It boasts a draft speed of 180 CPS, 112 CPS proportional type and 33 CPS in NLQ mode. The **KX-P1092** has the 10-inch carriage width, enough to accommodate business-sized envelopes—either individually or tractor-fed, since it includes those options.

Fan-folded, tractor-fed paper is a snap to load. (That was one thing I was able to do without the manual.) The standard tractor is also adjustable, meaning that the printer can take such off-size items as address labels, without the optional adjustable-width tractor some printers require.

The printer does a fine job on friction-fed individual sheets, although dip switch 2-3, the paper out detector, must be placed in the on (or inactive) position, in order to print the entire page.

Setting up the **KX-P1092** was a snap. The manual does an excellent job of explaining this procedure. Even though I'm definitely a nontechie, I was able to get my printer up and running after a quick glance at the instructions.

However, once it was up and running, I borrowed my friend's Star manual for help. Although the Panasonic manual has an index (something the Star manual lacks) the Star manual definitely offers an easier-to-understand format and explanations.

The Panasonic **KX-P1092** is a versatile IBM graphics and Epson-compatible printer. It supports 96 ASCII characters, 96 italic ASCII characters, 32 international characters (eleven countries), 64 block graphics and 132 IBM-PC special characters. Along with the above-mentioned proportional printing, it also includes pica, elite, italics, expanded, emphasized, (compressed) super/subscript, compressed, etc. However, these custom fonts can only be used in the draft mode. The **KX-P1092** has a membrane keyboard front panel across the left top of the printer. In addition to draft and NLQ modes, the standard italic, NLQ italic and proportional modes may also be selected, by an easy flick-of-a-switch method.

Since I hope to have an ST soon, I chose to use the dip-switch configuration necessary for the IBM mode, which is what the ST supports. With this configuration, I found the Epson RX-80 printer driver supported all **AtariWriter** commands. (I have not yet tracked down a **KX-P1092** driver, so I'm unsure how that works with it.) Also, with this setup, when I chose the Panasonic option in Broderbund's **The Print Shop**, pictures were printed with an extra line feed. Pictures are fine when the AXIOM ST option is used. (Atually, these dip switches are very simple to change, since they're located just inside the front cover. You don't even have to remove the ribbon cassette to reach them. I just hate messing around with that kind of thing.

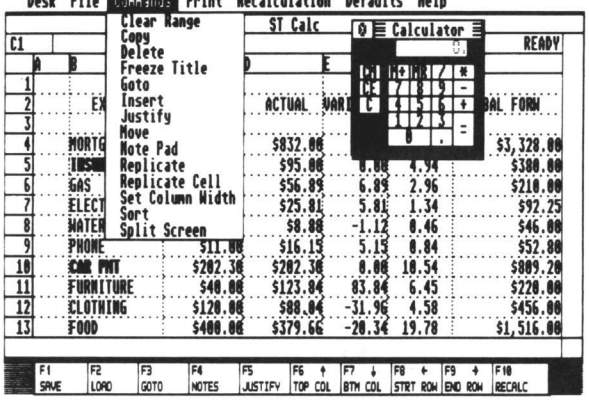
Another feature that sold me on the Panasonic **KX-P1092** was the cassette ribbon. I hate fumbling with ribbon spools. The Panasonic's seamless fabric ribbons are rated at a service life of 3-million

EZ Calc™

PUT EZ CALC™ TO WORK FOR YOU AND BENEFIT FROM THE RESULTS

ONLY $69.95

EZ CALC™ is a fully implemented **GEM™** based spreadsheet for home and business use. This is by far the most powerful spreadsheet available for the price. Better yet, all commands are mouse controlled for speed and ease of use. EZ CALC™ also uses **less memory** than other spreadsheets for the ST, leaving more room for your data and formulas. **If you've never used a spreadsheet before, you'll be amazed how easy** EZ CALC™ **is to learn and use. The experienced user will love the speed of a mouse controlled spreadsheet.**



FEATURES

- 300 columns by 999 rows
- Extensive use of **GEM™** windows
- All commands are under mouse control
- Built in 10 keypad calculator
- On-line help windows (No commands to memorize)
- Built in sort routine
- Developed exclusively for the Atari ST
- 10 macros controlled by the function keys
- Split-screen capabilities
- Note Pad

GEM is a Trademark of DIGITAL RESEARCH, INC.
EZ CALC is a Trademark of ROYAL SOFTWARE.

MOUSE CONTROL

Extensive use of the **GEM™** windows make **EZ CALC™** a fast, extremely easy-to- use spreadsheet. With over 50 commands available from the mouse, the ease of use is unsurpassed. Imagine being able to move or copy an entire column of figures with a simple mouse control.

CALCULATOR

EZ CALC™ includes an easy to use 10 key calculator that can be pulled down at anytime and operated either by mouse or keyboard. With the point of a mouse, the results of the calculation can then be transferred to the cell of your choice.

NOTE PAD

EZ CALC™ lets you attach a personal note of up to 4 lines to any cell. The cell is then highlighted to remind you there is a note attached. For example, you could attach a note to the insurance cell of your personal finance spreadsheet reminding you that the cell applied only to car and home insurance. The note pad can be pulled down at any time.

★ **FULL FEATURED DEMO OF EZCALC AVAILABLE FOR $5. REFUNDABLE WITH PURCHASE.** ★

-SPECIALS-

Donkey Kong	9.95	C
Bookkeeper Kit	99.90	D
1027 Ink Rollers	4.95	H
410 Recorder	19.95	H
Sea Dragon	9.95	D
Time Wise	14.95	D
Diggerbonk	7.95	D
ESI Writer	7.95	D
Instedit	7.95	D
Memory Map	7.95	D
Tricky Tutor 1-6	24.95	D
Letter Wizard	29.95	D
Spell Wizard	29.95	D
Game Star Baseball	22.50	D
Home Accountant	34.90	D
Print Wiz	26.95	D
Star Raiders	13.35	C
Pac/Qix	14.95	C
10 SSDD disks	9.95	D
War	9.95	D
Basic Ref. Manual	10.95	B
Inside Atari Basic	12.95	B
Conflict-Vietnam	33.90	D

No Documentation Tapes ONLY

BIG 99¢ SALE

KIDS I or II
ADVENTURES
MATH FOR FUN
SPACE GAMES
BRAIN BOGGLER
MINI WORD PROC.
MUSIC MAJOR
DISPLAY LISTS
SPACE GAMES
BOB'S BUSINESS
MEMORY MAP

Q'BERT $39.90

For the 800, XL, XE'S

Enjoy Q'BERT, the fast action arcade game at home. The game has multiple levels, fast multi-color graphics, and crafty arcade creatures, making the game as challenging as the arcade version. (Cartridge)

Only **$5.95** each

LIMITED SUPPLY

GORF not for XL/XE (C)
DEL. INVADERS (C)
MINER2049 (C)
INVIT PROG #3 (T)

FOR 800XL NEWELL 256K

256K RAM

ONLY **$69.50**

Upgrade the 800 XL to a **quarter megabyte** of memory! Some installation required (includes RAM chips).

NOW IN STOCK

The best machine language book available for the Atari 800, XL, XE

IF YOU DON'T HAVE OUR CATALOG . . . YOU'RE MISSING OUT ! ! !

Over 1500 items for your Atari

Become a preferred customer and save $ $ $ $

- SPECIALS
- CLOSE-OUTS
- BARGAINS
- REVIEWS
- WHAT'S NEW
- PLUS MUCH MORE!

SEND $2.00 to get one year subscription to our catalog

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

DELUXE DUST COVERS

Deluxe Leather Grain

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

Custom fitted, attractive leather brown color: **Made in Oregon**

7.95 EA. • **KEY PAD**—ATARI CX85 • **PRINTER**—ATARI 1020 • **RECORDER**—ATARI 1010

8.95 EA. • **COMPUTERS**—400/800, 600/800/1200XL, 65/130XE • **DISK DRIVES**—ASTRA 1620, ATARI 1050, ST DRIVES, ST HARD DRIVE, INDUS GT, PERCOM 88S1/88SPD, RANA 1000, TRAK • **PRINTERS**—ATARI 1025/1027, AXIOM SLP/GLP, OKIMATE 10 • **RECORDER**—ATARI 410 • **MODEM**—ATARI 1030

9.95 EA. • **COMPUTER**—ATARI 520/1040ST • **PRINTERS**—ATARI 825, AXIOM 550, CITOH/PROWRITER 8510, CPA 80/EP-150, EPSON MX/RX/LX/FX80 W/ & W/O TRACTOR FEED, GEMINI/STAR SG 10/X, PANASONIC 1091/1092, RITEMAN II/PLUS

12.95 EA. • **MONITORS**—B/W/RGB MONITOR, TEKNIKA MJ-10 • **PRINTERS**—EPSON FX 100/185

NEW!

STAR RAIDERS II Only $19.95

For the 800, XL, XE'S

This is the NEW SEQUEL to the Original STAR RAIDERS with many more exciting features than before. Beating the ZYLON forces has never been so much fun. Atari has come up with another winner and you'll see why when you buy Star Raiders II.

SUPRA AT **10 MB.** HARD DISK DRIVE FOR 800XL 130XE

ONLY $829.00

Connects to parallel buss. SUPER fast data transfer. Ready to use. Includes—10 MB HARD DISK, DISK CONTROLLER, ATARI INTERFACE, HARD DISK DOS, ATTRACTIVE CASE, CABLES

DISK NOTCHER

Only **$7.95**

Allows you to use both sides of your disks.

-ST PRODUCTS-

DB Man	79.90
Easy Draw	129.95
Logikhron Clock	48.75
VIP Professional	119.95
Hippo Simple	44.90
Music Studio	49.90
Degas	34.90
Zoomracks	62.50
Time Bandits	33.90
Check Minder	67.50
OSS Pascal	67.50
Modula-2	59.90
Sundog	24.50
Sword of Kadash	33.90
Bridge 4.0	26.90
Amazon	39.50
Phantasie	33.90
Cad-3D	43.90

ST BOOKS

GEM PROG. REF. GUIDE	19.95
ST PROGRAM. GUIDE	16.95
ST MACHINE LANG.	19.95
C PROGRMRS. LIB.	19.95
PROG. THE 68000	22.95
ST INTERNALS	19.95
ST TRICKS & TIPS	19.95
ST LOGO	17.95
ST APPLICAT. (MAG)	5.00

Only $39.95

+ Shipping & Handling

Beautifully finished stand to hold your ST monitor, 2 disk drives, a modem, etc . . .

COMPUTER PALACE

OPEN M-F, 9-6 Sat. 10-4 (Pacific Time)
2160 W. 11th Avenue Eugene, Oregon 97402

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD & CALL

Toll Free 1-800-452-8013

★ **ORDERS ONLY, PLEASE** ★

There's never a penalty for using your credit card!

For Information, Call (503) 683-5361

Prices subject to change without notice.

SHIPPING INFO: Minimum $2.90 Ground, $4.75 Air. Actual Cost depends on weight. Call (503) 683-5361 for information. **WARRANTY INFO:** Everything that we sell is warrantied by the manufacturer. If any item purchased from us fails to perform properly when you receive it, call us at (503) 683-5361 so that we can assist you. No returned merchandise accepted without authorization. Defective software will be replaced with another copy of the same program, otherwise, no software is returnable.

• 2 Day Air Shipping **AVAILABLE** •

CIRCLE #122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

characters. However, they do cost more than the standard typewriter ribbons used by the Star—around $9.95. This figures out to about 4 cents per double-spaced typewritten page, around twice the cost of a printed page on the Star.

The **KX-P1092** is a 9-wire dot-matrix printer. Panasonic lists the dot configuration at 12x18 in the NLQ mode. (I haven't counted; I'll take their word for it.) The Panasonic printers produce a squarer-shaped dot than others, which could account for the clean, crisp appearance of its NLQ letters.

The **KX-P1092** is a bidirectional (in draft and NLQ modes), logic-seeking printer. It prints unidirectionally in graphics mode.

I'm more than pleased with my **KX-P1092**—I love it! My 1027 has served me well for the last two years, doing the job when I wanted a printer to simply plug in and use, without contending with the interface, dip switches and control codes of third-party printers. But, if you're ready to expand your printing world. I can think of no better way to enter the fascinating world of printing versatility than with a Panasonic **KX-P1092**.

Pamela Rice Frank is a free-lance writer, as well as a part-time dispatcher for the local police. Co-editor of her Atari user group's newsletter and editor for JR's Computer's newsletter, she's owned her 800XL for two and a half years.

The PROBURNER a Professional Quality EPROM/EEPROM Programmer For the ATARI 400/800 and XL/XE Series.

"Best EPROM burner on the market" — ANTIC

ALL OF THIS IN A CARTRIDGE

- EPROM types: 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, 27128, 2532; EEPROM types: 2816A, 52B23, 2864A; ROMS: 2K to 8K types.
- Contains a 4K ROM — no disk is required. This firmware is "User friendly" for manual-free operation.
- Run mode: Under program control up to 8K EPROM/EEPROM can be run as a standard cartridge.
- Talks to disk drive, cassette and printer or can be stand-alone.
- Machine language monitor with: memory display and print (hex and ASCII), change, block move and run-from-address.

PROBURNER™

PROBURNER $149
Add $2.50 for shipping and send check or money order to: **THOMPSON ELECTRONICS**
7 Jackes Ave., Suite 502, Toronto, Ontario, M4T 1E3, CANADA
1074 Kensington Ave., Suite 188, Buffalo, NY, 14215
For C.O.D. orders phone: (416) 960-1089

Atari is a trademark of Atari Corp.

CIRCLE #123 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTERS

800 XL	$79
65XE	CALL
130 XE	131
520ST	CALL
1040ST	CALL

DISK DRIVES

1050	$127
Happy 1050	275
Happy Enhancer	129
Indus GT	194
SF314	215
SF354	99
Astra	CALL
US Doubler	49

MODEMS

XM 301	$42
MPP1000E	39
MPP1200AT	159
MPP1200	149
Team	189
Avatex 1200	95
Avatex 1200HC	149

DISKETTES

5¼	
FUGI SS/DD	$11
DS/DD	14
ELEPHANT SS/DD	$12
DS/DD	14
3½	
FUGI SS/DD	$17
DS/DD	24

Hours:
Monday-Friday
9 a.m.-8 p.m.
Saturday 9-12 p.m.

MONITORS

ATARI	
SM124	$169
SC1224	325
NEC	
1201	$139
1205	89
1206	79
TAXAN	
220 Color/Green/14"	$179
THOMSON	
CM365 RGB/Color/Green Cables	$269
TEKNIKA	
MJ-10	CALL
MJ-22	$254
SAKATA	
SC-100	CALL
BLUE CHIP	
Green	$89
Amber	93
Color/RGB	279
C.ITOH	
CM1000 RGB/Color/Green	$329

INTERFACES

MPP1150	$45
PR Connection	63
Xetec	39
1200XLP	50
Micro Stuffer	69

520ST SOFTWARE

Leader Board	$29
Mean 18	29
Degas	25
Homepak	CALL
Paperclip Elite	CALL
Winter Games	28
Pawn	27
Sun Dog	25
Easy Dran	99
F-15	28
Silent Service	24
Personal Pascal	51
Fast Basic M	89
Flight Simulator	37
Word Writer	CALL
Data Manager	CALL
Jet	CALL
Rubber Stamp	33
Typesetter	26

SOFTWARE

Atari Writer +	$32
Learning Phone	26
Homepak	31
Paperclip	36
Paper Clip/Spell	49
Karateka	18
Lode Runner	18
Print Shop	27
Companion	25
Graphics Libraries	15
Syncalc	30
Synfile	30
Home Acccountant	CALL
Tax Advantage	CALL
Financial Cookbook	28
Summer Games	28
F-15	21
Kennedy Approach	21
Silent Service	21
Action	48
Basic XE	48
Mac 65	48
Basic XL	38
Flight Simulator	31

MARK 4:22
CONSOLE WORK STATION
$99.00

PRINTERS

CITIZEN	
MSP-10	$267
MSP-15	367
MSP-20	354
MSP-25	527
120D	189
STAR MICRONICS	
NX-10	CALL
SG-15	$366
SD-15	440
SR-10	469
SR-15	580
Sb-10	588
Powertype	295
LEGEND	
808	$154
1080	205
1380	259
1385	295
OKIDATA	
Okimate 10	$171
Okimate 20	211
182	214
192	348
U-93	389
PANASONIC	
1080	$209
1091	231
1592	459
1595	CALL
3131	259
3151	408
SEIKOSHA	
SP1000A	$188
MP1300AI	525
EPSON	

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING ON ALL EPSON MODELS.

PRINTER PAPER, RIBBONS AND DUST COVERS AVAILABLE.

"Where Prices are Born, Not Raised."

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER

P.O. Box 4025
Williamsport, PA
17701

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-351-3442

CUSTOMER SERVICE AND PA RESIDENTS CALL 1-717-322-7700

VISA 4%, MASTER CARD 4%, AMERICAN EXPRESS 5%

Place orders Mon-Fri 9am-8pm, Sat. 9-12 pm. Customer service calls taken Mon.-Fri. 10am-4pm. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free freight on all prepaid cash orders over $300 in the continental U.S.A. APO andFPO orders add $5 per hundred. Priority mail add $10 per hundred. All foreign orders add 8% for shipping. UPS shipping add $4 per hundred Eas Coast, $5 per hundred West Coast. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Free shipping for PA residents. Orders by company and personal checks held 3 weeks. Defective products require prior return authorization. Defective products will be replaced or repaired according to warranty. **No used or reconditioned products sold.** Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. No cash refunds.

CIRCLE #124 ON READER SERVICE CARD

M/L Editor

For use in machine language entry

by Clayton Walnum

M/L Editor provides an easy method to enter our machine language listings. It won't allow you to skip lines or enter bad data. For convenience, you may enter listings in multiple sittings. When you're through typing a listing with **M/L Editor**, you'll have a complete, runnable object file on your disk.

There is one hitch: it's for disk users only. My apologies to those with cassette systems.

Listing 1 is **M/L Editor**'s BASIC listing. Type it in and, when it's free of typos, save a copy to disk, then run it.

On a first run, you'll be asked if you're starting a new listing or continuing from a previously saved point. Press *S* to start, or *C* to continue.

You'll then be asked for a filename. If you're starting a new listing, type in the filename you want to save the program under, then press RETURN. If there's already a file by that name on the disk, you'll be asked if you wish to delete it. Press *Y* to delete the file, or *N* to enter a new filename.

If you're continuing a file, type in the name you gave the file when you started it. If the program can't find the file, you'll get an error message and be prompted for another filename. Otherwise, **M/L Editor** will calculate where you left off, then go on to the data entry screen.

Each machine language program in **ANALOG Computing** is represented by a list of BASIC data statements. Every line contains 16 bytes, plus a checksum. Only the numbers following the word *DATA* need be considered.

M/L Editor will display, at the top of the screen, the number of the line you're currently working on. As you go through the line, you'll be prompted for each entry. Simply type the number and press RETURN. If you press RETURN without a number, the default is the last value entered.

This feature provides a quick way to type in lines with repetitions of the same number. As an added convenience, the editor will not respond to the letter keys (except *Q*, for "quit"). You must either enter a number or press RETURN.

When you finish a line, **M/L Editor** will compare the entries' checksum with the magazine's checksum. If they match, the screen will clear, and you may go on to the next line.

If the checksums *don't* match, you'll hear a buzzing sound. The screen will turn red, and the cursor will be placed back at the first byte of data. Compare the magazine listing byte by byte with your entries. If a number's correct, press RETURN.

If you find an error, make the correction. When all data's valid, the screen will return to grey, and you'll be allowed begin the next line.

Make sure you leave your disk in the drive while typing. The data is saved continuously.

You may stop at any time (except when you have a red screen) by entering the letter *Q* for byte #1. The file will be closed, and the program will return you to BASIC. When you've completed a file, exit **M/L Editor** in the same way.

When you've finished typing a program, the file you've created will be ready to run. In most cases, it should be loaded from DOS via the L option. Some programs may have special loading instructions; be sure to check the program's article.

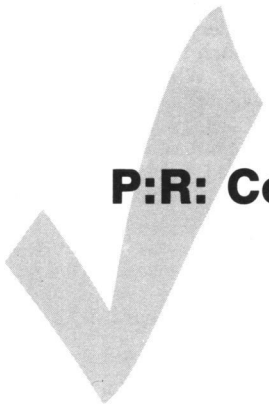
If you want the program to run automatically when you boot the disk, simply name the file AUTORUN.SYS (make sure you have DOS on the disk).

That's **M/L Editor**. Use it in good health.

The two-letter checksum code preceding the line numbers here is *not* a part of the BASIC program. For further information, see the *BASIC Editor II*, in issue 47.

Listing 1.
BASIC listing.

```
AZ 10 DIM BF(16),N$(4),A$(1),B$(1),F$(15)
   ,F1$(15)
LF 11 DIM MOD$(4)
BN 20 LINE=1000:RETRN=155:BACKSP=126:CHKS
   UM=0:EDIT=0
GO 30 GOSUB 450:POSITION 10,6:? "Start or
    Continue? ";:GOSUB 500:? CHR$(A)
ZG 40 POSITION 10,8:? "FILENAME";:INPUT F
   $:POKE 752,1:? " "
FE 50 IF LEN(F$)<3 THEN POSITION 20,10:?
   "  ";:GOTO 40
NF 60 IF F$(1,2)<>"D:" THEN F1$="D:":F1$(
   3)=F$:GOTO 80
KL 70 F1$=F$
TN 80 IF CHR$(A)="S" THEN 120
FD 90 TRAP 430:OPEN #2,4,0,F1$:TRAP 110
HQ 100 FOR X=1 TO 16:GET #2,A:NEXT X:LINE
   =LINE+10:GOTO 100
WM 110 CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,9,0,F1$:GOTO 170
VT 120 TRAP 160:OPEN #2,4,0,F1$:GOSUB 440
   :POSITION 10,10:? "FILE ALREADY EXISTS
   !!":POKE 752,0
ZU 130 POSITION 10,12:? "ERASE IT? ";:GOS
   UB 500:POKE 752,1:? CHR$(A)
VH 140 IF CHR$(A)="N" OR CHR$(A)="n" THEN
    CLOSE #2:GOTO 30
QG 150 IF CHR$(A)<>"Y" AND CHR$(A)<>"y" T
   HEN 130
BH 160 CLOSE #2:OPEN #2,8,0,F1$
IE 170 GOSUB 450:POSITION 10,1:? "NOW ON
   LINE: ";LINE:CHKSUM=0
GH 180 L1=3:FOR X=1 TO 16:POSITION 13*(X<
   10)+12*(X>9),X+2:POKE 752,0:? "BYTE #"
   ;X;": ";:GOSUB 310
KH 190 IF EDIT AND L=0 THEN BYTE=BF(X):GO
   TO 210
FY 200 BYTE=VAL(N$)
OZ 201 MOD$=N$
BU 210 POSITION 22,X+2:? BYTE;"  "
YZ 220 BF(X)=BYTE:CHKSUM=CHKSUM+BYTE*X:IF
    CHKSUM>9999 THEN CHKSUM=CHKSUM-10000
MS 230 NEXT X:CHKSUM=CHKSUM+LINE:IF CHKSU
   M>9999 THEN CHKSUM=CHKSUM-10000
IG 240 POSITION 12,X+2:POKE 752,0:? "CHEC
   KSUM: ";:L1=4:GOSUB 310
EW 250 IF EDIT AND L=0 THEN 270
QM 260 C=VAL(N$)
SY 270 POSITION 22,X+2:? C;"   "
IL 280 IF C=CHKSUM THEN 300
DI 290 GOSUB 440:EDIT=1:CHKSUM=0:GOTO 180
LW 300 FOR X=1 TO 16:PUT #2,BF(X):NEXT X:
   LINE=LINE+10:EDIT=0:GOTO 170
FV 310 L=0
LG 320 GOSUB 500:IF A=ASC("Q") AND X=1 AN
   D  NOT EDIT THEN 420
PO 330 IF A<>RETRN AND A<>BACKSP AND (A<4
   8 OR A>57) THEN 320
DX 331 IF A=RETRN AND N$="" THEN N$=MOD$
TD 335 IF A=RETRN AND L=0 AND X>1 THEN 35
   0
JR 340 IF ((A=RETRN AND  NOT EDIT) OR A=B
   ACKSP) AND L=0 THEN 320
DW 350 IF A=RETRN THEN POKE 752,1:? " ":R
   ETURN
GG 360 IF A<>BACKSP THEN 400
SA 370 IF L>1 THEN N$=N$(1,L-1):GOTO 390
AS 380 N$=""
RE 390 ? CHR$(BACKSP);:L=L-1:GOTO 320
BB 400 L=L+1:IF L>L1 THEN A=RETRN:GOTO 35
   0
WX 410 N$(L)=CHR$(A):? CHR$(A);:GOTO 320
KN 420 GRAPHICS 0:END
YT 430 GOSUB 440:POSITION 10,10:? "NO SUC
   H FILE!":FOR X=1 TO 1000:NEXT X:CLOSE
   #2:GOTO 30
FD 440 POKE 710,48:SOUND 0,100,12,8:FOR X
   =1 TO 50:NEXT X:SOUND 0,0,0,0:RETURN
MY 450 GRAPHICS 23:POKE 16,112:POKE 53774
   ,112:POKE 559,0:POKE 710,4
XR 460 DL=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)+4:POKE
   DL-1,70:POKE DL+2,6
HW 470 FOR X=3 TO 39 STEP 2:POKE DL+X,2:N
   EXT X:FOR X=4 TO 40 STEP 2:POKE DL+X,0
   :NEXT X
ZW 480 POKE DL+41,65:POKE DL+42,PEEK(560)
   :POKE DL+43,PEEK(561):POKE 87,0
AC 490 POSITION 2,0:? "analog ml editor":
   POKE 559,34:RETURN
WZ 500 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,A:CLOSE #1
   :RETURN
```



P:R: Connection

ICD INC.
1220 Rock Street
Rockford, IL 61101-1437
(815) 968-2228
$79.00 P:R: Connection
$15.00 Centronics printer cable
$15.00 RS232 modem cable

by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

The **P:R: Connection** (we'll call it **PRC** hereafter) is the best interface produced for Atari computers since the 850. The Atari 850 interface allowed you to connect a Centronics interface printer and up to four RS232 devices to your Atari. Most people didn't need all four—one or two maybe, but not four.

The 850 interface has been scarce for the past couple of years. There have been affordable printer interfaces on the market for Ataris in the $40.00 to $80.00 price range, but there was no reliable R: interface for standard RS232 devices.

A techie note: the **PRC** is remarkable. It contains two chips for buffering RS232 lines. The rest of the box is made up of capacitors, resistors and one square custom chip from Rockwell International. That little chip has a microprocessor, ROM, RAM and I/O ports for all the interface ports in the box. It's truly a technical wonder!

The **PRC** consists of a printer interface, P:, and two RS232 ports, R1: and R2:. The first RS232 port supports all the necessary handshaking lines for complete modem control. The second does not include all the control lines, but is still quite usable. (Both implementations are virtually identical to those of the 850.) The printer and modem cables available from ICD are solidly built, a comfortable length of about 6 feet.

The **PRC** box itself is small, about 5¼x 3¼x1", so it won't take up much real estate on your desk. The serial bus cable and an extra bus connector for daisy chaining are on one side, with the three interfaces on the opposide side. The extra bus connector is a nice touch. Most other "affordable interfaces" don't have an extra bus connector, to save on the production costs. Such devices become a "dead end" in your daisy chain. If you have more than one such dead-end device (XM301, 410 recorder, printer interface, etc.), cable juggling will become a real nuisance.

You will find no power switch or power supply for the **PRC**. Since it uses custom low-power circuitry, it can get its power from your computer. This will pose a minor problem for 1200XL owners, since that computer has a "current limit" resistor on the 5-volt supply line. The manual explains (in appendix E) how to replace this resistor with a jumper. If you have a little soldering experience, this is easy to do yourself. Otherwise, a "hardware hacker" friend—or just about any computer center—could do it for you with the information provided in the manual.

My first test of the **PRC** was to replace the old faithful 850. The 850's cables for the 825 printer, Hayes modem and 520ST connection were hooked to the **PRC**. I fired up the printer and talked to it, with no problems from any of my software. I hooked up the Gemini 10X and ran some **Print Shop** graphics dumps to it, without a hitch. I booted up my favorite version of Amodem Plus, and it worked the first time, every time.

Next, I set up Rat*Term in the capture mode (a modem program I wrote ages ago and never finished, but it does support R2: and 9600 baud). I booted up the 520ST with **ST-Term** by Matthew Singer and uploaded a text file. The **PRC** had no problem accepting the data at 9600 baud.

Just to get picky, I hooked up the 1020 printer at the same time—it also responds as a P: device. With the 1020 off and the 825 on, my LPRINT statements printed flawlessly. Next, I powered down the 825 and put the 1020 on-line. The LPRINT statements went to the 1020 with no problem. I found that, with both printers on at the same time, only the 1020 would respond.

There's also an internal switch for "auto line feed," most printers can perform. This switch gives you that feature at the **PRC**, should you have an older printer that doesn't support it. This auto-line-feed feature is a nice touch for ST owners who'll be swapping the same printer between the two systems. You can just set the auto-line-feed jumper in the **PRC** and forget about fussing with the line-feed dip switch on the printer itself. (A word to the wise: never swap your printer between two computers with *any* power on. I did this while testing the **PRC**—and zapped the Gemini *and* the ST. The Gemini was repaired in short order, but the chip to repair the ST was harder to find and replace.) It would be a good idea to get a Centronics switch box if you plan to do this frequently.

ICD has paid great attention to detail here, and has produced a device extremely compatible to the 850. My only minor (very minor) complaint is that the switches, along with a power switch, should have been made available at the side of the box. For example, switching between the old faithful 825 printer and the Gemini on occasion, I need a convenient way to handle the auto-line-feed control.

Some software may not be compatible

with the **PRC**, because its program makes direct calls to the SIO, bypassing the traditional CIO entries. For software that does cause problems, ICD provides a file called PRC.SYS. It is an "850 translator" that should solve any problems (say, with the newer version of **HomeTerm**).

If you're thinking about stepping up from an 835 or 1030 to a standard interface 300/1200 (or 2400) modem, you'll be pleased with a couple other files on the disk provided by ICD. The immensely popular *1030 Express* terminal program is provided as the new *850 Express*. And CompuServe users will be happy to know that *TSCOPE* has been provided on this disk as an updated *RSCOPE*. If you move up to a new modem when you get the **PRC**, you have excellent public domain terminal software to put you on-line right away!

The manual does an excellent job of describing the XIO commands which control the R: ports. I found it much more readable than the old 850 interface manual. If you want to make your own interface cables, the documentation provides the data. For the advanced user, ICD even supplies **PRC**'s SIO commands and a complete source listing of its R: handler source code.

Eons ago, the 850 interface provided the *standard* interfacing we needed for the 8-bit Atari computers, at a pretty hefty price (I paid as much for the interface as I did for my printer). When the 850's price finally came down, it was virtually extinct. At a very, very affordable $69.95, the **PRC** gives you all the standard interfacing features you'll ever need. Buying standard interface devices such as Centronics printers and RS232 modems, your peripherals may then be used on other computers, such as the 520ST. The **P:R: Connection** is my pick for Atari product of the year. I highly recommend it if you still have any unmet interfacing needs.

ATARI® INDEX

- Have you ever spent **HOURS** looking for a program or article?
- Have you ever said, "I think I remember seeing that in ANALOG last year . . . or was it Antic?

EasyFind finds forgotten articles and programs *Quickly* and *Easily*.

Magazine indexes summarize ATARI programs, articles, letters, reviews, fixes and tips. Cross Referenced.

ANALOG® ANTIC® COMPUTE®!
INDEXES AVAILABLE FOR 1983-1986.

★ ONLY $9.95 ★
EasyFind And Two 1 Year Indexes For Any Magazine ($17.95 VALUE)

SIERRA SERVICES
P.O. Box 40454/Bellevue, WA 98004/(206) 881-0512
Visa, Mastercard, Check, or Money Order. Add $1.50 for Shipping, $2.00 for C.O.D. Washington Residents Add 8.1% Sales Tax.

CIRCLE #125 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE SKUNK- The ultimate in disk backup. This software creates unprotected backup copies of over 200 commercial titles. For personal archival use only. A must for all ATARI users.
$19.99

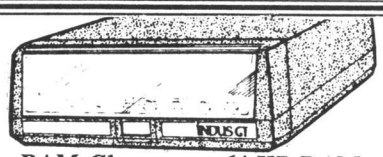
THE HACKERS TOOLKIT- For the serious hacker. A compilation of super utilities including sector editor, disassembler, boot disk to binary file, cartridge copy programs, wardialer for 1030 & Hayes modems, many more. The finest package anywhere.
$19.99

THE SUPREME B.B.S.- For both 1030 & Hayes (specify modem). Powerful features include: 26 access levels, U/L & D/L, 7 message bases, unlimited databases, sub-bases, cartoon & title screen maker. Acclaimed as the best B.B.S. on the East coast.
$17.99

Send check or money order to:

Future Systems Software, Inc. P.O. Box 1597 Bangor, Me. 04401

Looks Like a Ferrari Drives Like a Rolls Parks Like a Beetle



Style, Performance and Cost Effectiveness make the Indus GT Disk Drive the best buy for any Atari eight bit computer. Future Systems recently acquired exclusive, world-wide manufacturing and marketing rights for the Indus GT. The GT's exceptional standard features still include:

- Single/Enhanced/Double Density Operation (90/127/180 KByte)
- Faster Read/Write Speeds (Up to 4 times faster) with Synchromesh
- Digital Displays Showing Current Track Location, Drive Number and Density, Error Codes and Write Protect Status
- Built-In Pneumatically Dampened, Smoked Plexi-glass Dust Cover
- Whisper Quiet Operation
- Includes DOS XL, Wordprocessor, Data Base Manager, Spread Sheet Software
- One Year Warranty

Future Systems has improved the basic GT package by adding:

- GT Speller, a Spelling Checker for the GT Estate Wordprocessor
- RAM130, a RAM Disk Utility for Atari 130XE Owners
- INITSYNC.COM, a utility which speeds up booting by turning on Synchromesh during boot up.

And has made available a host of optional equipment and accessories:

- ***RAM Charger*** - a 64 KB RAM Module which plugs into existing GT Disk Drives. For a suggested retail price of only **$129.00** this module provides:
  Synchromesh II - a faster and more powerful version of Synchromesh, with RAM buffering functions on any Atari 8-bit computer
  CP/M 2.2, a disk operating system which gives Atari Owners access to more than 10,000 new software titles (including world classics like Word Star, dBase II, SuperCalc), extends the life and protects the investment you have made in Atari Hardware, provides a means where by data files (and diskettes) may be interchanged with IBM Computers, and more.
- Extended Warranty - an additional year's warranty if your's has expired
- Technical User Notes and ROM Source Code Documentation - a programming guide to the GT
- Dust Covers - attractive, heavy-duty weatherproof nylon, additional protection against spills and dust
- Head Cleaning Kits - Wet/Dry kit to clean the read/write head and keep your GT in top running condition

For more information or the name of your closest dealer, contact:

Future Systems, Inc.
9811 Owensmouth Avenue, Suite 9
Chatsworth, California 91311
(818) 407-1647

CIRCLE #127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ST-LOG

THE ATARI ST OPERATOR'S MAGAZINE

NOVEMBER 1986 ISSUE 8

THIS ISSUE:

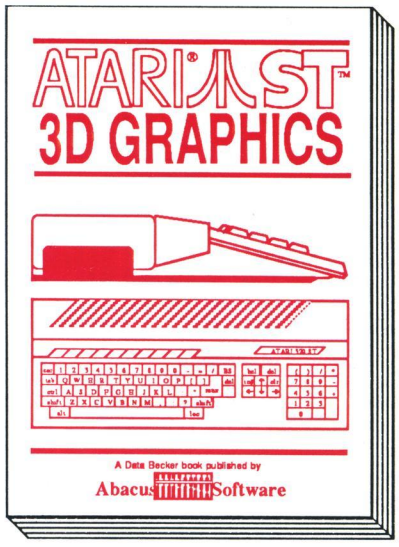
Alert boxes
ST status report
C compiler reviews

One good book...

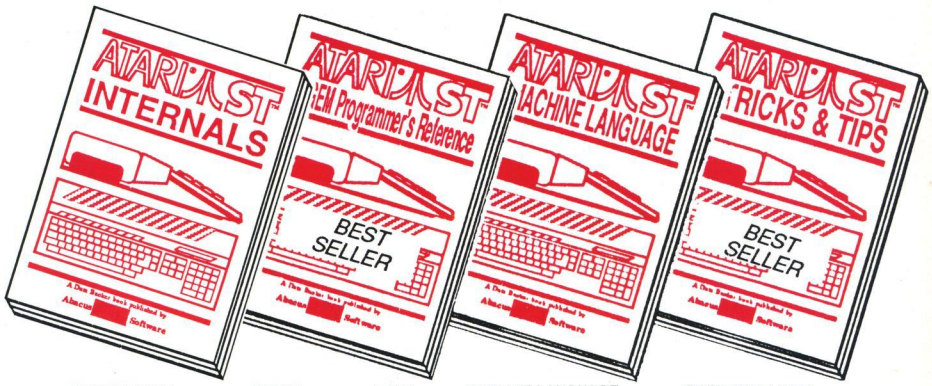
deserves another...

and another... and another...

and another... and another... and another...



3D GRAPHICS
FANTASTIC! Rotate, zoom, and shade 3D objects. All programs written in machine language for high speed. Learn the mathematics behind 3D graphics. Hidden line removal, shading. With 3D pattern maker and animator. $24.95

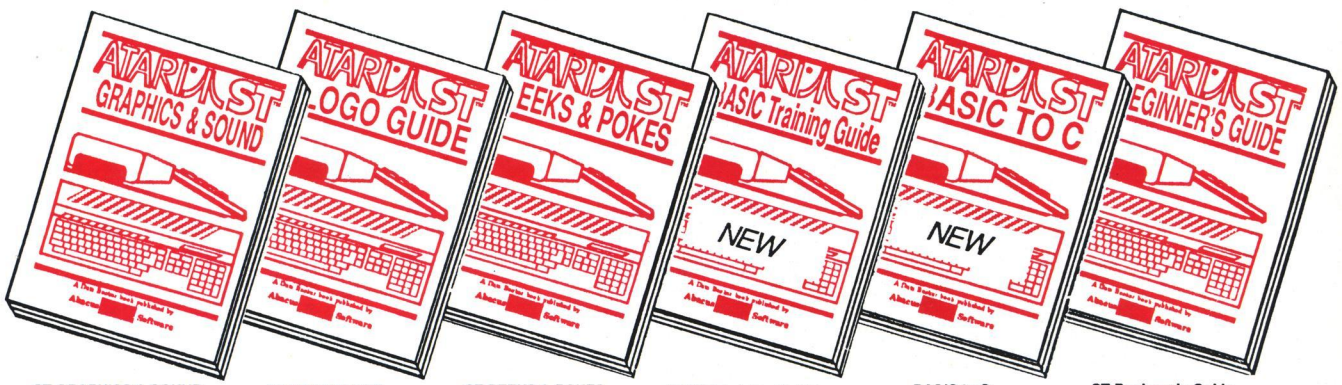


ST INTERNALS
Essential guide to the inside information of the ST. Detailed descriptions of sound and graphics chips, internal hardware, I/O ports, using GEM. Commented BIOS listing. An indispensible reference for your ST library. 450pp $19.95

GEM Programmer's Ref.
For serious programmers needing detailed information on GEM. Presented in an easy-to-understand format. All examples are in C and assembly language. Covers VDI and AES functions. No serious programer should be without. 410pp $19.95

MACHINE LANGUAGE
Program in the fastest language for your ATARI ST. Learn 68000 assembly language, its numbering system, use of registers, structure & important details of instruction set, and use of internal system routines. Geared for the ST. 280pp $19.95

ST TRICKS & TIPS
Fantastic collection of programs and info for the ST. Complete programs include: super-fast RAM disk; time-saving printer spooler; color print hardcopy; plotter output hardcopy; creating accessories. Money saving tricks and tips. 260pp $19.95



ST GRAPHICS & SOUND
Detailed guide to graphics and sound on the ST. 2D & 3D function plotters, Moiré patterns, graphic memory and various resolutions, fractals, recursion, waveform generation. Examples written in C, LOGO, BASIC and Modula2. 250pp $19.95

ST LOGO GUIDE
Take control of your ST by learning ST LOGO—the easy to use, powerful language. Topics include: file handling, recursion-Hilbert & Sierpinski curves, 2D and 3D function plots, data structure, error handling. Helpful guide for ST LOGO users. $19.95

ST PEEKS & POKES
Enhance your programs with the examples found within this book. Explores using different languages BASIC, C, LOGO and machine language, using various interfaces, memory usage, reading and saving from and to disk, more. 280pp $16.95

BASIC Training Guide
Thorough guide for learning ST BASIC programming. Detailed programming fundamentals, commands descriptions, ST graphics & sound, using GEM in BASIC, file management, disk operation. Tutorial problems give hands on experience. 300pp $16.95

BASIC to C
Move up from BASIC to C. If you're already a BASIC programmer, you can learn C all that much faster. Parallel examples demostrate the programming techniques and constructs in both languages. Variables, pointers, arrays, data structure. 250pp $19.95

ST Beginner's Guide
Written for the firsthand ST user. Get a basic understanding of your ST. Explore LOGO and BASIC from the ground up. Simple explanations of the hardware and internal workings of the ST. Illustrations, diagrams. Glossary. Index. 200pp $16.95

The ATARI logo and ATARI ST are trademarks of Atari Corp.

Optional diskettes are available for $14.95 each. Call **now** for the name of the dealer nearest you. Or order directly using your MC, Visa or Amex card. Add $4.00 per order for shipping. Foreign orders add $10.00 per item. Call (616) 241-5510 or write for your **free** catalog. Dealers inquires welcome– over 1400 dealers nationwide.

Abacus

P.O. Box 7219 Dept. NB Grand Rapids, MI 49510
Phone 616/241-5510 • Telex 709-101 • Fax 616/241-5021

CIRCLE #128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE ATARI ST OPERATOR'S MAGAZINE

ST-LOG

ISSUE 8
NOVEMBER 1986

FEATURES

ST DISK BONUS PROGRAM
Stock Performance Tracker . . . . . James Luczak 49ST
Track up to 50 stocks, with as many as 250 quotes each.

Status report . . . . . D.F. Scott 51ST
Atari's plans—for the ST line and beyond.

Printer graphics tutor . . . . . Matthew J.W. Ratcliff 66ST
Bit-image graphics are within your grasp with this tutorial.

Alert boxes from ST BASIC . . . . . Matheu Spolin 82ST
The *how-to*s for getting those message boxes into your programs.

REVIEWS

Megamax C (Megamax, Inc.)
and Mark Williams C (Mark Williams Co.) . . . Douglas Weir 75ST
Two impressive C compilers are examined and compared.

Games for your ST . . . . . David Plotkin 79ST
Monkey Business and **Delta Patrol** (The Other Valley Software), **Major Motion** and **Time Bandit** (MichTron) are scrutinized.

***ST-Log** readers should also note that there is a review of Infocom's **Trinity** at the end of **Panak strikes!** in our regular pages.*

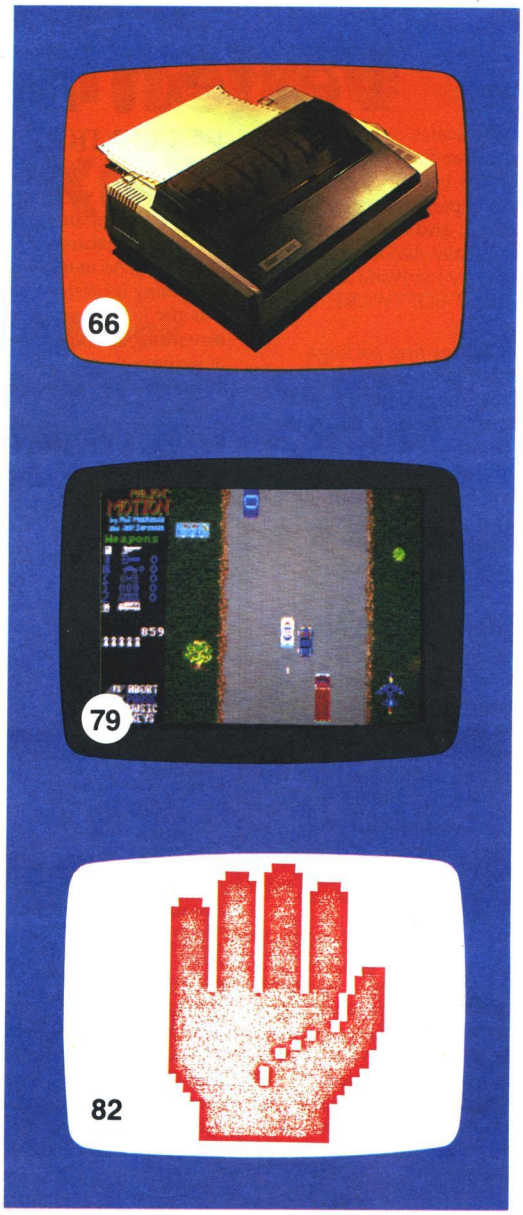
COLUMNS

C-manship . . . . . Clayton Walnum 57ST

Ian's Quest . . . . . Ian Chadwick 61ST
Ian is in the market for entertainment software—and finds it's no game.

ST news 65ST

ST index to advertisers 86ST



ST-Log is normally printed as a center section in **ANALOG Computing** (ISSN 0744-9917), published monthly for $28 ($36 in Canada, $39 foreign) per year by ANALOG 400/800 Corp., 565 Main St., Cherry Valley, MA 01611. No portion of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without written permission of the publisher.
Contents copyright © 1986 ANALOG 400/800 Corp.

Perfect Balance

Now the scales are in your favor. Dac-Easy Accounting gives you the best price plus tremendous performance. That means value, and the experts agree. Dac-Easy Accounting was recognized by *InfoWorld* as 1985's overall "BEST SOFTWARE VALUE."

No other accounting package can match the explosive user base or the unanimous acclaim from industry experts. Dac is the perfect choice for your first accounting system or for upgrading from a single module system. Either way compare, and you will join over 150,000 people who have computerized with Dac-Easy.

PERFORMANCE

Accurate information when you need it is what performance is all about. Fast, flexible reports give you what you need to know to manage cash-flow, turn inventory and increase profits . . . Listen to the skeptics-turned-believers.

"Dac-Easy Accounting is so inexpensive . . . we were skeptical . . . We expected to find a program that couldn't compete on a feature-by-feature basis . . . We were wrong."
InfoWorld, 1985

EXPANDABILITY

You never have to worry about outgrowing the Dac-Easy Series which offers Atari software products, support, and ten different business forms. All of our products are top performers offered at amazing prices.

Dac-Easy Payroll is designed to solve all your personnel and payroll management problems, outperforming systems costing thousands more. And it can either stand alone or integrate perfectly with Dac-Easy Accounting to form a comprehensive business management program.

Also available are Dac-Easy Forms and Fast Forms which offer the finest selection in continuous, multi-part forms and checks.

FLEXIBILITY

Dac offers the rare ability to handle either service or product-oriented companies without sacrificing features.

"Dac-Easy Accounting is everything its designers say it is . . . It is also flexible enough to fulfill the accounting needs of almost any type of business."
Journal of Financial Computing, 1985

SUPPORT

Subscribe to our toll free support agreement and join the best support program in the industry. Our friendly 12 person support staff are trained to answer your accounting and technical questions. No excuses, and no delays.

Find out for yourself why Dac-Easy is the fastest selling accounting package in history. Call us today!

FEATURES

General Ledger
- Unlimited multi-level accounts with screen inquiry for three years
- Pencil and pen correction option
- Automatic budgeting by department
- Unlimited journals and departments
- Excellent audit trail and flexible financial statements

Accounts Receivable
- Open invoice or balance forward per customer for unlimited number of customers
- Multi-sorted mailing labels
- Statements and invoices support automatic finance charges and special comments
- Detailed history for three years for number of invoices, sales, cost, and profits
- Customized aging report
- Automatic sales forecasting

Accounts Payable
- Checks handle multiple invoices, unlimited allocations and cash available protection
- Multi-sorted vendor labels and directories
- Customized aging report
- Automatic forecasting of purchases

Inventory
- Average, last purchase, and standard costing
- Physical inventory with perpetual comparisons
- Accepts fractional measure such as dozens
- Automatic forecasting of product needs
- Automatic forecast of product sales
- Detailed three-year history for every product
- Automatic pricing, alert and activity reports
- Screen inquiry for on-hand/on-order/sales/cost/profit/turns/GROI/etc.

Purchase Order
- Inventory and non-inventory items
- Allows up to 99 lines
- Per line discount in %
- Accepts generic deductions
- Accepts back orders and returns
- Purchase journal

Billing
- Service or Inventory invoicing on plain or pre-printed forms with remarks
- Prints sales journal
- Allows return credit memo

Forecasting

Unique program that automatically forecasts using your three-year history:
- Revenue and expense accounts
- Vendor purchases
- Customer sales, cost and profit
- Inventory item usage
- Four different forecasting methods

OVER 80 ROUTINES AND 300 REPORTS

INTEGRATION

Dac-Easy's seven modules work together perfectly. Enter data once and it's posted to the other modules automatically. Also, most modules can be used stand-alone.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR IBM & APPLE II

Dac-Easy Accounting is also available for the Apple II series. On the IBM compatible machines we have seven software products including Dac-Easy Accounting, Dac-Easy Payroll, Dac-Easy Word II, Dac-Easy Mate, Dac-Easy Port, Dac-Easy Accounting Tutor, and Dac-Easy Payroll Tutor.

Minimum hardware requirements
Atari 520 ST or 1040 ST, one double-sided disk drive, 132 column printer in compressed mode. The Atari 520 ST must have the upgraded memory or the TOS in ROM chips installed in the system.

Dac Easy Accounting™

Now Available for the Atari ST Series

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-992-7779
Ask for Operator #446
IN TEXAS CALL
1-214-458-0038
or mail the order form below.

Mail to:
dac software, inc.
4801 Spring Valley Rd
Bldg. 110-B
Dallas, TX 75244

Yes, please rush me the following Dac products:

Product	Qty.	Price	Total
Dac-Easy Accounting	___	69.95	___
Dac-Easy Payroll	___	49.95	___
Add Shipping Charge		7.50	
Texas Residents Add Sales Tax (6⅛%)			___
		TOTAL	___

☐ Check ☐ Money Order
☐ AMEX ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Account # _____
Expires _____
Signature _____
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____
St. _____ Zip _____
Phone _____
Type of Business _____
No. of Employees _____

30 Day Money-Back Guarantee
Dac Software offers an unconditional guarantee on all Dac-Easy products (less shipping charges). There is a $10 restocking fee if the disk seal is broken. This guarantee is available on all products bought directly from Dac Software.

#446

CIRCLE #129 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Stock Performance Tracker

Track stock exchange activities like a pro—at home.

BONUS DISK PROGRAM

by James Luczak

Stock Performance Tracker is an investment tool that allows you to track the activity of a stock over a period of time. Anyone can use **Stock Performance Tracker** (**SPT**). You don't have to be an expert. Even if you've never looked at the financial page of the newspaper, you can use **SPT** to follow activities on the stock exchange.

The only requirement for using **SPT** is a newspaper that contains the stock exchange listings. *Standard & Poor's Stock Guide* is also handy, to gather information about the stocks you wish to follow. However, the *Stock Guide* is not necessary for you to use **SPT**.

Features.

SPT tracks up to fifty stocks, for a maximum of 250 quotes each.

Closing prices are stored in revolving files. This means that stocks can be tracked for an indefinite period of time. After the 250th entry, additional entries are stored at the start of the file, replacing the oldest quotes one at a time.

A data sheet is produced for each stock tracked, showing if you made or lost money based on the last closing price. The data sheet also shows what the long-term and short-term taxes are, plus your profit after taxes.

A stock performance chart is produced for each stock tracked. The chart displays the activity of the stock, the historical high, the historical low and the purchase price. If using a color monitor, the stock track will be green when above the break-even price, or red when below or equal to the break-even point.

All data files are easily accessible. You can correct errors or adjust parameters in any file. Any information you can enter, you can edit.

The data sheet, stock performance chart and a listing of all stocks being tracked can be output to a printer.

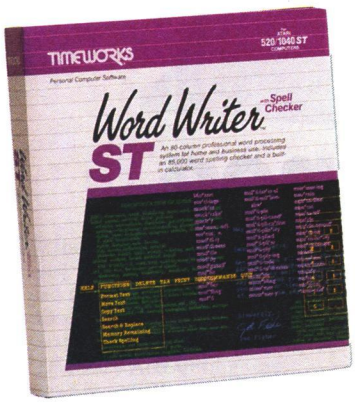
A handy stock form can be output to a printer. The stock form can be used to jot down closing prices.

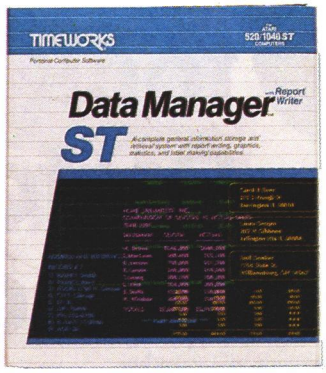
SPT supports both color and monochrome monitors. I hope that you make a killing.

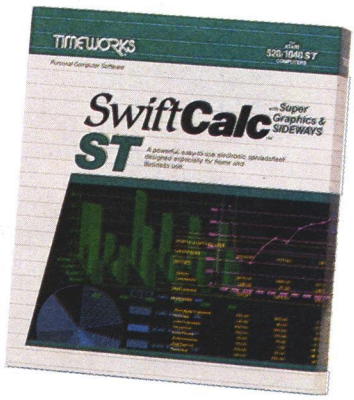
Jim Luczak maintains and operates electronic telephone switching and processing equipment. He's been writing computer programs since 1979. He bought his first Atari in 1980, and has written programs in BASIC, C, LOGO, FORTH, Action!, and 6502 assembly. He enjoys writing dedicated database programs.

IF YOU CAN FIND A BETTER ATARI ST PROGRAM WE'LL BUY IT FOR YOU!*

Full GEM interfacing, convenient Quick Keys, and many other unique features of our own.







WORD WRITER ST with Spell Checker

A full-featured, professional word processing system for home and business use. You get:

- **A Continuous Spell Checker** that identifies misspelled words *as you are typing* your document.
- **An additional 85,000 word, built-in Spell Checker** that checks your entire document – at your command!
- **On-Screen** underlining, *italics* and **boldface** – as you write.
- **An Outline Processor** that quickly organizes notes, facts, and ideas in convenient outline format.
- Every other feature you'll need for everyday word processing, plus most of the features found in more expensive programs.

DATA MANAGER ST with Report Writer

A complete general information Storage and Retrieval System with report writing, business graphics, and label making capabilities. Plus, you get:

- **Flexibility** that allows you to modify your data base structure by changing the size or position of fields of information – at any time.
- **A complete Report Writer** that generates customized data reports. You specify the title, location, and sequence of each column.
- **An extensive Business Graphics Package** with pie charts, bar charts, line plots, point plots, hi-lo-close stock price plots, and more.
- **A Label Maker** that prints your important information onto all types of labels.

SWIFTCALC ST with Sideways

A state-of-the-art spreadsheet for home and business use. You get:

- **8192 rows and 256 columns provide up to 2,048,000 cells** (locations) in which to place information.
- **Super Graphics** graphically display and print out business information using pie charts, bar charts, line plots, point plots, hi-lo-close stock price plots, and more.
- **Windows** allow you to work on two sections of your spreadsheet simultaneously.
- **Sideways** lets you print all columns on one continuous sheet . . . *sideways*.
- **Help Screens,** help you use the program – without referring to your manual.
- **Formatting** – Choice of five formats: Decimal (up to 9 places); Graphics; Exponential Notation; $ Sign & Commas.

You Get Our Liberal Upgrade and Exchange Policy – Details are inside every Timeworks package.

With Timeworks you get more than software. . .

You Get Our Customer Technical Support Team – free to all registered users.

With Timeworks you get our Money Back Guarantee*

If you can find anything that works better for you – and it's available – we'll buy it for you. Details inside every Timeworks package.**

TIMEWORKS®

More power for your dollar

Timeworks, Inc. 444 Lake Cook Road, Deerfield, Illinois 60015
312-948-9200

For the Atari 520/1040 Computers.***

Suggested Retail List Price:
$79.95 each

Available now at your favorite dealer, or call Timeworks.

TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-535-9497

These Programs INTERFACE with Each Other

© 1986 **Timeworks**, Inc. All rights reserved.

** Offer expires 90 days after date of original purchase.
*** Registered trademark of Atari Corp.

Status report
ST SECTION

Just how is Atari's future (and that of the ST) shaping up?

by D.F. Scott

This article explores issues vital to the future of Atari Corp. Among our sources are: Michael Katz, Executive Vice-President in Charge of Entertainment Electronics; Leonard Tramiel, Vice-President in Charge of Software; Shiraz Shivji, chief developer of the "blitter" chip for the ST; and Jim Tittsler, developer of the ST's IBM PC-compatibility unit. Other sources have asked to remain confidential and not be directly quoted.

The material here is the ST-oriented portion of a complete overview of Atari Corp.'s plans and possibilities. We suggest, to obtain the comprehensive picture, readers also refer to the 8-bit section of the report, on page 13. The future of Atari is dependent upon all of its products.

First things first . . . the TTs are coming.

A new machine is in the works, and it's shrouded in misinformation. From Atari's own corporate heads, with the inconsistencies ironed out, here's what we're free to assume: the CPU of the TT (Thirty-two/Thirty-two) will be the 68020, supporting a 68881 math co-processor. One obvious benefit from the use of these chips: full communicability with the ST. The CPU will *not* be National Semiconductor's 32000, as previously thought.

The operating system will be UNIX V, the full multi-user version by AT&T. Current implementations of this multitasking system give programs or tasks an operating priority alongside physical devices, as if each program were a "virtual device" in itself. They also feature exclusive access to a "C-shell," or a type of runtime package which handles C-language routines in a manner more familiar to GEM users.

The TT exists now. Prototype units are running in the labs. Several Atari sources are describing the TT as "VAX-in-a-box." It's obvious someone high up at Atari wants employees and the media to promote the product in that manner.

One Atari source compares the TT to products from Apollo, a company based in Chelmsford, Massachusetts. Apollo now manufactures graphics workstations based on the 68020. These, like the TT, have a 2 Mb RAM base. Using 68881 floating-point co-processors, Apollo's Domain workstations are clocked at 16 MHz. A color raster display of 1280x1024 pixels chooses from a palette of *16 million colors* in analog representation. It can plot 100,000 floating-point-transformed 3-D vectors per second, with an area-fill rate of 125-million pixels per second. We're no longer in the Amiga's ballpark.

Atari's projected TT price tag is from $1,200.00 to $3,000.00. But Atari's marketing department is stalling. Apollo is a relatively small company, with small sales figures, on the Atari scale. By one estimate, if Atari scores nearly as well with the TT as Apollo has with Domain, Atari could sell 50,000 TTs annually, an amount considered "disastrous" by Atari standards.

Atari is currently considering several final packages for the TT. The leading candidate would use the ST as an input/output device, linked through the TT's Direct Memory Access port. It would then be, in a sense, an ST upgrade (yet another one, as we shall see). But shipping the TT in this form alone may confine TT owners to a subset of ST owners, limiting the machine's market potential.

Atari also has to consider the question of user support. It disconnected its 800 phone number years ago, so it relies solely upon computer specialty stores for user service and education. Where department stores are concerned, Atari relies on the owner's manual for user support. How then can a corporation market a machine, one it claims will outperform two DEC VAX 760 mainframes, with nothing more from the manufacturer than a 90-day warranty?

There are education and support centers in chain stores, known as Value-Added Resellers. VARs haven't considered Atari products for an instant. The most likely reason isn't the mass-market name, but the need for a big value to *add to* in order to resell. In other words, "Power without the Price" is powerless to VARs, and VARs are the Apollo domain. Direct competition is most likely out.

So the TT's domain may be the specialty store, where a corporation's systems analyst or consultant may not expect to find a 32-bit UNIX workstation. At the specialty store, it could be sold in a variety of package deals.

Here's where the machine may find its saving grace: it's a *multi-user* workstation. Buyers would purchase more than one ST for terminals, maybe even enough to outfit an entire office.

On the bad side, specialty stores currently committed to Atari might not be able to afford to keep enough STs in stock for that kind of low-price, high-quantity buying.

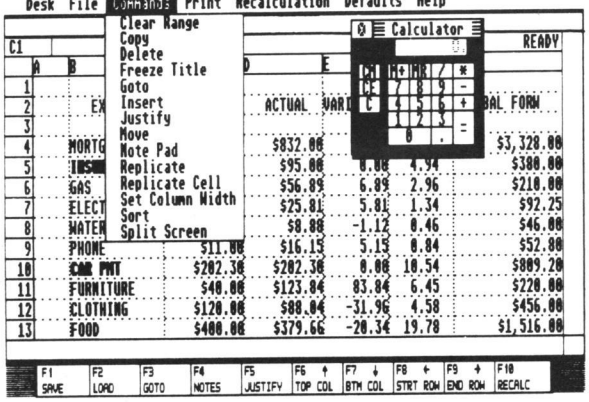
EZ Calc™

Electronic Spreadsheet for Atari ST Computers

PUT EZ CALC™ TO WORK FOR YOU AND BENEFIT FROM THE RESULTS

ONLY $69.95

EZ CALC™ is a fully implemented **GEM**™ based spreadsheet for home and business use. This is by far the most powerful spreadsheet available for the price. Better yet, all commands are mouse controlled for speed and ease of use. EZ CALC™ also uses **less memory** than other spreadsheets for the ST, leaving more room for your data and formulas. **If you've never used a spreadsheet before, you'll be amazed how easy** EZ CALC™ **is to learn and use. The experienced user will love the speed of a mouse controlled spreadsheet.**



FEATURES

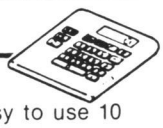
- 300 columns by 999 rows
- Extensive use of **GEM**™ windows
- All commands are under mouse control
- Built in 10 keypad calculator
- On-line help windows (No commands to memorize)
- Built in sort routine
- Developed exclusively for the Atari ST
- 10 macros controlled by the function keys
- Split-screen capabilities
- Note Pad

GEM is a Trademark of DIGITAL RESEARCH, INC.
EZ CALC is a Trademark of ROYAL SOFTWARE.

MOUSE CONTROL

Extensive use of the **GEM**™ windows make **EZ CALC**™ a fast, extremely easy-to- use spreadsheet. With over 50 commands available from the mouse, the ease of use is unsurpassed. Imagine being able to move or copy an entire column of figures with a simple mouse control.

CALCULATOR



EZ CALC™ includes an easy to use 10 key calculator that can be pulled down at anytime and operated either by mouse or keyboard. With the point of a mouse, the results of the calculation can then be transferred to the cell of your choice.

NOTE PAD

EZ CALC™ lets you attach a personal note of up to 4 lines to any cell. The cell is then highlighted to remind you there is a note attached. For example, you could attach a note to the insurance cell of your personal finance spreadsheet reminding you that the cell applied only to car and home insurance. The note pad can be pulled down at any time.

★ **FULL FEATURED DEMO OF EZCALC AVAILABLE FOR $5. REFUNDABLE WITH PURCHASE.** ★

-SPECIALS-

Donkey Kong	9.95	C
Bookkeeper Kit	99.90	D
1027 Ink Rollers	4.95	H
Sea Dragon	9.95	D
Time Wise	14.95	D
Diggerbonk	7.95	D
ESI Writer	7.95	D
Instedit	7.95	D
Memory Map	7.95	D
Tricky Tutor 1-6	24.95	D
Letter Wizard	29.95	D
Spell Wizard	29.95	D
Game Star Baseball	22.50	D
Home Accountant	34.90	D
Print Wiz	26.95	D
10 SSDD disks	9.95	D
War	9.95	D
Basic Ref. Manual	10.95	B
Inside Atari Basic	12.95	B
Conflict-Vietnam	33.90	D
3' I/O cable	9.95	H
Microfiler	9.95	C

No Documentation Tapes ONLY

BIG 99¢ SALE

KIDS I OR II
SOUND EFFECTS
GTIA GRAPHICS
MATH FOR FUN
SPACE GAMES
BRAIN BOGGLER
ADVENTURES OF PROTO
CHARACTER GRAPHICS
MINI WORD PROCESSOR
MUSIC MAJOR
DISPLAY LISTS
BOB'S BUSINESS
MEMORY MAP

STARBOWL FOOTBALL
Only $22.50

The best color graphics, fast action, football game available today. Pass, punt, and run with easy to use commands on your joystick. Don't buy anything less.

LIMITED SUPPLY Only **$5.95** each

GORF not for XL/XE **(C)**
DEL. INVADERS **(C)**
MINER2049 **(C)**
INVIT PROG #3 **(T)**

FOR 800XL NEWELL

256K RAM
ONLY $69.50

Upgrade the 800 XL to a **quarter megabyte** of memory! Some installation required (includes RAM chips).

NOW IN STOCK

The best machine language book available for the Atari 800, XL, XE

IF YOU DON'T HAVE OUR CATALOG . . . . YOU'RE MISSING OUT ! ! !

NEW!

- SPECIALS
- CLOSE-OUTS
- BARGAINS
- REVIEWS
- WHAT'S NEW
- PLUS MUCH MORE!

Over 1500 items for your Atari

Become a preferred customer and save $ $ $ $

SEND $2.00 to get one year subscription to our catalog

ORDER YOURS TODAY!

DELUXE DUST COVERS
Deluxe Leather Grain

PROTECT YOUR INVESTMENT

Custom fitted, attractive leather brown color:

7.95 EA. • **KEY PAD**—ATARI CX85 • **PRINTER**—ATARI 1020 • **RECORDER**—ATARI 1010

8.95 EA. • **COMPUTERS**—400/800, 600/800/1200XL, 65/130XE • **DISK DRIVES**—ASTRA 1620, ATARI 1050, ST DRIVES, ST HARD DRIVE, INDUS GT, PERCOM 88S1/88SPD, RANA 1000, TRAK • **PRINTERS**—ATARI 1025/1027, AXIOM SLP/GLP, OKIMATE 10 • **RECORDER**—ATARI 410 • **MODEM**—ATARI 1030

9.95 EA. • **COMPUTER**—ATARI 520/1040ST • **PRINTERS**—ATARI 825, AXIOM 550, CITOH/PROWRITER 8510, CPA 80/EP-150, EPSON MX/RX/LX/FX80 W/ & W/O TRACTOR FEED, GEMINI/STAR SG 10/X, PANASONIC 1091/1092,RITEMAN II/PLUS

12.95 EA. • **MONITORS**—B/W/RGB MONITOR, TEKNIKA MJ-10 • **PRINTERS**—EPSON FX 100/185

STAR RAIDERS II
Only $19.95

For the 800, XL, XE'S This is the NEW SEQUEL to the Original STAR RAIDERS with many more exciting features than before. Beating the ZYLON forces has never been so much fun. Atari has come up with another winner and you'll see why when you buy Star Raiders II.

The Original

STAR RAIDERS
Don't miss this deal
SUPPLIES LIMITED
Only $9.95

(Cartridge) For 800, XL, XE

The original STAR RAIDERS Game that sold the Atari computers. Now at a price anybody can afford. If you don't have the game yet, than your missing the 1st action star game.

ATARI 1050 DISK DRIVE
Only 149.95

The disk drive made by ATARI for the 800, XL, XE computers. Comes with DOS 2.5 compatiable with DOS 2.0 files. Has 128K of storage on one side of a 5 1/4" disk.

-ST PRODUCTS-

Easy Draw	129.95
Logikhron Clock	48.75
Music Studio	49.90
Degas	34.90
Zoomracks	62.50
Time Bandits	33.90
Check Minder	67.50
OSS Pascal	67.50
Modula-2	59.90
Sword of Kadash	33.90
Bridge 4.0	26.90
Amazon	39.50
Phantasie	33.90
Cad-3D	43.90
LDW Basic Compiler	59.90
E.Z Spell	39.95
Thunder	33.90
Silent Service	33.90

ST BOOKS

GEM PROG. REF. GUIDE	19.95
ST PROGRAM. GUIDE	16.95
ST MACHINE LANG.	19.95
C PROGRMRS. LIB.	19.95
PROG. THE 68000	22.95
ST INTERNALS	19.95
ST TRICKS & TIPS	19.95
ST LOGO	17.95
ST APPLICAT. (MAG)	5.00

Only $39.95

+ Shipping & Handling

Beautifully finished stand to hold your ST monitor, 2 disk drives, a modem, etc . . .

COMPUTER PALACE

OPEN M-F, 9-6 Sat. 10-4 (Pacific Time)
2160 W. 11th Avenue Eugene, Oregon 97402

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

USE YOUR CREDIT CARD & CALL

Toll Free 1-800-452-8013

★ **ORDERS ONLY, PLEASE** ★

There's never a penalty for using your credit card!

For Information, Call (503) 683-5361

Prices subject to change without notice.

SHIPPING INFO: Minimum $2.90 Ground, $4.75 Air. Actual Cost depends on weight. Call (503) 683-5361 for information.
WARRANTY INFO: Everything that we sell is warrantied by the manufacturer. If any item purchased from us fails to perform properly when you receive it, call us at (503) 683-5361 so that we can assist you. No returned merchandise accepted without authorization. Defective software will be replaced with another copy of the same program, otherwise, no software is returnable.

• 2 Day Air Shipping **AVAILABLE** •

CIRCLE #122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

However, if the price were low enough, (and it should be), a company placing a large order might just find the patience to wait a mere couple of weeks.

The TT also interferes with Atari's plans for the ST. If a more capable ST than the 1040 were to emerge—say a 2080—that machine would go to the specialty stores, and the 1040 would be moved to the mass-market arena. But the 520 is a smart enough terminal. With half a megabyte and a 68000 CPU, "genius terminal" is a more fitting term. Unfortunately, Atari has handed the 520 solely to the mass-market; and the corporation consultant is unlikely to go to a department store for a set of office terminals.

Atari may have to go back on its promise to mass-merchants and market the 520 in specialty stores once again. Or it may rely on private wholesale distributors to sell the 520 to specialty dealers. The idea has not yet been discussed publicly, but in this reporter's opinion, Atari could produce a downgraded 520 *terminal-only* machine as part of a TT package deal. This way, the TT may—or may not—connect to the ST.

Certainly the TT is too much computer for checkbook-balancing and recipe-filing. It would play the meanest game of **Star Raiders** the galaxy has ever known. But Atari is afraid the buyer may stare at this colossal product of progress and ask, "So, what's it for?"

Consider the following: the Macintosh has practically created the desktop publishing industry. The ST is giving birth to the home computer artist. I see a revolution in which the TT will be the catalyst: *desktop engineering*. The 32-bit mass-market micro may give birth to the free-lance engineer. Optimistically speaking, the whole industry may flip over forward—and the creative, tinkering programming geniuses may finally have their turn in space.

As one Atari spokesman put it, "this is the future."

ST Hardware.

This is the present. If ever there's to be an Atari star, the ST is bound to be it. At every major show, wherever there's an ST, there are hundreds of awestruck people in front of it. The future right hand of the TT is currently breaking ground quite well on its own.

Atari itself, though, sees the ST (Sixteen/Thirty-two) in a different light: as an incomplete machine. Its other half is still in the lab. The promised "blitter" enhancement, for instance—(the chip that can move blocks of memory, virtually at once) is still being tested. GDOS, the portion of the ST's Virtual Device Interface currently missing (the part that would allow the machine to perform object-oriented graphics tasks) is promised in program form for the near future, until its ROM version becomes Expansion #1. Atari admits that GEMDOS, which controls computer input/output, is bug-ridden, but Digital Research, its author, may not be willing to debug the system. Atari may perform this task itself—which makes for ROM Expansion #2. Finally, when the blitter chip arrives, the entire screen graphics system will change. Output may appear similar, but will be plotted much faster. This makes for ROM Expansion #3.

We can expect GDOS soon, perhaps by press time. The new GEMDOS is slated for January. The blitter may not be ready that soon. Until Atari can finally say the ST is a complete machine, third-party software development may be put on hold.

The blitter chip was originally billed as an enhancement to the 1040, but Shiraz Shivji tells us it's now being worked into the 520's architecture. No decision has been made concerning where to seat the chip in the 520 (the 1040 should have a slot for it) but, as Shivji points out, "It's not going to be through the user port. Our intent is to be able to upgrade all the 520s that are out in the field."

"The way this co-processor works," says Shivji, "is that it sits on the bus until it's invoked. Obviously, you'll need the software to invoke it." Which may mean it waits for GDOS.

Shivji also stated that the new chip will not be as much of a graphics enhancement as some have been led to believe: "Let me make this perfectly clear: It will *not* give you greater resolution. It will *not* give you more colors. It gives you a lot more speed. I also need to add that it is a *transformation engine* that you can use, not just for display. With the blit operation—block move—you can do the screen, or you can use it for other areas of memory, other applications not involving the screen."

Lab tests are currently showing an average speed increase in the ST by a factor of five with the blitter chip. While it's Atari's latest response to the Amiga, the chip is also reminiscent of technology present in the Atari 8-bit product line, which programmers have grown to respect.

As we've noted, Atari is venturing deep into IBM territory, hoping to carve a niche for itself in the "business," or "serious" market. Atari has no emulator for the IBM corporate image, but that image is either heralded greatly or criticized greatly, and many PC-clone buyers made their purchase just to spite Big Blue. Anyway, Atari

COPY II ST™

BACKUP PROTECTED SOFTWARE FAST.

From the team who brought you COPY II PLUS (Apple), COPY II PC (IBM) and COPY II MAC (Macintosh) comes a revolutionary new copy program for the Atari 520 and 1040 ST computers.

- Copies many protected programs—automatically. (We update COPY II ST regularly to handle new protections; you as a registered owner may update at any time for $15 plus $3 s/h.)
- Supports single and double sided drives.
- Includes both a fast sector-based copier and a true bit copy mode for protected disks.

Requires an Atari 520 or 1040 ST computer with one or two drives.

Call 503/244-5782, M—F, 8—5 (West Coast time) with your VISA in hand. Or send a check for $39.95 U.S. plus $3 s/h, $8 overseas.

$39.95

Central Point Software, Inc.
9700 S.W. Capitol Hwy. #100
Portland, OR 97219

Central Point Software INCORPORATED

Backup utilities also available for the IBM, Apple II, Macintosh and Commodore 64.
This product is provided for the purpose of enabling you to make archival copies only.

CIRCLE #132 ON READER SERVICE CARD

is now targeting the market whose buying decisions seem to rely upon reports of what IBM corporate executives ate for breakfast.

Thus the PC-compatibility attachment to the ST—as yet unnamed, so I'll just call it the Big-Blue Box (or 3B, for short). Its developer, Atari's Jim Tittsler, tells us it contains the expected 8088 CPU, which can use the ST's 68000 as a co-processor if necessary, and will support an 8087 math co-processor. Using the ST's I/O (which is reportedly being revised in the new GEMDOS), it hogs the space of the full ST monitor. In other words, the models currently being tested override the ST, though future software enhancements may allow a PC task to run in a separate window of ST GEM, while the ST is doing something else. No word yet whether 3B will have its own RAM, but it probably won't have its own 5¼-inch disk drive—instead, slots will be available for 5¼-inchers, and the current SF354s and 314s may be used for 3½-inch IBM-formatted software.

According to Tittsler, the prototypes are currently allowing upgrades of PC files to ST-legible files, most notably from Lotus 1-2-3 to **VIP Professional**, and from dBase III to **dBMan**. The speed at which some PC applications are run may be faster or slower on the 3B than on the PC, unless an 8087—or perhaps the acclaimed V20 chip—is used.

While downplaying his own product, Tittsler describes its intended market: "Mostly we see this as a bridge to let people take advantage of their older software, because you can get better performance with software that's written directly for the 68000... If (people) have spent a large portion of their lives learning how to effectively use Multiplan or something, they don't want that training to be useless."

Tittsler, further downplaying his product, calls it "just an add-on appendage... It's intended to give the people who have STs—or who want to take advantage of the newer technology of an ST—the ability to still run older-generation software." He admits it's possible, but not likely, that Atari may write software specifically for the 3B.

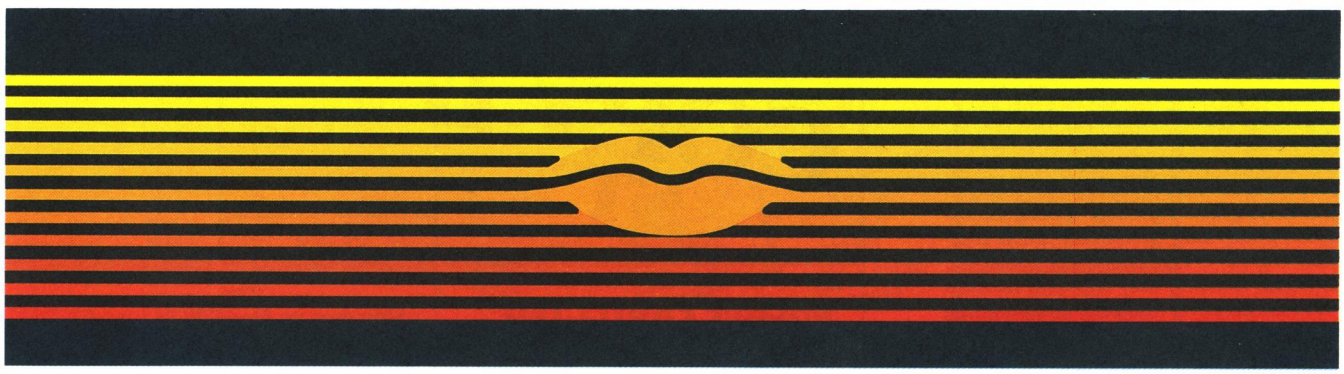
So it's obvious that Atari is seeking the buyer who was at first taken aback by the ST's dazzling appearance, the one who, after seeing **Neo-Chrome**, **1st Word**, and **dB Master One**, asked, "Yeah, but what does it do? Can it run Lotus?" The company is also attempting to sway the person who invested thousands in 8086/8088-based software into finally taking the step to use of the next-generation computer.

Atari hopes to speed up progress in plugging the numerous small holes in the ST. But, in reviewing this report, one may get the impression that Atari wants to *slow down* progress just long enough to profit a bit more from its spoils. It's easy to see why. It would be a major blunder for Atari to cast the yearling ST into the realm of obsolescence by introducing a 32000-chip-based system for about the same price.

So the TT will run on a 68020, and thus become a family member, paired with it like a brother. The box I call the 3B is Atari's attempt to profit from the fact that IBM is viewed as the axis upon which the computer world revolves. At its surface are the clones, held there by the centrifugal force of repulsion from the corporate axis. There's still a profit to be made from the older generation—until the ST's earthquakes settle—and 68000/68020-based machines constitute the new axis.

ST Software.

In the process of turning heads, Atari



Talking Word Processor

Talker does everything you'd expect from a full-featured word processor, plus Talker does just that—talks. It reads your text, word-for-word or letter-by-letter.

So, Talker is great for proofreading, learning to type and the sight impaired.

Talker's pull down menus and simple commands make it easy to use, and at $69.96 it's easy on your budget.

Bring your words to life with Talker.

$69.96

Call collect to learn more about Talker. Or, order risk free, your satisfaction is guaranteed.

(714) 854-4434

ROSETTA SOFTWARE

4000 MacArthur Blvd. Suite 3000
Newport Beach, California 92663

CIRCLE #133 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Corp. has acquired some frustrated ST owners. The library of ST software is growing steadily, but is still not as profuse, or as well-backed, as the older generation of software. The ST owner's frustration occurs while awaiting a breakthrough. It's *here* we see Atari trying to speed up progress, to make Atari into Big Grey.

To that effect, there's good news: Microsoft is joining the ST league. It is working with Atari to make a GEM-based version of the blockbuster program **Word** for the ST, to be called either **Word** or **Write**. One source says the program should resemble **Word** for the Macintosh. Another states he feels Microsoft is unsure what the program should resemble, since the company must undergo the humiliating task of adapting **Word** to GEM, a product of rival Digital Research. A superior **Word** using GEM may jeopardize the future success of the version which employs Microsoft's own **Windows**.

Word, both for the Mac and the PC, includes extended laser-printer support, beyond mere dot-matrix. It's considered by many to be a tool for desktop publishing, an industry made possible (in large part) by the Macintosh. Of desktop publishing, Leonard Tramiel says, "That phrase is so overused that it no longer means anything."

"As far as being able to support a laser printer is concerned," the Vice-President continues, "there's half-a-dozen laser printers out there, which emulate so many different (dot-matrix) printers that any product can support laser power. . . So virtually every word processor at this point supports laser printers; it's actually difficult to write one that doesn't."

Beyond the emulation of dot-matrix printers, Tramiel is unsure that preprinting layout will be a feature of **Word**, saying, "I'd have to be clairvoyant to tell you." Contradicting other sources, Tramiel confirmed that Atari is working *with* Microsoft to develop a superior product.

Superior or mediocre, Atari has scored a victory in acquiring Microsoft's assistance. There's only one microcomputer I can name, to date, which has thrived without being somehow shaped by the hand of Bill Gates at Microsoft, and it is the ST. That should be an indication of the machine's strength—it has independence, not "compatibility."

It's not indication enough, though, for Lotus Development Corp. (1-2-3, Jazz) and Ashton-Tate (dBase III, Framework, MultiMate), the two other largest software manufacturers. Both, according to one source at Atari, are ready and willing to write versions of their best for the ST, provided the magic number has been reached: 1,000,000. Once a million STs have been sold, and a huge worldwide customer base established, we'll see the world's best-selling programs running on an Atari.

Then, it will be no contest. All the buyer's excuses will be gone. The ST will run the best, and run them better and faster than anything else. If there's something that wouldn't otherwise run, the 3B box or DataPacific's **MacCartridge** (which Atari is staying clear of, due to possible legal action by Apple) will make it work. But we need a million out there, and that won't be easy.

Where do we stand in the meantime? We have Microsoft on our side now. **Word** will be first; and, of course, there will be MS-DOS for the 3B box. Without the box, the ST will run **dBMan** and **VIP Professional**, which generate results so close to their IBM-league work-alikes that Jim Tittsler's men can successfully convert files from one program to the other—without any noticeable difference.

Atari admits the current version of **ST BASIC** is bug-ridden, perhaps even a mistake. Microsoft may remedy that situation, and indications from Atari are that, with the necessary money, we may see an MBasic interpreter for the ST.

With so many companies marketing utilities and programming languages for the ST, what could possibly be lacking? Atari's answer comes in two names: Lotus and Ashton-Tate. Atari would like to see those companies join the list of ST developers, for the sake of their names alone. After all, if the genuine items run on the ST, it *must* be a solid machine (in the eyes of potential dealers). And that will be seen when there are a million STs "in the field."

So Atari is wondering how to sell a million, and here's where the "TT" comes into the picture. The TT will sell STs for "genius terminals." A small office complex could use (and afford) a TT system networking a half-dozen STs, giving the 16/32-bit machine an entirely new, broad-scope market.

Imagine a TT system with an ultra-high-resolution display. In one corner of the display, dBase III is sorting out metal parts. In another, **Word** shows a document detailing the cost of those parts. In a third, the IBM-emulation window is running a 3-D tally spreadsheet like **VP Planner**. In the ST window, there's a **Neo-Chrome** diagram of a part. Finally, in the center, the TT is rotating a 3-D cutaway image of the future shuttle booster rocket.

This type of technology is not just a possibility; if marketing comes to a decision soon, we may be seeing a TT/ST component system in retail outlets by late 1987. It could carve a new niche as the first 32-bit machine capable of running the familiar software of the 8/16-bit era.

This does pose a problem for **ANALOG Computing**: will this mean another schism in readership? We hope not!

But onward. . . if there's anyone Atari supporters feel threatened by, it's the potential dealer or buyer who publicly claims that the company responsible for **Asteroids** is incapable of manufacturing the TT—that game-playing and data-processing are two separate worlds, and ne'er the twain shall meet. By now, we're well acquainted with the person whose guilty conscience brings forth the statement that only kids play video games; adults are too busy doing *real* computing to notice. Too often creativity gets tossed aside in favor of "productivity." Still, as presented in Orwell's *1984*, the notion that some higher person is watching over our every move, passing judgment over our productivity, is a mistaken one—that is, unless we *are* captives of our paychecks.

Entertainment Electronics.

Atari's roots are in game machines, and that's nothing to be ashamed of. The creative genius who invents or programs a computer is the same genius who toys around with it. Still, the 8-bit Ataris have always had to be proven and fought for. It's as if the machines themselves were a *cause*, like unionization or the abolition of apartheid.

Atari began with game machines. The mind that will play for hours will, often, program in a creative way, will invent a *new* kind of wheel. Having its roots in the game market makes Atari Corp. no less a computer in the business world.

The current ST line is bringing Atari into the ring in the "real" world. It is creating a vital excitement in the computing community. And the "game machine" revenue feeds the growth of all Atari products.

Atari has some choices to make, directions to choose. But, if Jack Tramiel has proven anything, he's shown the world that Atari's options are wide open.

If It's For The ST...
And If It's Good...
THEN WE HAVE IT!

We are your source for ST Computers, Hard Disks and the Best Software available for the ST! We evaluate and sell only the **BEST PRODUCTS** for the ST, and we support everything that we sell!

Call or circle our Reader Service Number on the Response Card to put your name on our mailing list. You will receive our **FREE ST BUYERS GUIDE & NEWSLETTER** with reviews, news and tips to get the most out of your ST!

Phone 1-800-782-7007 Toll Free
(In Oregon 479-9516)

SERIOUS! SOFTWARE

VISA & MasterCard gladly accepted.

837 NE 6th St.
Grants Pass, OR 97526

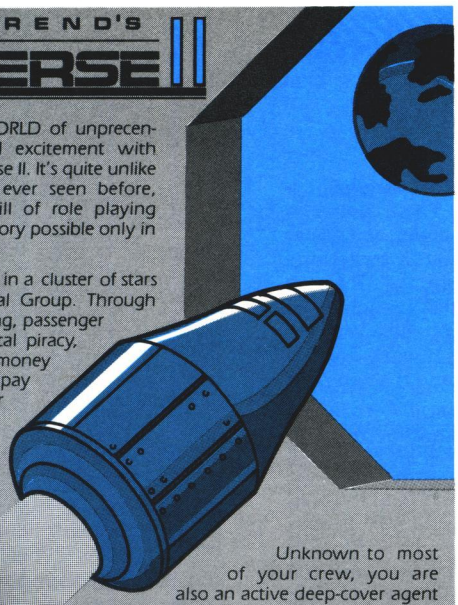
CIRCLE #134 ON READER SERVICE CARD

OMNITREND'S

UNIVERSE II

ENTER A NEW WORLD of unprecendented depth and excitement with Omnitrend's Universe II. It's quite unlike any game you've ever seen before, combining the thrill of role playing with the depth of story possible only in text adventures.

You are a free trader in a cluster of stars known as the Local Group. Through sharp trading, mining, passenger transport, and orbital piracy, you'll try to earn money to fuel your ship, pay your crew, repair parts, acquire advanced technology, and perhaps buy a new spacecraft.



Unknown to most of your crew, you are also an active deep-cover agent for one of the governments in the Local Group. As the interstellar situation worsens, you'll be called upon to carry out covert operations deep within enemy territory.

Universe II is available for the Atari ST, Apple II, Macintosh, and IBM computers. Price: $69.95. Also from Omnitrend: Universe I for the Atari XL/XE, Apple II, and IBM computers. Price $59.95.

To order: contact your local dealer or call Omnitrend at (203) 658-6917
P.O. Box 3, West Simsbury, CT 06092

OMNITREND SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 3 • WEST SIMSBURY, CT 06092

CIRCLE #164 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WHAT IS ST-CHECK?

Most program listings in **ST-Log** are followed by a table of numbers appearing as DATA statements, called "ST CHECKSUM DATA." These numbers are to be used in conjunction with **ST-Check** (which appeared in **ANALOG Computing/ST-Log** issue 41.

ST-Check (written by Clayton Walnum) is designed to find and correct typing errors when readers are entering programs from the magazine. For those readers who would like copies of the article, you may send for back issue 41 ($4.00).

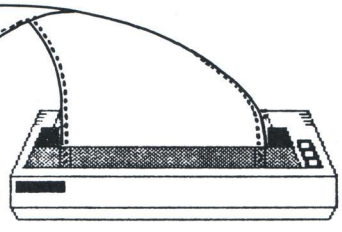
ANALOG Computing/ST-Log
P.O. Box 625, Holmes, PA 19045

MEGAFONT ST

© 1986

ST Version By
Randy Dellinger

The Ultimate Printer Utility



For Atari ST Series

Supports SMM804, NEC, Prowriter Epson and compatible printers

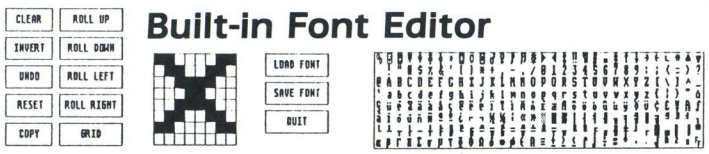
Special Lister - 8 x 8 Fonts

This is FANCY2 font. This is BLOCK font.
This is FANCY3 font. This is SPACE
This is MODERN font. This is STYLISH

D.E.G.A.S. Fonts

This is COMPUTER font. This is COMPUTER font
This is NORMAL font. This is OLDE font.
This is OLD ENGLISH font.

Built-in Font Editor



Dump Graphics and Typesetter Icons

US $39.95

The Most Fun You've Ever Had From Your Printer !

- FIRST WORD COMPATIBLE (Print First Word Files with Multiple Font Styles)
- PRINT TEXT FILES WITH GRAPHICS
- GEM BASED

XLEnt Software
P.O. Box 5228
Springfield, Virginia 22150
(703) 644-8881
Telex 269728 XLNT UR

CIRCLE #170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

C-MANSHIP

by Clayton Walnum

Everyone give a hearty cheer. This month we'll be finishing up the most grueling details of programming in C, so that next month we can start learning about GEM. It's been a long time coming, but you can't bake a cake until you've heated the oven, right?

Last month's program listing overflowed with new material. Consequently, we didn't have time to cover most of the program's details. So guess what the first item on the agenda is? If you have last month's listing, take it out. Otherwise, just read along; I'll try to make this as self-contained as possible.

Unfinished business.

At the top of the listing, beneath the block of defines, you'll see a function, fopen(), being declared as returning a pointer to type FILE. If you think back, you'll remember that any time a function is going to return something other than an integer, it must be declared. But what the heck is FILE, anyway? We've never discussed this data type, have we?

Actually, in a way, we have. Last month, we talked about structures—data types that are specifically tailored by the programmer. FILE is a structure defined in the stdio.h file, containing the data elements required to handle file I/O.

Wait a minute. That fopen() isn't *our* function. Except for the function calls, this guy is nowhere to be found in our program listing.

That's true. It's a library function. Now, one would think that, if whoever composed the stdio.h file went to all the trouble to set up the FILE structure, he would have at least gone to the extra effort to make fopen() "ready to go," by declaring it as returning a pointer to FILE and finishing the job.

For some strange reason, the version of stdio.h that comes with the Atari developer's kit doesn't include the declaration, so we must do it ourselves. If you have the Megamax compiler, however, you can delete this declaration from the program; they *did* award us the courtesy of finishing the job.

By the way, the sample listing we're discussing was developed using the Megamax-C development system. I included the function definition only to make the listing more compatible with the Atari development kit.

As for the file declaration for fclose(), you can ignore it. It was included in error and is unnecessary, since this function returns an integer, not a pointer to FILE.

A quick look at GEM.

Just beyond the file declaration for fopen(), there are declarations for a number of global arrays: work_in[], work_out[], contrl[], intin[], ptsin[], intout[], and ptsout[]. If you've looked at some of the C source code for various GEM programs in the public domain, or those published in magazines, you've noticed that these arrays are almost always present. In fact, you've probably seen some of them used in ST BASIC programs, as well.

All the above arrays have one thing in common: they provide GEM a place to store or retrieve information about the program. This information can then be easily manipulated by the programmer.

I know, I know. I told you we weren't going to be getting into GEM until next month. But we *are* going to learn a little about initilizing a GEM program, since the cursor control functions I used in last month's listing are found in the VDI portion of GEM.

What's VDI? GEM is made up of many libraries of functions, each of which is responsible for handling a certain portion of the system's activities. These libraries are

grouped into two major units, called AES (Application Environment Services) and VDI (Virtual Device Interface). The libraries making up the AES handle such things as windows, dialog boxes, menu bars and event processing. (An event is some action from the user, such as typing a letter or moving the mouse.) The VDI contains the subroutines to control the ST's graphics, as well as some mouse and cursor control functions.

Since GEM is capable of handling several programs at once (such as using a desk accessory with a word processor), there has to be a way of keeping one job separate from another. GEM tackles this by assigning each program and its associated device (in our case, the screen) a "workstation" which can then be referred to by an identifier known as a "handle." The first thing any GEM application must do is open a workstation.

Which brings us back to the arrays that started this discussion. When we open a workstation, we have to tell GEM how we want the system's attributes initialized. What color should the text be? And should it be shadowed? Or maybe bold? What style fill do we want? Solid? Checkered? All these attributes should be placed in the array work_in[] before we open the workstation, since that's where GEM is going to expect to find them.

We're not going to worry, at the moment, which elements of the array hold information for which attribute. We're just going to take it on faith that work_in[10] must be initialized to *2*, and the rest will be perfectly happy at *1*.

After we've set up the array, we tell GEM to open the workstation with the v_opnvwk[] call:

```
v_opnvwk(work_in,&handle,work_out);
```

The parameter work_in is the address of our array work_in[], which contains the attribute information we wish to pass to GEM. And &handle is the address where GEM should store the handle, the integer value that will allow us to refer to this program's workstation. In our sample program, it's the address of the variable handle, which is defined after the work_in[] and work_out[] arrays at the top of the listing. The parameter work_out is, of course, the address of our array work_out[].

When we open the workstation, GEM will load the work_out[] array with all the information a programmer needs about the workstation. For instance, work_out[12] will contain the number of hatch styles available, while work_out[13] will contain the number of colors that can be displayed at one time. We don't have to be concerned with this information now, but it is important that you understand why we need these two arrays.

You can see the mechanics of opening a workstation in the open_vwork() function of the program listing. Also, at the end of main(), notice the function call:

```
v_clsvwk(handle);
```

This closes the workstation to further output. The argument handle is the device handle passed to you by the v_opnvwk() call.

And a peek at VDI.

The remaining five arrays, contrl[], intin[], ptsin[], ptsout[] and intout[] are directly associated with the VDI. The first three are used to pass information to the VDI routines, while the last two provide a means for the VDI to return information to the program. These arrays are used by GEM for its own purposes; you need do nothing more than declare them at the beginning of your program. It's ironic that, although C is considered to be a lower-level language than BASIC, when manipulating the VDI from ST BASIC, you must deal with the VDI arrays yourself rather than leaving them to the system.

Moving along.

If you've spent the time to examine last month's program listing, you were probably wondering what was going on with the function call:

```
Cconws("FIRST NAME: ");
```

This function does nothing more than write a string to the screen. Why didn't I just use printf() and avoid all this confusion? It has to do with another discovery I made concerning Megamax-C. With Megamax, printf() won't print anything until it encounters a \n. This makes handling prompts tricky, if you want the user's input on the same line as the prompt. Resorting to Cconws() solved this problem.

Another new function call, fscanf(), was used in the sample program in the disk_file() function.

```
fscanf(p_file, "%d", &num_recs);
fscanf(p_file, "%s", recp->street);
```

This is similar to scanf() except it retrieves and formats information from a file, rather than from the keyboard. In fact, the only difference between the two calls is the addition of one argument, the pointer to the FILE structure. Otherwise, it contains the same conversion specifications as its cousin, followed by the addresses where the data should be stored. The first example above reads an integer from the file and places it in the integer variable num_recs. The second reads a string from the file and places it in the structure member street.

The opposite of fscanf() is fprintf(). In our sample listing, it's called within the function save_file() like this:

```
fprintf(p_file, "%d\n", num_recs);
fprintf(p_file, "%s\n", recp->city);
```

This function is almost identical to printf(), the only change being the extra argument, the pointer to the FILE structure.

In the first example, we're printing to the file the integer value stored in num_recs, followed by a newline. In the second, we're printing to the file the character string stored in the structure member city, also followed by a newline.

The VDI cursor stuff.

If you look at the functions screen() and pos_cur() in the program listing, you'll see the cursor control function calls I mentioned earlier. In order to take advantage of these functions, you must first make the call:

```
v_enter_cur(handle);
```

This gets you out of graphics mode and into text mode. In this function, as with all the following, handle is the workstation identifier that was returned to you by the v_opnvwk() call.

We can position the cursor anywhere on the screen by

passing the X,Y-coordinates to the function vs_curaddress():

```
vs_curaddress(handle,y,x);
```

Notice that the coordinates are passed in the opposite order of what you'd expect; that is, Y followed by X. Also, keep in mind that we're now in text mode. The cursor location is based on character positions, not raster coordinates. In medium-resolution text mode, the screen's size is interpreted as 80x24, whereas in graphics mode it's 640x200. Quite a difference!

Printer output.

I don't know if it's a difference between Megamax-C and the Atari development kit, or just plain bad luck, but I had an awful time getting printer output. I have a feeling the solution I incorporated isn't as elegant as it might be, but I had to settle for it under the pressure of time. So, with that disclaimer in mind . . .

Take a look at the function printer() in the sample listing. The first thing we have to do is check to see if the printer is on.

```
status = Cprnout(0);
```

The line above accomplishes this by sending a null character to the printer. If the printer times out, a *0* will be returned by the function. Another way to check the printer is with the function Cprnos() which returns a nonzero value if the printer is ready to receive:

```
status = Cprnos();
```

We then open a file to the list device:

```
p_file = fopen("LST:", "w");
```

After this call, p_file will contain a pointer to a structure of type FILE. The first argument passed to fopen() is the filename, in this case, the list device. The second parameter tells the function the attributes we want the file to have. There are six possibilities:

r. . .read only
w. . .create for writing
a. . .append (write at end of file)
r+. . .update (read and write)
w+. . .create for update
a+. . .random read or write

If the open was not successful, the function will return a null pointer.

Now comes the tricky part. The file we just opened is a disk file. We want to send the output to the printer. The pointer p_file is now pointing to our FILE structure. The fifth member of this structure, _fd, is a file descriptor. If we replace the value in _fd with a *3*, we'll fool the system into sending the output to the printer:

```
p_file->_fd = 3;
```

Now, we can output the data using fprintf(). When we're done, we close the file:

```
fclose(p_file);
```

The function fclose() will return a *0* if successful, or an EOF *(-1)* if an error is encountered.

Finally, since we ended up opening a disk file, we want to get rid of the evidence:

```
unlink("LST:");
```

The function unlink() will remove the directory entry for the filename passed. It returns a *0* if successful, or a *-1* if an error is encountered.

The problem with the above method of obtaining printer output is that a disk must be present in the drive.

Odds and ends.

That covers all the material from last month's sample program. We have a final task to complete, before we can move on to GEM: touching on a few details of the C language we haven't yet covered.

What do you make of the following line?

```
z = (x < 4) ? x : y;
```

Believe it or not, this is nothing more than a shortcut version of:

```
if (x < 4)
   z = x;
else
   z = y;
```

The ?: is a conditional operator that requires three operands. The first operand (within the parentheses) is the expression that's tested. If it's true, the statement yields the evaluation of the second operand (between the *?* and *:*). If the first expression is false, the statement yields the evaluation of the third operand (between the *:* and *;*). Here's another example that'll get the highest value of two variables:

```
highest = (x > y) ? x : y;
```

C also has a construction similar to BASIC's ON. . .GOTO:

```
switch (exp) {
   case 1 :
      printf("exp = 1");
      break;
   case 2 :
      printf("exp = 2");
      break;
   case 3 :
      printf("exp = 3");
      break;
   default :
      printf("exp < 1 or > 3");
}
```

The switch statement works by first evaluating the expression in the parentheses, then checking the following labels to see if there's one that matches the expression's value. If there is, program execution jumps to the matching line and continues until it encounters the statement break. But what if there's no match? What if, in the above example, exp is not *1*, *2*, or *3*? That's where the label default comes in. Program execution will jump to this line if none of the other labels match. Otherwise, if there's no default, it'll jump to the next line following the end of the switch statement (after the closing brace).

What happens if we leave out the break statements? Remember I said that, once the expression following switch is evaluated, the program jumps to the matching label and continues until it encounters a break? The program doesn't care if there's no break before the next label. It'll go on, past the succeeding labels (ignoring them), and execute every statement it finds—until it either finds a break or reaches the closing brace. In the example above, if we left out all the break statements and exp evaluated to *2*, the

output would look like this:

```
exp = 2exp = 3exp < 1 or > 3
```

Under the same conditions, if exp evaluated to 3, we would see:

```
exp = 3exp < 1 or > 3
```

A new loop.

We've become very used to the while and for loop constructions. Both these are entry condition loops; that is, the loop conditional is checked *before* each iteration of the loop. There's another loop construct we've ignored so far, the do while loop.

The do while construct is an exit condition loop. The loop conditional is evaluated *after* each iteration:

```
x = 0;
do {
   ++x;
   printf("x = %d\n", x);
} while (x < 4);
```

The above would print values of x from 1 to 4. Contrast that with:

```
x = 0;
while (++x < 4) {
  printf("x = %d\n", x);
}
```

which will print values of x from 1 to 3.

And now...
break, continue and *goto.*

We talked about the break statement earlier, in conjunction with switch, but it can also be used to get out of for, while, and do while loops. When used in a nested loop construction, it only terminates the loop in which it's used. The outermost loops will continue normally.

```
while (x < 10) {
   while (y < 10) {
      if (y == 5)
         break;
      else
       printf("y is not 5\n");
       ++y;
   }
   ++x;
}
```

Another method of affecting loop execution is with continue. When continue is encountered within a loop, the loop doesn't terminate, but, instead, starts the next iteration.

```
x = 0;
while ((ch = getchar()) != '*') {
   if (ch = ' ')
      continue;
   s[x++] = ch;
}
```

Finally—though I hate to mention it, due to its inevitable abuse—C has a goto statement. The keyword goto is followed by the label identifying where program execution should continue:

```
goto print_name;

print_name: printf("Name: %s", name);
```

Quite frankly, there's little or no use for the goto statement in a structured language like C. The same goes, though not as strongly, for break and continue, except when the former is used within a switch statement. There's almost always a more structured and elegant way to get around the use of these statements. If you're a BASIC programmer, it will take you a while to get accustomed to structuring your programs in such a way as to avoid the use of a goto. But, trust me, it can be done—and the results are much more readable than BASIC's typical tangle.

The end again.

Next month, as I promised, we'll begin programming with GEM. I know you've been waiting a long time, but you'll find your patience rewarded. Now that you know most of the fundamentals of programming in C, it's time for some fun!

Atari ST heats up with "Strip Poker"... and more.

Examine Artworx' expanding list of ST software:

STRIP POKER is *the* classic computer program. Play against Suzi and Melissa; the more you win, the more they take off! **Only $39.95**

HOLE IN ONE GOLF plays like the real thing and includes an easy-to-use Editor for designing your own golf course. **Only $29.95**

BRIDGE 4.0 has full graphic display of all hands, allows the user to be dealt good cards all the time and is completely mouse-driven. **Only $29.95**

COMPUBRIDGE is Artworx' bridge tutorial, utilizing 10 chapters covering all aspects of the game. **Only $29.95**

PEGGAMMON is a new and innovative approach to backgammon. Play against the computer or with a friend in the two-player mode. **Only $17.95**

MAILLIST handles medium to large sized lists. It zip code sorts, alphabetizes, selects by keyword, prints labels, and more. **Only $17.95**

BAKER STREET DETECTIVE brings you back to 1893 London with mysteries to solve just like Sherlock Holmes. **Only $17.95**

For more information on these and other fine Artworx programs, see your software dealer or write to Artworx for a free catalog.

Artworx®

Artworx Software Co., Inc., 150 N. Main Street, Fairport, N.Y. 14450 (716) 425-2833 · (800) 828-6573

CIRCLE #136 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IAN's QUEST

ST news and information

by Ian Chadwick

I think I'll write a column about games. That should be easy, right? I already know and enjoy **Time Bandit**. I'll just drop by the local Atari dealer, watch a bunch of screens, take notes, then come home. Nothing to it: add a passel of sage comments to my notes and I have a column. Okay. . .

"Got anything new in games? Like chess? Or a wargame? Something intellectual."

"Here! I have this wonderful new game. It's called **Rogue**, from Epyx," the salesman said. He leaned over to report, in a confidential voice, "It was taken from a mainframe game." And he winked, conspiratorially.

Mainframe? The last time I saw a mainframe playing games was when the awesome might of the University of Toronto's computer system massed to match me at 3-D tic-tac-toe. It lost. That was back in the days when a terminal meant a printer with a keyboard, and a video output was called a CRT. No one had CRTs then. "Show me."

Oops. He's in medium resolution, and it won't load. I see a message about "Low-rez" on the screen. It must be a translation from a mainframe that didn't speak English. They must mean "low-res"! He changes his modes, regardless. Click, click, he taps the mouse. Ah. . .color, graphics!

"It has twenty-six levels," the clerk mutters, almost adoringly. I type in my name and the first screen comes up, full of neat little walls and a little caricature of a character who looks like Bilbo, being chased by a bat.

"Nice graphics," I say, trying to dodge the bat.

"Watch. Here, go there. No. Open the door, that one. Watch out for the hobgoblin! Oh. Oh, dear."

I'm dead. Well, that was short. Twenty-six levels, eh? I choose "new game." Whirr, whirr, whirr. Back to the same initial picture. What? No reboot without having to go back to square one? Sigh. Try again. Ah, an ice monster. Hack, stab, hack, stab. I defeat it! *What* five miserable gold pieces? Grrr. . .

Okay, so I go on. I get attacked by bats and emus. Why do I feel like I'm fighting in Australia? Okay, down the stairs. There's an amulet I have to find. Use the zoom; ah, there's the stairway. What? A letter *I* attacks me. Hmm. . .killer alphabets.

"That's an ice monster," the salesman informs me. In the same climate as emus? I wonder. Trudge, trudge. Oops. I throw my bow at a centaur. Sigh; It's lost. Now I go around trying to stab monsters with arrows. Of course, I die. Again.

"Can you win at this thing?"

"I don't know, but it has twenty-six levels!"

"That doesn't answer my question."

"But twenty-six levels! Who cares if you win? Think of all the fun!"

Okay, so it's fun. It's also not very original in concept, but if a new user has never heard of or played Dungeons & Dragons™—say, if you just came from Mars—it's a nice introduction. It's not **Time Bandit**, but then again, where else can I fight emus?

Okay, so it's nicely done; I admit it. He beams at me and tells me it has twenty-six levels again. I saw only three of them. I don't know if I could last another twenty-three. At least I can save a game and return to it later (well, it also makes you quit the game if you save it. . .). My version of **Time Bandit** doesn't allow that. Maybe Gord will send me a new one.

"What else have you got?"

"You're gonna love this one: **Temple of Apshai**."

"Huh? I played that on my TRS-80 Model 1. Around the last ice age."

"The Trash 80 didn't have graphics. Or sound. Watch this." He boots it up, in low-res, just in case we get attacked by a "low-rez" warning. Hmmm.

"This has a predefined character called Brian Nailfoot. Sounds clumsy."

"You can change it," he says.

"No, leave it. I don't want to get too attached to him." Let's see, 140 pieces of silver. He's been moonlighting. Better buy a shield, some armor, a what? A Bastard-sword? Don't ask; it's only a game. Buy one anyway. Oops, I'm not strong enough. Can I take a Charles Atlas course first? No? Okay, get the broadsword. What about a bow? Twelve? Offer nine. No? Try ten. No? Eleven? Come on. . .okay, twelve. And it says *I'm* a hard bargainer—for paying what he asked! Artificial stupidity. . .so buy what you can and save the character. Now, let's try our mettle.

Ah, it's animated. I walk forward. No, not that far, stupid. Argh. Hit by a skeleton. Come back! Wait. No, hit it, bounce off, ohhh. . . I'm dead. Try again. Okay, fire a few arrows. That killed it. Grab the treasure. Hmmm. Trash. Sigh. What are my options? Ylixir? What's that, a Martian pet? Must be from the same guys who put "low rez" in the last game.

More trash. Boring. Who keeps their trash in little treasure cases in a dungeon? Carry on. . . All this trash. At least these are neat monsters. I have mushrooms, a cloak and kelp. Some treasure. I have mushrooms growing in my basement already, and who needs kelp? Maybe if I wanted to open a sushi bar. . .Ah, there's a likely looking box. And a spider. Surely I can defeat a spider, right? Wrong. I die, again.

"Okay, try this one." He pushes me aside and boots up **Swords of Kadash**, from Penguin Polarware. Penguin? I wonder if it'll be full of polar bears and ptarmigans. Nothing like killer ptarmigans. Nope. It's another D&D™ clone, I think. A slice off the old bologna, as they say. I read the opening message. Accursed villains? My favorite foes. I enter the dungeon. I choose a joystick.

It's not as well done as **Rogue**, even **Apshai**. Maybe on a par with something 8-bit, like **Crypts of Terror**. Remember that game? Ho hum. I keep hitting myself with my own arrows. I die. A lot. Luckily, this game has a benevolent deity, and I get reincarnated. A lot. It's a lot like **Lode Runner**, without quite as much fun. I pop the disk. It wasn't a lot like D&D™ after all, much to its detraction.

"Anything else?"

The clerk looks at me in exasperation. "If you don't like fantasy role-playing games, maybe you'd prefer something more action oriented." Why should I tell him I played D&D™ when he was still in diapers? These are good games, sure, but I'm not all that keen on fighting green slimes and magic centipedes. Orcs give me hives.

"**Mudpies**. Hey, this is fun. You'll love it. Trust me." I shiver when anyone says those words. A lawyer once used them to me. I'm still recovering. **Mudpies**, he tells me, is from MichTron. I wait with baited breath. Another **Time Bandit** perhaps?

"What's the point of the game?"

"You have to throw mudpies at the clowns and clear them off the screen," he says. Mudpies? Not very manly. "Make sure you keep your energy level up."

"How do I do that?"

"See those McDonald's bags? Those are fries. Eat them, the milkshakes and the burgers whenever your food indicator turns red. But not too many."

Not too many is right. I don't even eat that stuff in real life. How can I do it here? Besides, I'm a vegetarian. He shows me how to throw a pie. I bonk a clown. The others gang up on me and throw bowling pins. Sheesh!

All I have are mudpies! More come out of the holes in the walls. Bonk! Bonk! Bonk! Sigh. "I know, don't tell me. It has twenty-six levels, too."

"Look, this is good. **Red Alert**, from Antic. You've heard of them." He nudges me in the ribs. I try not to nudge him back with the disk drive. He boots up the game. "You put your cities anywhere you like, then you put your missile silos and laser bases to protect them." He spreads the items across a map of North America.

"Don't put one there." I say.

"Where, here? That's Toronto! Your hometown."

"I know. Just don't put one there. It would make me queasy if I lost it."

"All right. I'll put it here. That's Detroit." Right. Who cares if they take out someone else's hometown? "Watch." The missiles start coming in over the pole. Zap, blam. Subs pop up and shoot from the oceans. Argh! There goes San Francisco! What? What happened to Miami? The damn Cubans had missiles, and they fired at me! Sneaky weasels! I'll nuke 'em myself. Huh? I can't hit the Cubans? My mood goes black. So do my cities. More missiles approach. My silos are empty, my lasers drained. Boom, boom. Game over.

"Like that?"

"No. Too much like real life. Sort of like watching 'The Day After' over and over again. How about something less violent?"

"Do you like 007 movies? Here, try **Major Motion**."

I do. I'm driving a car with a front-aimed machine gun. Always wanted one of those things on the highway. I blast a few nasties, bump others off the road; then—squeal!—I skid into a tree. Some guy with spikes on his wheels ripped my tires! Grr. . . the truck drops me back on the road again. Wait! That guy with the spikes is still there, waiting for me to get out of the truck. Squeal! Grr. . . Next time I get a missile, I fire at him from behind. Hee, hee. . . wait! Nothing happened! Argh. Squeal. . .

Okay, this calls for serious action. I clear the road. What are tourists doing on attack alley, anyway? What! Some F15 slipped down from 12-o'clock high and nuked me. Okay. Try again. "Hey! That's a clone of this car!" I say. "How do I kill it?"

"You don't. You just have to get in the truck and hope it goes away."

"Where's the truck?"

"You'll have to wait." I can't. The clone which I can't kill is very apt at killing me. Too bad. I was just starting to like this game. I never like to play games where I don't have at least a 50-50 on an opponent.

"How about something cerebral?" I ask.

The clerk is a disappointed man. He boots up **Electro Solitaire & 21**, from Soft Logik. "Well, there's always this. . ."

"Now you're talking. Black jack? I'm a whiz. Let's see. . ." I sit down and play a hand. Hmmm. It doesn't bother to tally my score. Sloppy, I think to myself. I win! Dealer goes bust. What? The screen says "Your up $20." My up what? Could they possibly mean "you're"? Same guys who came up with "low rez," I bet. Must be a conspiracy to have all the illiterates in the world band together and write software. I try again. This time, it's a push. The dealer wins. Huh? Shouldn't it be a tie, and the money stays down? I give the clerk back the disk. "I want a game that knows the rules," I say, simply. I didn't add from someone who knows the basic rules of English.

He just shrugs and gives me **Cards** from MichTron.

"Ah, this is more like it," I say. The clerk beams. Five games in one. Blackjack, Poker Squares, Klondike, Cribbage and Solitaire. Hmmm; just called Solitaire? What's that? Ah! It's La Belle Lucie, an old and popular version of solitaire. Klondike looks familiar, except I can't select the more common three-card (rather than one) draw method. Oh well, let's try Blackjack.

Hmmm. I have 13 showing. At least it tallies my score. "How do I get another card?"

"Press 1."

"Huh? No mouse option? Why not press H for hit? You know, and S for stand? Mnemonics, you know. . ."

"Just press 1," he snarls. I do. I get an eight. Twenty-one. I win.

"What's this?"

"It's where you enter your name and bet amount."

"I just did. Last turn."

"You have to enter it every turn. It's easy; just press RETURN."

"Can't I tell it to use the figures for good?"

"Why? It's easy!"

"No mouse option?" Nope; he shakes his head. I'm a real nitpicker, he figures. I try again. It's a push situation. Ah! It lets it stand. Good work. Someone read the rules before they attempted to program. But the keyboard entry method doesn't overwhelm me. So I won't play Blackjack. The rest look good. "Wrap it. I'll take it."

The clerk falls off his chair in surprise. A sale? From me? I get up to leave. "Wait!" he shouts. "Don't you want to see **Universe II**?"

"What happened to **Universe I**?"

"It's not out for this machine."

"Call me when it is. Meanwhile, I'll practice my solitaire."

"But what about the adventures? **Sundog**? **The Pawn**? **King's Quest II**?"

"What happened to **King's Quest I**? Don't tell me—it's not out for this machine."

"**Hacker**? **Borrowed Time**? **Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy**?"

"Next time!" I say and close the door behind me. I look back for a brief moment and see the clerk grabbing boxes of adventure games from the shelves, his mouth still moving. Calling out games, I guess.

Well, I got something. . . not chess, like I had really hoped, and not a wargame, but something to while away those idle moments when I don't have time for a **Time Bandit** session. Maybe I'll go back and look at the adventures next month.

I walk down the street and pass a McDonald's. I hurry past, afraid some nut with a pie in his hand will come at me.

Ian Chadwick is the author of Mapping the Atari *and other nonsense. He lives in Toronto with his wife and their small menagerie, none of whom are willing to learn any computer languages. He is currently writing mystery fiction, because he wants to publish something people can read in the john.*

Announcing . . .
ST-TERM 2.0
by
Matthew R. Singer

ST-Term 2.0 is the ultimate Atari ST communications program for the serious BBS'er . . .

ST-Term features the familiar commands of Amodem Plus with enhancements that take advantage of the power of the Atari ST.

Compare the features of ST-Term with Comm packages costing two to four times its 29.95 price and you'll find there is no more feature packed terminal emulator you can buy for your ST.

VT 52 emulation with keypad
VT 100 subset emulation
Full RS232 control
Baud rates 300-9600
Full/Half Duplex
Remote echoing
Line feed toggle
Atari 8 bit Atascii Emulation
Wrap around toggle
20 macro keys with built in editor
Clock
Connect time/billing calculator
Multiple setup files
64K capture buffer
Kermit (Batch file transfer)
Xmodem protocol
Atari 8 bit Amodem protocol
Promoted/Throttled Ascii uploads
Printer spooling
Full status screen
400 entry audodialer with
Redial
10 dialing prefixes
Automaticaly sets RS232
Full DOS commands without exiting
type copy dir
print delete chdir
format rename chdrv

To Order or ForTechnical Assistance Phone 301-552-2517.

Commnet Systems
7348 Green Oak Terrace, Lanham, MD 20706
CIRCLE #137 ON READER SERVICE CARD

JOURNEY TO A REGION OF SPACE KNOWN AS THE PLANET EARTH.

DIGITAL REALITY HAS CREATED A NEW EXPERIENCE IN EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARI ST.

EARTHSPACE IS ENTERTAINING AND SCIENTIFIC AND WILL ENLIGHTEN YOU WITH ITS ST COLOR ENHANCED-GRAPHICS. EARTHSPACE DISCUSSES THE PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE OF THE EARTH AND EXPLORES THE DIVERSITY OF LIFE ON OUR CHANGING DYNAMIC PLANET. SOME OF THE TOPICS COVERED ARE: THE BIOSPHERE(OUR PLANET-WIDE ECOLOGY SYSTEM), NATURE'S LIFEFORMS AND LIFEFORCES, THE ATMOSPHERE, DNA, AND THE DYNAMICS OF PHOTOSYNTHESIS. EARTHSPACE, IN ITS SLIDESHOW FORMAT, WAS CREATED FOR PEOPLE OF ALL AGES...
SO TURN ON YOUR ST COMPUTER AND ENTER INTO THE COLORFUL DIGITAL REALITY OF.....
..... EARTHSPACE .....
EARTHSPACE WAS PRODUCED WITH THE HELP OF BATTERIES INCLUDED.
EARTHSPACE AT $35.95 EACH.
TO ORDER: SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER OR CALL FOR C.O.D. ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING/CANADA $4.00 FOREIGN $5.00. N.Y.S. RESIDENTS ADD SALES TAX. C.O.D. ORDERS ADD $2.00. PLEASE SPECIFY SINGLE-SIDED OR DOUBLE-SIDED DISK DRIVE VERSION.
DEALER AND DISTRIBUTOR INQUIRIES WELCOME.

DIGITAL REALITY
362 W.BROADWAY N.Y.,N.Y. 10013 (617)-487-1274
ATARI ST IS A TRADEMARK OF ATARI CORP.
BATTERIES INCLUDED IS A REG. TRADEMARK OF BATTERIES INCLUDED. EARTHSPACE AND DIGITAL REALITY ARE TRADEMARKS OF DIGITAL REALITY.©1986
CIRCLE #138 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Holiday Clip Art

Now available for the Mac & Atatri

$39.95 *Two Disks Full!*

Over 160 individual Holiday Graphics Compatible with NEOchrome, Degas, and N-Vision: Including New Years, Thanksgiving, Easter, and Valentines...

HELP SANTA THIS YEAR! WITH
BITMAP™ HOLIDAY CLIP ART ALBUM
BITMAP™ P.O. BOX 237 WESTWEGO, LA. 70094
504 • 347-6317
•VISA •MASTERCARD •DISCOVER•C.O.D.

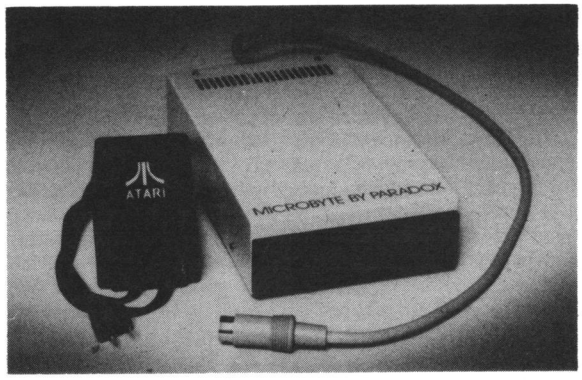
CIRCLE #139 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IBM Compatibility for your ST!

***MS.EM:** By Daniel Rosengarten

IBM Simulator for the ST supports graphics, parallel port, and serial port.
*The **MICROBYTE**: FCC Approved
The 5¼" disk drive for the ST
DS/DD, 360K, plugs into the 3½" drive.
Comes with a **SIX MONTH WARRANTY.**
Suggested retail price $269.95.
Attain IBM compatibility by using MS.EM with the Microbyte. *Patent pending

Atari and ST are trademarks of the Atari Corporation
IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines



PARADOX ENTERPRISES INC Tucson, Arizona (602) 721-2023

It's Here!

NEW

BASIC COMPILER

only $69.95

For Atari 520/1040 ST

- So easy to use!
- A menu driven GEM application!
- Fully ST BASIC compatible!
- Produces small efficient code!
- Generates a stand alone program!
- Supports GEMSYS and VDISYS calls!
- Has hooks to BIOS!
- No line numbers needed
- Double-precision floating point numbers fully implemented

For the BEST professional BASIC Compiler on the market today send:

personal check (wait 10 days to ship), money order, cashiers check, VISA and M/C. C.O.D. (add $2.00). (California residents add applicable sales tax.)
— Dealers Welcome —

LDW **Logical Design Works, Inc.**
780 Montague Expwy., Suite 205
San Jose, California 95131
(408) 435-1445
Telex: 294526 LDW UR

CIRCLE #141 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cal Com inc

ST-Copy $34.95
Protect Your Valuable ST Software!
Fast Backup Utility for the ST.
Copies Single & Double Sided Disks.
Regular Revisions Available!

Meg-A-Ram $149.95
Now have the memory of a 1040ST!
520ST Upgrade Board - Easy Installation.
Includes J-Disk.

J-Disk $19.95
A configurable ST RamDisk Program that sets the date and time and creates any size RamDisk up to the Maximum Ram Available!

To Order: Call, Visit or Write Cal Com inc
EAST COAST (301) 933-3074
2503-B Ennalls Ave.
Silver Spring, MD 20902
WEST COAST (714) 523-5353
6820-A Orangethorpe Ave.
Buena Park, CA 90620

Dealer Inquires Welcomed

CIRCLE #140 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ST news!

DON'T BELIEVE IN GHOSTS?

A full moon is rising over the tower's battlements as the surf pounds against the cliffs. You're in Cornwall, England at a friend's request, to investigate ghosts in the castle.

While here, you learn of a valuable object hidden somewhere in the castle. So, along with the ghost mystery, you've a treasure hunt—and you aren't the only one looking!

There are four variations to **Moonmist**, the latest text adventure from Infocom, all on the same disk. Each "game" has its own puzzles, hiding place, treasure and solution. Infocom calls this an "introductory" adventure, for ages 9 and up. The company also says this one isn't just male oriented, but has a lot of appeal for women.

In traditional Infocom style, you get trinkets with the game: a visitor's guide to Tresyllian Castle, two confidential letters from your friend and an iron-on transfer.

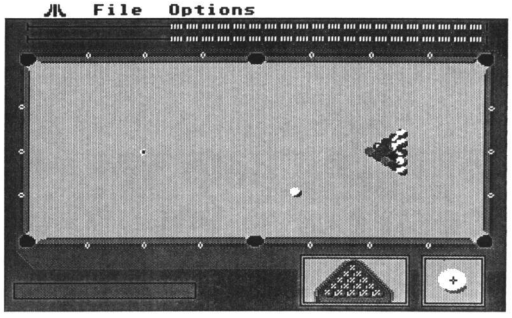
Retail is $39.95, for both the ST and 8-bit lines, from Infocom, Inc., 125 CambridgePark Drive, Cambridge, MA 02140 — (617) 492-6000. CIRCLE #119 ON READER SERVICE CARD

UPDATED FAST/BASIC

Philon has released an upgrade of their BASIC compiler. **Version 1.35** includes full graphics interface through support of the GEM VDI graphics interface. Graphics output is produced by using PEEKs and POKEs into GEM VDI. Philon also has a BASIC interpreter out, **Henry's Fundamental BASIC**.

Philon **Fast BASIC-M, version 1.35** is $129.00, from Philon, Inc., 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011 — (212) 807-0303. CIRCLE #194 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IT'S YOUR Q!



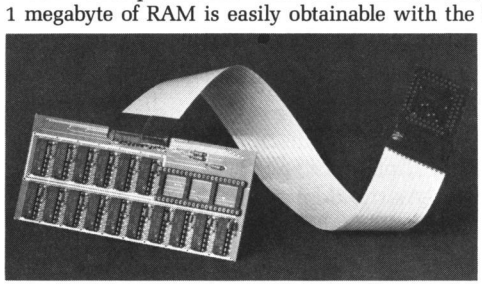
ST-Pool is designed to be an accurate simulation of a pocket billiard table, giving you the option of playing any pool game you like. Several variables can be selected, including table color and rack set-up. Cue stick movement can be altered to any desired angle and finely adjusted.

On-screen beads keep track of scoring, and further precision of the ball can be achieved by adding "English." Games can also be saved or loaded to disk.

For color ST systems, $34.95. Shelbourne Software Systems, Inc., 7221 Rising Sun Ave., Suite 191, Philadelphia, PA 19111 — (215) 725-5644. CIRCLE #193 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EASY TO INSTALL RAM

Terrific Peripherals now offers their **EZRAM 520**, a 512K RAM upgrade for the 520ST. Now, 1 megabyte of RAM is easily obtainable with the fairly simple-to-install board.



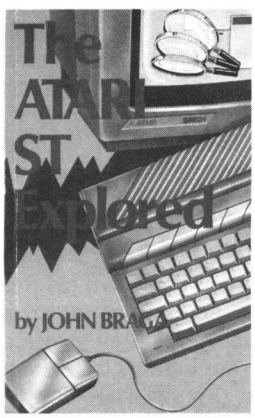
A total of thirteen solder connections are required. They are made to a template board, not directly to the ST mother board, reducing the risk of component damage. Low power consumption minimizes heat build-up and the danger of overloading your power supply.

EZRAM is shipped with a memory diagnostic program and three additional accessory programs, plus a game. And there's a 180-day warranty, too.

EZRAM is priced at $199.00. You may order it from Terrific Peripherals, 17 St. Mary's Court, Brookline, MA 02146 — (617) 232-2317. CIRCLE #176 ON READER SERVICE CARD

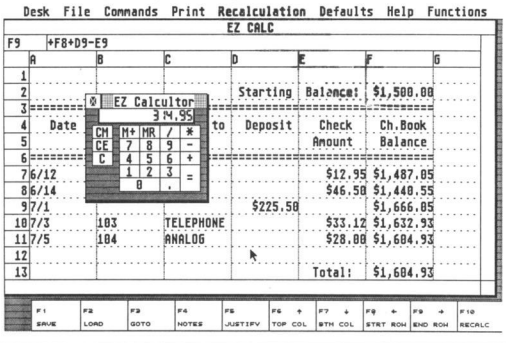
A NEW GUIDE TO GEM

The Atari ST Explored is a recently released book covering the ST's GEM operating system and ST languages. It's written for anyone considering an ST, who'd like an idea of its capabilities. Experienced users will get in-depth info on icons, windows, menus and interfaces, BASIC, Logo and assembly. By John Braga, the 250-pages are from Kuma Computers Ltd., 12 Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Berkshire RG8 7JW, England — 01-07357-4335. CIRCLE #194 ON READER SERVICE CARD



ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET

EZ Calc gives you complete mouse control of over seventy spreadsheet commands and drop-down menus, plus the ability to define, move, copy and clear cells or multiple columns. With the split-screen feature, you can copy or move data between windows, and a library of thirty functions is available simply by dropping down a menu. A built-in calculator with memory can be accessed via keyboard or mouse. And more: a notepad, use of the function keys, and an on-line help menu.



At $69.95. Royal Software, 2160 W. 11th, Eugene, OR 97402 — (503) 683-5361. CIRCLE #122 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Printer graphics tutor

Here's the help your manual doesn't give you, to do bit-image graphics on your Epson, Epson compatible, or Prowriter.

by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

There is no such thing as a standard when it comes to printer graphics. Epson was one of the first with an expensive "Graftrax" option for their earliest MX-80 printers. Since that time, many "Epson-compatible" printers have come out, none of which is 100 percent. As the demand for inexpensive home printers with graphics capabilities has increased, several standards—of sorts—have become dominant. First and foremost is Epson; then there's the Prowriter. Earlier NEC printers used the same graphics commands as the Prowriter, but their more recent models are Epson compatible.

One of the most widely known Epson compatibles is the Star Micronics Gemini printer series. Their graphics and other features have closely followed that of the Epson, but have always been just a little behind. The SG-10 has an "IBM mode" switch which comes closer than any other previous model, but is still not totally compatible. I've been informed that their newest NX-10 indeed has a 100 percent Epson-compatible mode. Being a true Missourian, I'd have to see it to believe it.

The problem with learning how to do bit-image graphics on your own printer is the printer's manual. I have yet to see one written by a real programmer. If it were, you wouldn't see silly cartoons in it, or the useless sample program listings (which are, more often than not, incorrect). In this tutorial, I hope to show how your computer can speak graphics to your Epson or compatible, or Prowriter. Many other printers follow one of these pseudostandards to some degree, so you should still get some use from these pages.

Printer manuals make two major mistakes in teaching you bit-image graphics. First, nearly all graphics examples are symmetrical, either vertically, horizontally, or both. This is confusing to a novice trying to figure out which comes first, what's the top or bottom, and when the computer starts sending graphic bytes. Also, they always use LPRINT statements. This can cause real "mystery" problems, because the computer tries to help you out. I'll explain more on the technical problems you can run into with printer graphics, after we get the basics down.

Bit-image graphics.

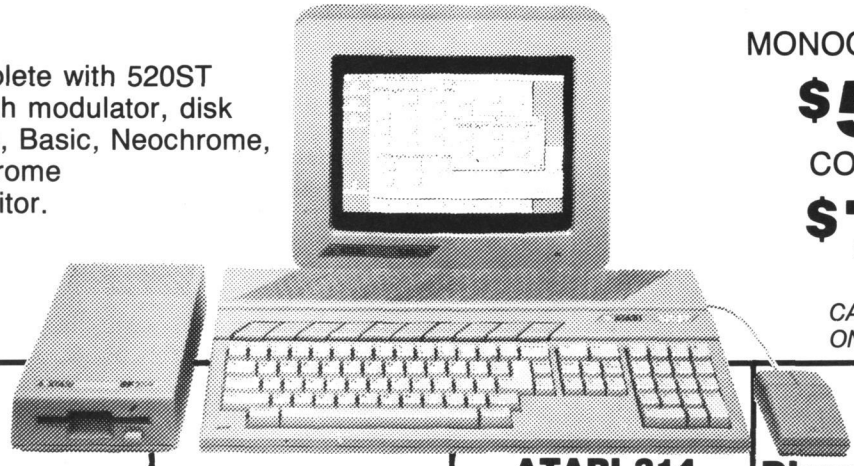
The phrase *bit-image graphics* is used frequently in reference to printers and graphics. Once your printer has been put in the graphics mode with the proper "escape sequence," it accepts subsequent bytes from your computer verbatim. Each byte is made up of 8 bits. Each bit becomes a dot in your final printer graphic. If a bit is *0*, then the pin in the dot-matrix print head associated with that bit will not fire, thus leaving a white dot in your printout. If a bit is set, then the pin will fire, to create a black dot on the page. The summation of all these dots, controlled a bit at a time, is referred to as "bit-image graphics."

While learning how to do printer graphics, you'll probably define your picture on graph paper, filling in squares where you would want a dot printed. From here, it's a simple task to convert from graph paper to a binary representation. Each black dot will be a *1*, and each white dot a *0*. The binary data, grouped in chunks of 8, must be converted to decimal bytes for your data statements. A value is placed on each bit in a byte, as shown in Table 1 below. You simply add up the values for each bit that's set *(1)* and you have the decimal representation. A programmer's cal-

ATARI SPECIALISTS

ATARI 520ST SYSTEM PACKAGE

Comes complete with 520ST computer with modulator, disk drive, mouse, Basic, Neochrome, and monochrome or color monitor.



MONOCHROME SYSTEM
$549.00
COLOR SYSTEM
$749.00

CALL FOR PRICING ON 1040 SYSTEMS!

SUPRA DISK
20 Meg HARD DRIVE
$649.00

SUPRA MODEM
MODEL 1200ST $149.00

ATARI 314
1 Meg Double Sided DISK DRIVE
$219.00

ANCHOR
Direct Connect MODEM
300/1200 Baud
$129.00

— PRINTERS —

CITIZEN
MSP-10 (80 col.).....$299.00
MSP-15 (132 col.).....$419.00
MSP-20 (80 col.).....$349.00
MSP-25 (132 col.).....$529.00
Premier 35.....$499.00

C.ITOH
Prowriter 1550.....$269.00
Prowriter 8510SP.....CALL

EPSON
Homewriter 10.....$99.99
LX-86, FX-85, FX-286.....Call
EX-800, EX-1000, RX-100.....Call
LQ-800, LQ-1000.....Call

NEC
ELF360 Spinwriter.....$389.00
3000 Series Spinwriter.....$779.00
Pinwriter 560, 660, 760.....Call

JUKI
6000 Letter Quality.....Call
6100 Letter Quality.....Call
6200 Letter Quality.....Call
5510 Dot Matrix.....Call
5510C Color Printer.....Call

OKIDATA
Okimate 20.....$109.00
ML-182, ML-192, ML-193.....Call
ML-292, ML-293.....Call

PANASONIC
KX-1090.....$199.00
KX-1091.....$229.00
KX-1092.....$339.00

TOSHIBA
P321 24 Wire.....$489.00
P351 24 Wire.....$1049.00

STAR MICRONICS
LV-1210 120 cps.....$199.00
NX-10 120 cps.....$249.00
NL-10 Font Comp.....Call

V.I.P PROFESSIONAL $99.99

SOFTWARE

ACCESS
Leaderboard.....$29.99

ACTIVISION
Hacker.....$29.99
Borrowed Time.....$34.99

BATTERIES INCLUDED
D.E.G.A.S.....$27.99

ELECTRONIC ARTS
Financial Cookbook.....$37.99

HABA/ARRAYS
Hippo-C.....$44.99
Business Letters.....$29.99
Write Your Own Will.....$29.99
Haba Writer.....$37.99
Habadex Phonebook.....$27.99
Mail Room Manager.....$39.99

INFOCOM
Cutthroats.....$29.99
Deadline.....$34.99
Enchanter.....$29.99
Hitchhiker's Guide.....$29.99
Infidel.....$34.99
Planetfall.....$29.99
Sea Stalker.....$29.99
Sorcerer.....$34.99
Starcross.....$34.99
Suspect.....$29.99
Suspended.....$34.99
Wishbringer.....$29.99
Witness.....$29.99
Zork I.....$29.99
Zork II.....$29.99
Zork III.....$29.99

MINDSCAPE
Deja Vu.....$37.99

MIRAGE
Express.....$34.99

MUSE SOFTWARE
Final Word.....$99.99
Hex.....$27.99
PC Intercom.....$79.99

O.S.S.
Personal Pascal.....$49.99

PENQUIN SOFTWARE
Crimson Crown.....$29.99

SIERRA-ON-LINE
Ultima II.....$39.99
King's Quest.....$37.99

SUBLOGIC
Flight Simulator II.....$37.99

ATARI 520ST Hardware/Peripherals

Atari 520 CPU.....$369.00
Atari 124 Monochrome Monitor.....$149.00
Atari 1224 14" Color Monitor.....$329.00
Atari 354 Single Sided Drive.....$149.00
Atari 20 MB Hard Disk.....$699.00
Atari 804 Graphic Printer.....$219.00

BLANK DISKETTES & ACCESSORIES

AMARAY
Disk Tub 3½".....$9.99

MAXELL
(10) 3½" SS/DD.....$18.99
(10) 3½" DS/DD.....$29.99

SONY
(10) 3½" SS/DD.....$18.99
(5) 3½" DS/DD.....$9.99

CURTIS Surge Protectors & Accessories
Emerald.....$39.99
Ruby.....$59.99
Diamond.....$29.99
Safety Strip.....$19.99
Sapphire.....$49.99
Universal Printer Stand.....$14.99

When you want to talk computers. When you want to talk price.

CMO
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

Call toll-free: 1 800 233-8950

Outside the U.S.A. 717 327-9575 Telex 5106017898
Educational Institutions call toll-free 1 800 221-4283
CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. B711, Williamsport, PA 17701
All major credit cards accepted.

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

CIRCLE #142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

culator with binary capabilities is very helpful in this process. (The Casio FX450, which has extensive hexedecimal and binary calculation features and sells for under $30.00 is also a full-function scientific calculator and never needs batteries; it's solar.)

Table 1.

```
7 6 5 4 3 2 1 0 ← Bit Positions
| | | | | | | |
1 | | | | | | |
2 6 3 1 | | | | ← Bit Values
8 4 2 6 8 4 2 1
| | | | | | | |
1 0 1 0 0 1 1 0   Sample Binary Representation
                  of Decimal 166
                  =128*1+64*0+32*1+16*0
                  +8*0+4*1+ *1+1*0
                  =128+32+4+2=166
```

Bytes to graphics.

The print head in a dot-matrix printer is made up of a vertical column of small pins. When your printer outputs text, it fires these pins in a predefined sequence from a character set "bit map" it stores in its own ROM. When we want to send it bit-image graphics, we must first tell the printer, "accept the following 43 bytes of data as graphics," for example. The printer expects what we commonly refer to as an "escape sequence." When most printers see a *CHR$(27)* (escape code), it knows that a command follows.

After sending the proper escape code, the bit-image graphics bytes follow. Part of the escape code tells the printer how many bytes to interpret as graphic data. That way, escape characters within the graphics data won't inadvertently be interpreted as more commands.

When printing simple text, the top seven of nine pins are used for uppercase, and lowercase which doesn't require descenders. The lower seven of nine are used for lowercase characters with descenders (such as *p, y, q,* etc.). The bottom pin is turned on whenever continuous underline is enabled, also. When we're sending graphics data bytes to the printer, we take control of the top eight pins. Here, it's best to think in binary. When you send a graphic byte to the printer, each bit controls an individual pin in the print head. For the Epson and compatibles, you can see in Figure 1 that the least significant bit controls pin 8 and the most significant bit controls the top pin, pin 1. In the case of the Prowriter and its compatibles, the reverse is true, as shown in Figure 2. The least significant bit controls the firing of the top pin of the print head, and the most significant bit controls pin 8.

Take a look at Figure 3. Here, a simple graphic of a space shuttle is defined. It's eight dots high and thirteen dots wide. Each dot column is defined by a single graphic byte from your computer. To make it easier to visualize, think of rotating the print head, pivoting at the bottom, to the left for Epson and to the right for Prowriter. In the figure, I've taken care of all the arithmetic for you. If your graphic must be taller, you can create it on a larger grid. You simply break it up vertically in groups of eight rows. You would send the graphics data for the first row (after the appropriate escape codes), print a carriage return (and line feed for the ST), then the next row—and so on. More details later.

The computer and printer.

At this point, you should type and run the appropriate program. If you have an ST and an Epson or compatible, type and run the first program example. It will print our

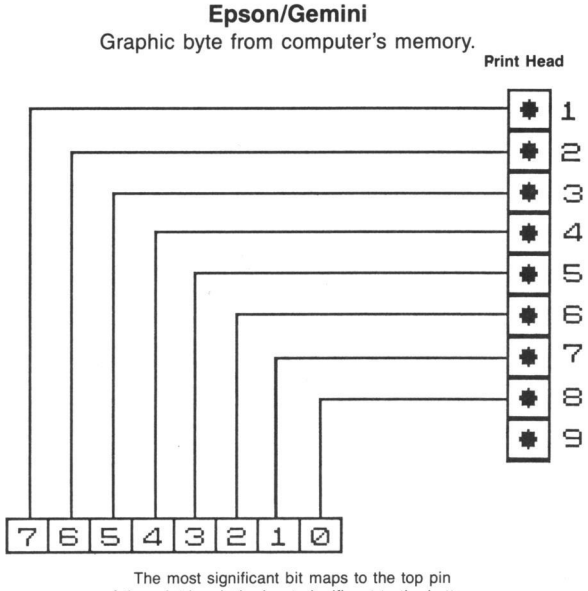


Figure 1.
Epson/Gemini graphics byte to print head control example.
ST DISK FILE: EPSGEM.PI3
A DEGAS high-resolution graphics file.

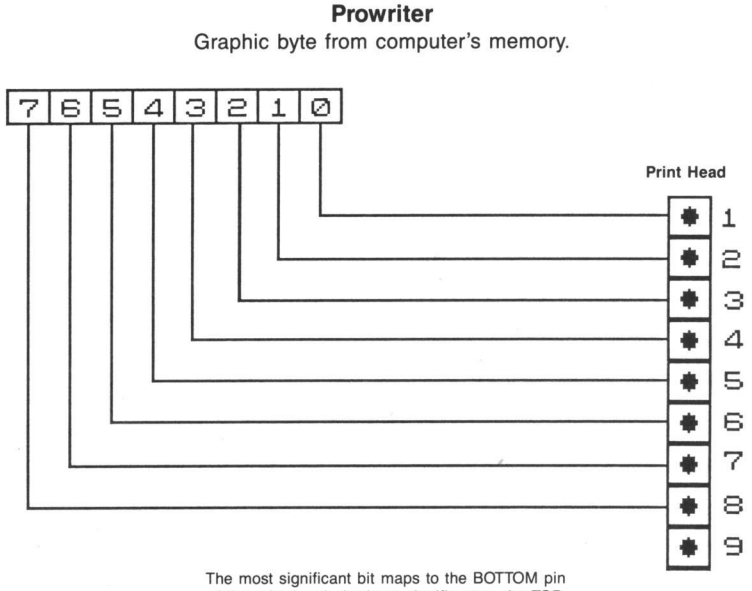


Figure 2.
Prowriter graphics byte to print head control example.
ST DISK FILE: NECPRO.PI3
A DEGAS high-resolution graphics file.

shuttle in single-, dual- and quad-density graphics, respectively, ten shuttles per line. Note that Line 120 has a lowercase z as part of its escape code sequence. That's the code used to set the Gemini 10X (or SG10 in the Star Mode) in quad density. This should be changed to an uppercase *Z* for Epson and other, *more compatible* printers. The same change should be made for the second program listing, but at Line 130. This is for 8-bit Atari computers equipped with Epson or compatible printers.

Listing 3 is for Prowriter or compatible owners, and ST BASIC. Finally, Listing 4 is for 8-bit Ataris and the Prowriter. If you're using a Prowriter compatible (like an older NEC printer), you may find that all shuttles look the same size. Some are graphics command compatible with the Prowriter, but do not have variable dot densities.

The escape codes.

Each printer has a certain character sequence, usually preceded by the escape character, *CHR$(27)*, that tells it what special function to perform. For the Prowriter, you must send the escape code, followed by the ASCII equivalent of the letter *S*, which is *83*. Immediately following that, the Prowriter expects four characters telling it how many graphic bytes follow. This must be an ASCII string, padded with 0s, if necessary. Graphics density on the Prowriter is set by selecting print pitch, as shown in the sample programs. On the ST, for example, we could use the following to tell the Prowriter that 265 bytes of bit-image graphics data is on its way:

```
LPRINT CHR$(27);"S0265";
```

Then 265 bytes of bit-image graphics data must follow.

For the Epson and compatibles, the printer expects the escape character, followed by a lead-in code. This code tells the printer that bit-image graphics bytes are on their way and selects density, as well. Changing print pitch has no effect on the density of graphics, as it does with the Prowriter.

After the lead-in code, the Epson or compatible expects 2 bytes telling it the total number of bit-image graphics characters to follow. The first byte sent will be the low byte, followed by the high byte. So, if we were sending 265 bytes of graphic data to an Epson, it might appear as follows on the ST:

```
LPRINT CHR$(27);"K";CHR$(9);CHR$(1);
```

Why 9 and then 1? What is 9+256*1? That comes out to *265*. Old 8-bit Atarians should be familiar with the high-byte, low-byte format of addressing in the machine. The Epson thinks similarly.

Bit-image graphics density determines the total number of dots per print line, and how close together the dot spacing will be—as you can see from the samples. Single-density graphics on the Epson come out to 480 dots per line; dual is 960, and quad density gives you 1920. On the Prowriter, setting 10 characters per inch (CPI) print pitch will give you 640 dots per line in subsequent bit-image graphic functions. Setting 12 CPI gives 786 dots per line, 17 CPI results in 1088, and proportional spacing will select 1280 dots per line. Look at the listings to see how these are selected with different escape code sequences.

Why not LPRINTs?

Notice that none of the programs use the LPRINT statement any more than is absolutely necessary. The LPRINT poses particular problems on most computers when it comes to bit-image graphics. On the 8-bit Atari, the LPRINT is sent from a 40-character print buffer in the computer. If your LPRINT line is less than 40 characters, then the rest of the line is padded with NULLs, *CHR$(0)*. This really goofs up the bit-image graphics count, set up with the escape code.

On the ST, I found no problems with LPRINT, but avoided it anyway. Note that our space shuttle is thirteen dot columns wide. In the escape code sequence for the Epson, telling the printer how many graphics dots are to follow, there will be a *CHR$(13)* sent. On the ST, the operating system is smart enough to know if an ASCII *13* is being sent at the end of a line, and, thus, should be followed with a LINE FEED, *CHR$(10)*. If not at the end of a line, then only the *CHR$(13)* is sent, unmolested. While testing some of my routines on the IBM PC, however, I found that their BASICA *always* sends a line feed after a *CHR$(13)*, whether it's at the end of a line or not. I used the "out 0" command with the ST BASIC, because I knew this couldn't possibly be misinterpreted by the computer. This simply tells the ST to send a single byte out port 0, the printer, no questions asked. The LPRINT may have some other hidden "features," where it might misinterpret graphic data going to your printer. On the 8-bit Atari, *PUT #1* (where you had previously done an *OPEN #1,8,0,"P:"*), is equivalent to the "out 0" command of the ST.

In the Epson example above, we were sending 265 graphics bytes to the printer. That poses a problem on some computers. Sending the *CHR$(9)* to the printer from the LPRINT works fine on the ST, but another computer I use interprets a *CHR$(9)* as a TAB character. The computer thinks, "a tab character. . . let's help out by converting that to eight space characters." Of course, that will clobber your bit-image graphics, too. The *CHR$(9)* doesn't pose a problem on the 8-bit Atari or ST computers, but it's something to keep in mind if you work on other (heaven forbid), non-Atari computers.

In the ST BASIC sample listings, note the "width lprint 255" command. Similar to IBM BASICA, ST BASIC assumes that your printer is only 80 columns wide. Normally, ST BASIC will automatically send a carriage return and line feed to your printer once every 80 characters you send to it, if you don't. If you're running a 15-inch carriage printer (such as the Gemini 15X or the Epson FX185), then your printer can handle 132 characters per line. This can be set from ST BASIC with a "width lprint 132" command. However, when it comes to bit-image graphics, we may send as many as 1920 graphics bytes in quad density without a return. When ST BASIC sees that you have set the width of the printer to 255 columns, it shuts off all checking and will not send a carriage return/line feed combination, unless told to under your software control.

Additional 8-bit limitations.

One thing many 8-bit owners don't realize is that you absolutely cannot send a *CHR$(155)* to your printer. Why?

The 8-bit Atari uses a *155* as a carriage return representation. The printer driver in the 850, **P:R: Connection** or similar printer interface, always converts the *155* to a standard return value of *13*. What if you wanted to send 155 graphic bytes to your Epson on an 8-bit Atari? You can't, because the printer interface helps you out:

```
10 OPEN #1,8,0,"P:"
20 PRINT #1;CHR$(27);"K";CHR$(155);CHR
$(0);
```

In the above segment of code, the printer interface would see the *155* coming out and convert it to a *13* before it got to your printer. (The same holds true if you use *PUT #1,155*.) Then your Epson would expect only 13 graphic bytes, while you want to send 155 of them. Of course, the simplest solution is to change your setup to send 156 graphic bytes, instead. You could then send a dummy graphic byte at the end, without messing up the picture.

Usually, with screen dumps and other graphic utilities, you're sending an entire line of bit-image graphics. You know ahead of time how many bytes need to be sent, and can avoid that particular problem. But what if your bit-image graphics line going to the printer happens to have *155*s in it? They'll be converted to *13*s by the printer interface and goof up the graphic. Many graphic dump utilities for 8-bit Ataris have this little-known bug. A smart graphics utility would look for *155*s and convert them "on the fly" to *153*s, possibly (which are similar enough in bit-image graphics to go unnoticed).

P:R: Connection owners should also take note of another special feature where they get unwanted help. If you're sharing the printer between the ST and 8-bit Atari, as I do, then you probably have the line feed switch set in the **P:R:** box. That way, you don't have to change the auto-line-feed dip switch in the printer when you swap it between the two computers. Whenever the **P:R:** sees a *155* going to the printer with this switch set, not only does it convert the number to a *13*, it also sends a line feed, *10*, to follow up (similar to the problem noted above with the IBM).

This problem never appears in **The Print Shop**. The program avoids the potential 155 problem in a completely different way. **The Print Shop** always drives the bottom seven of eight pins on the Epson, or the top seven of eight on the Prowriter, used for bit- image graphics. This results in the lower seven bits of each graphic byte being used to define the image, with the most significant bit always *0*. In other words, the maximum value of any graphic byte going to the printer is *127*, so the 155 glitch will never appear. The programmable line feed of the printer is adjusted under software control for proper vertical alignment of your graphic rows.

Vertical spacing on Epson.

It's not likely that all your graphics will be only eight dots high, as are the sample programs. Line spacing for your printer is normally set for text at about ⅙ of an inch, or sixty-six lines per page maximum. For bit-image graphics, we want each graphic line to stack one exactly above the next, with no extra white space between. On the Epson and Gemini printers, assuming eight bit-image graph-

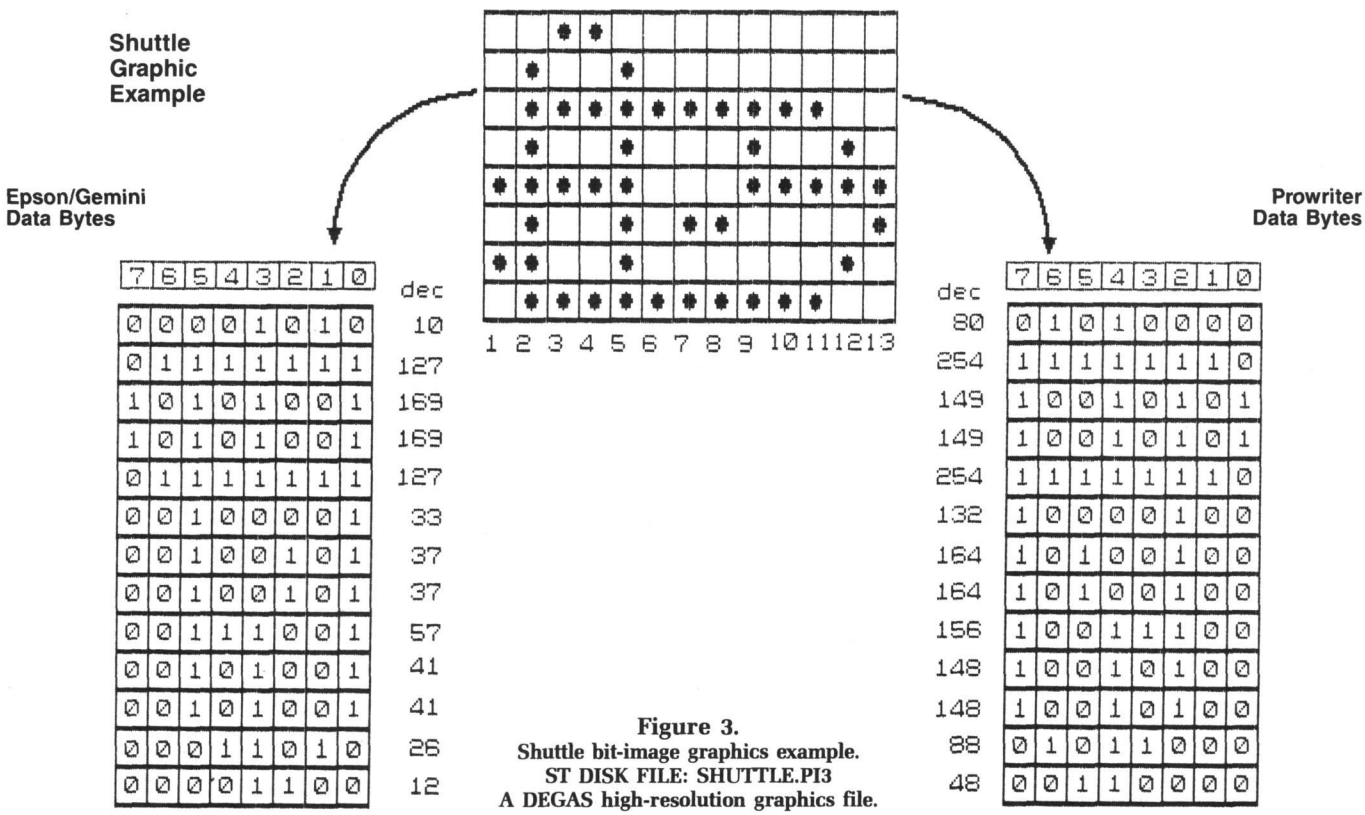


Figure 3.
Shuttle bit-image graphics example.
ST DISK FILE: SHUTTLE.PI3
A DEGAS high-resolution graphics file.

ics, you'll want $^{8}/_{72}$ line spacing. If only using seven pins, as in the **The Print Shop**, then set $^{7}/_{72}$. The vertical spacing is set on the Epson and compatibles with the ESCAPE-A command, followed by a byte (between *0* and *127*), specifying the new setting in 72nds of an inch for each line feed the printer does. In ST BASIC, it could be set with the following:

```
LPRINT CHR$(27);"A";CHR$(8);
```

Or, avoiding LPRINT as suggested, the following would work just as well:

```
OUT 0,27:OUT 0,ASC("A"):OUT 0,8
```

Both the Epson and Gemini printers have another programmable line feed control, the ESCAPE-J command. On all Gemini printers through the SG-10 (whether in the Star or IBM mode), this programs the line feeds in increments of 144ths of an inch.

On the Epson, however, it programs in increments of 216ths of an inch. This "minor incompatibility" has been a *major* source of headaches for Gemini owners over the past few years. Any time you get Epson-compatible graphic software that gives you extra white space between every graphic line on your Gemini, you can bet they're using the ESCAPE-J command, instead of the more universal ESCAPE-A.

Why would anyone want to use ESCAPE-J? Well, the dots line up properly using the $^{8}/_{72}$-inch increment, but sometimes graphics dump routines need even finer control over the line feed, to adjust for aspect ratio (proportionality) in your output.

If the newest Gemini, the NX10, programs in increments of 216ths of an inch with the ESCAPE-J command, then maybe —just maybe—it's finally 100 percent Epson compatible.

Vertical spacing on Prowriter.

The Prowriter's line feed is programmed in increments of 144ths of an inch, with the ESCAPE-T command. To set $^{8}/_{72}$- or $^{16}/_{144}$-inch line spacing, you can use one of the following from ST BASIC:

```
LPRINT CHR$(27);"T16";
```

or:

```
OUT 0,27:OUT 0,ASC("T"):OUT 0,ASC("1")
:OUT 0,ASC("6")
```

A final Epson note.

As more escape commands have been added to newer Epson and Gemini printers, some are followed by a *0* to disable, or *1* to enable a particular feature. For example, the following turn on continuous double-width printing on the Epson and Gemini printers:

```
LPRINT CHR$(27);"W";CHR$(1)
```

or:

```
OUT 0,27:OUT 0,ASC("W"):OUT 0,1
```

(continued on next page)

ATTN: PASCAL USERS

MODULA-2
the successor to Pascal

FOR ATARI 520ST

- FULL interface to GEM DOS, AES and VDI
- Smart linker for greatly reduced code size
- Full Screen Editor linked to compiler locates and identifies all errors.
- True native code implementation (Not UCSD p-Code or M-code)
- Sophisticated multi-pass compiler allows forward references and code optimization
- Desktop automates Edit/Compile/Link cycle
- FileSystem, RealInOut, LongInOut, InOut, Strings, Storage, Terminal
- Streams, MathLib0 and all standard modules
- Directory search paths
- Supports real numbers and transcendental functions ie. sin, cos, tan, arctan, exp, ln, log, power, sqrt
- 3d graphics and multi-tasking demos
- CODE statement for assembly code
- 370-page manual
- Installs on Hard disk and RAM disk
- No royalties or copy protection
- Phone and network customer support provided

Pascal and Modula-2 source code are nearly identical. Modula-2 should be thought of as an enhanced superset of Pascal. Professor Niklaus Wirth (the creator of Pascal) designed Modula-2 to replace Pascal.

Added features of Modula-2 not found in Pascal

- CASE has an ELSE and may contain subranges
- Programs may be broken up into Modules for separate compilation
- Machine level interface
  - Bit-wise operators
  - Direct port and Memory access
  - Absolute addressing
  - Interrupt structure
- Dynamic strings that may be any size
- Multi-tasking is supported
- Procedure variables
- Module version control
- Programmer definable scope of objects
- Open array parameters (VAR r: ARRAY OF REALS;)
- Elegant type transfer functions

Ramdisk Benchmarks (secs)	Compile	Link	Execute	Optomized Size
Sieve of Eratosthenes:	6.2	4.3	3.5	2600 bytes
Float	6.4	4.8	8.3	4844 bytes
Calc	5.5	4.2	3.3	2878 bytes
Null program	5.1	3.2	—	2370 bytes

```
MODULE  Sieve;
CONST   Size = 8190;
TYPE    FlagRange = [0..Size];
        FlagSet = SET OF FlagRange;
VAR     Flags: FlagSet;
        i:     FlagRange;
        Prime, k, Count, Iter: CARDINAL;
BEGIN   (*$S-,$R-,$A+ *)
  FOR Iter:= 1 TO 10 DO
    Count:= 0;
    Flags:= FlagSet(); (* empty set *)
    FOR i:= 0 TO Size DO
      IF (i IN Flags) THEN
        Prime:= (i * 2) + 3; k:= i + Prime:
        WHILE k <= Size DO
          INCL (Flags, k);
          k:= k + Prime;
        END;
        Count:= Count + 1:
      END;
    END;
  END;
END Sieve.
```

```
MODULE Float;
FROM MathLib0 IMPORT sin, ln, exp,
                     sqrt, arctan;
VAR x,y: REAL; i: CARDINAL;
BEGIN (*$T-,$A-,$S-*)
  x:= 1.0;
  FOR i:= 1 TO 1000 DO
    y:= sin (x); y:= ln (x); y:= exp (x);
    y:= sqrt (x); y:= arctan (x);
    x:= x + 0.01;
  END;
END float.
```

```
MODULE calc;
VAR a,b,c; REAL; n, i: CARDINAL;
BEGIN (*$T-,$A-,$S-*)
  n:= 5000;
  a:= 2.71828; b:= 3.14159; c:= 1.0;
  FOR i:= I TO n DO
    c:= c*a; c:= c*b; c:= c/a; c:= c/b;
  END;
END calc.
```

Product History

The TDI Modula-2 compiler has been running on the Pinnacle supermicro (Aug. '84), Amiga (Jan. '86) and will soon appear on the Macintosh and UNIX in the 4th Qtr. '86.

Regular Version $79.95 Developer's Version $149.95 Commercial Version $299.95

The regular version contains all the features listed above. The developer's version supplies an extra diskette containing a symbol file decoder – link and load file disassemblers – a source file cross referencer – symbolic debugger – high level Windows library Module – Ramdisk and Print Spooler source files – Resource Compiler. The commercial version contains all of the Atari module source files.

Other Modula-2 Products

Kermit	– Contains full source plus $15 connect time to Compuserve.	$29.95
Examples	– Many Modula-2 example programs to show advanced programming techniques	$24.95
GRID	– Sophisticated multi-key file access method with over 30 procedures to access variable length records.	$49.95

TDI SOFTWARE, INC.

10410 Markison Road ■ Dallas, Texas 75238 ■ (214) 340-4942
Telex: 888442 Compuserve Number: 75026,1331

CIRCLE #143 ON READER SERVICE CARD

I've frequently seen this shown (translated to ST BASIC) in printer manuals, as follows:

```
LPRINT CHR$(27);"W1"
```

This is wrong, however, and will not work. Many printer manuals show it incorrectly. The Epson and Gemini printers expect a *CHR$(1)* not *1*, or *CHR$(49)*. This does get confusing.

Now, the newer Epson FX printers don't care. They'll accept *either* of the above as a valid command sequence, but only the former will work properly on the Gemini and many other Epson compatibles. In other words, Epson is making up for deficiencies in their past documentation with updates in the printer's ROM control software. It will, of course, create more confusion among other Epson compatible users.

Normally, if the third byte of an escape code is shown as a *0* or *1* only, then send *CHR$(0)* or *CHR$(1)* not *0*, which is *CHR$(48)*, or *1*, which is *CHR$(49)*. If you use the former, you'll be guaranteed compatibility with virtually all Epson-compatible printers (and older Epson models), not just the newest Epson FX series. (I wonder if Star Micronics caught this little trick before releasing their new NX/NL printer series? If not, then it *still* isn't 100 percent Epson compatible, is it?)

Wrap up.

I hope this tutorial has helped you understand how to speak graphics to your printer. The sample programs were kept brief and simple, so you can see the essence of computer-controlled printer graphics. Armed with this more accurate information and specific program examples for your computer, you should be able to make more sense out of your printer manual—and tackle that printer graphics utility you've been wanting to write.

I would like to thank Phil Bunch of Comm Tech computer services in St. Louis, Missouri for his valuable Prowriter assistance in developing this tutorial.

The two-letter checksum code preceding the line numbers in the 8-bit BASIC listings here is *not* a part of the BASIC program. For further information, see the *BASIC Editor II* in issue 47.

Listing 1.
ST BASIC listing.

```
10 fullw 2:clearw 2:width lprint 255
20 gotoxy 1,1:? "SHUTTLE Graphics:"
30 for j%=1 to 3
40 on j% goto 50,60,70
50 ? "Single";:lprint "Single Density
Graphics:":goto 80
60 ? "Dual";:lprint "Dual Density Grap
hics:":goto 80
70 ? "Quad";:lprint "Quad Density Grap
hics:"
80 for i%=1 to 10
90 out 0,27:on j% goto 100,110,120
100 out 0,asc("K"):goto 130:rem sgl de
ns Graphics Select
110 out 0,asc("L"):goto 130:rem dbl de
ns Graphics Select
120 out 0,asc("z"):rem Gemini, use "Z"
 for Epson printers
130 out 0,13:out 0,0:rem Lo,Hi bytes o
f total Graphics chrs
140 restore
150 for k%=1 to 13
160 read a%:out 0,a%
170 next k%
180 lprint "  ";
190 next i%
200 lprint:lprint:? " done.";chr$(7)
210 next j%
220 closew 2
230 end
240 data 10,127,169,169,127,33,37,37,5
7,41,41,26,12
```

ST CHECKSUM DATA.

(see page 56ST)

```
 10 data  754, 902, 900, 426, 855, 766
, 861, 47, 801, 34, 6346
 110 data  14, 240, 514, 549, 956, 342
, 399, 757, 401, 812, 4984
 210 data  381, 435, 786, 180, 1782
```


The Productivity Tool for people who HATE databases!

Announcing Zoomracks II with:

- Mathematics
- Report Formatting and mail merge
- Degas format files display
- Easier to use and learn
- much more

What the critics say about Zoomracks I:

Practical and even fun...excellent choice
-Art Leyenberger, Compute

Milestone in personal Computer history
- Atari ACE

...exceptional, innovative database...probably years ahead of its time
- JBUG (Boston Computer Society)

Truly innovative...flexible...extremely easy to use.
- Infoworld

The simplest thing in the world to use...very much recommended.
- Jerry Pournelle, Byte

Zoomracks II	$149 ($119.95 until Oct. 31)
Zoomracks I	$79.95
Zoomracks II Demo	$9.95

See your local Atari dealer, write, or phone 415/965-0327
QuickView Systems, 146 Main Street, Suite 404, Los Altos, CA 94022

CIRCLE #144 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Listing 2.
BASIC listing.

```
BJ 10 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 752,1
TY 20 ? "Shuttle Graphics:"
GO 30 OPEN #1,8,0,"P:"
EC 40 FOR J=1 TO 3
PT 50 ON J GOTO 60,70,80
WB 60 ? "Single";:? #1;"Single Density Gr
   aphics:":GOTO 90
R5 70 ? "Double";:? #1;"Dual Density Grap
   hics:":GOTO 90
NL 80 ? "Quad";:? #1;"Quad Density Graphi
   cs:"
GJ 90 FOR I=1 TO 10
DN 100 PUT #1,27:ON J GOTO 110,120,130
QV 110 PUT #1,ASC("K"):GOTO 140:REM sgl d
   ens graphics select
RF 120 PUT #1,ASC("L"):GOTO 140:REM dbl d
   ens graphics select
VU 130 PUT #1,ASC("z"):REM Gemini quad se
   l, use "Z" for Epson printers
VB 140 PUT #1,13:PUT #1,0:REM Lo,Hi bytes
    of total graphics bytes to send
CK 150 RESTORE
TO 160 FOR K=1 TO 13
FZ 170 READ A:PUT #1,A
HB 180 NEXT K
PI 190 ? #1;"  ";
FS 200 NEXT I
TE 210 ? #1:? #1:? " done."
II 220 FOR W=15 TO 0 STEP -0.15:SOUND 0,6
   0,10,W:NEXT W:SOUND 0,0,0,0
GI 230 NEXT J
VD 240 POKE 752,0:CLOSE #1:? "** Finished
    **"
OB 250 END
MD 260 DATA 10,127,169,169,127,33,37,37,5
   7,41,41,26,12
```

●

Listing 3.
ST BASIC listing.

```
10 fullw 2:clearw 2:width lprint 255
20 gotoxy 1,1:? "SHUTTLE Graphics:"
30 for j%=1 to 4
40 on j% goto 50,60,70,80
50 ? "640 Dots";:lprint "640 Dots/Line
 Density:":goto 90
60 ? "786 Dots";:lprint "786 Dots/Line
 Density:":goto 90
70 ? "1088 Dots";:lprint "1088 Dots/Li
ne Density:":goto 90
80 ? "1280 Dots";:lprint "1280 Dots/Li
ne Density:"
90 out 0,27:on j% goto 100,110,120,130
100 out 0,asc("N"):goto 140:rem 640 Do
ts, 10 CPI select
110 out 0,asc("E"):goto 140:rem 786 Do
ts, 12 CPI select
120 out 0,asc("Q"):goto 140:rem 1088 D
ots, 17 CPI select
130 out 0,asc("P"):rem 1280 Dots, Prop
ortional Print Select
140 for i%=1 to 10
150 out 0,27:out 0,asc("S"):rem select
 bit image graphics
160 lprint "0013";:rem 13 Graphics byt
es to send
170 restore
180 for k%=1 to 13
190 read a%:out 0,a%
200 next k%
210 lprint "  ";
220 next i%
230 lprint:lprint:? " done.";chr$(7)
240 next j%
250 closew 2
260 end
270 data 80,254,149,149,254,132,164,16
4,156,148,148,88,48
```

●

ST CHECKSUM DATA.
(see page 56ST)

```
 10 data  754, 902, 902, 710, 99, 140,
 995, 55, 228, 587, 5372
 110 data  605, 715, 574, 948, 64, 809
, 558, 965, 351, 380, 5969
 210 data  738, 382, 821, 390, 444, 79
5, 866, 4436
```

●

Listing 4.
BASIC listing.

```
BJ 10 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 752,1
TY 20 ? "Shuttle Graphics:"
GO 30 OPEN #1,8,0,"P:"
ER 40 FOR J=1 TO 4
RS 50 ON J GOTO 60,70,80,90
ES 60 ? "640 Dots";:? #1;"640 Dots/Line D
   ensity:":GOTO 100
TC 70 ? "786 Dots";:? #1;"786 Dots/Line D
   ensity:":GOTO 100
PP 80 ? "1088 Dots";:? #1;"1088 Dots/Line
    Density:":GOTO 100
PZ 90 ? "1280 Dots";:? #1;"1280 Dots/Line
    Density:"
WE 100 PUT #1,27:ON J GOTO 110,120,130,14
   0
OJ 110 PUT #1,ASC("N"):GOTO 150:REM 640 D
   ots, 10 CPI select
BA 120 PUT #1,ASC("E"):GOTO 150:REM 786 D
   ots, 12 CPI select
KX 130 PUT #1,ASC("Q"):GOTO 150:REM 1088
   Dots, 17 CPI select
XO 140 PUT #1,ASC("P"):REM 1280 Dots, Pro
   portional Print select
QV 150 FOR I=1 TO 10
RP 160 PUT #1,27:PUT #1,ASC("S"):REM Sele
   ct Bit Image Graphics
WO 170 PRINT #1;"0013";:REM 13 Bytes of g
   raphic data
CQ 180 RESTORE
TU 190 FOR K=1 TO 13
FM 200 READ A:PUT #1,A
GO 210 NEXT K
OV 220 ? #1;"  ";
FY 230 NEXT I
TK 240 ? #1:? #1:? " done."
IO 250 FOR W=15 TO 0 STEP -0.15:SOUND 0,6
   0,10,W:NEXT W:SOUND 0,0,0,0
GO 260 NEXT J
VJ 270 POKE 752,0:CLOSE #1:? "** Finished
    **"
OH 280 END
NS 290 DATA 80,254,149,149,254,132,164,16
   4,156,148,148,88,48
```

●

Good Stuff!

• Free Shipping •
• Free Order Line •
• Newsletter •
• Money Back Guarantee •
• Quick Service •

Looking for good low cost software for your Atari-ST as well as discount prices on supplies, hardware and 100's of software packages, you've found it!

Call or send for our Get Acquainted Variety Disk, it's only $10 postpaid and contains 10 quality programs ready to run. With your order you will receive our newsletter and catalog!

Over 50 disks of public domain software as low as $4 a diskette, each with dozens of programs! The closest thing to free software. Call or send for list!!!

Call our ST bulletin board!!!
(517) 628-2943 6pm-8am EST

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS
P.O. BOX 354
888 S. EIFERT
MASON, MICHIGAN 48854
1-800-874-9375 ORDER ONLY
1-517-628-2943 MI AND INFO

CIRCLE #145 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER ACCESSORY BARN

IF YOU WANT A GOOD PRICE CALL OUR COMPETITORS. IF YOU WANT THE BEST PRICE CALL US.

HERE IS A SAMPLING:
OKIMATE 20 COLOR PRINTER
FANTASTIC FONTS, OVER 100 DAZZLING COLORS AVAILABLE AT $129.00

PICA POWERSTATION
INDIVIDUAL UPFRONT LIGHTED SWITCHES, SURGE/SPIKE & EMI PROTECTION, TILT/SWIVEL MONITOR BASE AVAILABLE AT $59.00

DON'T FORGET OUR
ATARI 520 ST COLOR SYSTEM SPECIAL

CALL:
(516)385-1858

"ASK ABOUT OUR COMPLETE LINE OF COMPUTER ACCESSORIES"

COD ORDERS WELCOME, PERSONAL & BUSINESS CHECKS ALLOW 3 WKS. TO CLEAR. CALL MON. THRU. SAT. 10 TO 8 RETURNS NEED AUTHORIZATION

CIRCLE #146 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HOME AID ST
Welcomes you to an organized household
Only $39.95

ADDRESS BOOK: Lets you record up to 100 names per file. Alphabetized search. Prints labels or complete address data in 3 type styles. Autodialer.

BUDGET: Track weekly, monthly, yearly expenses and income. Functions include Graphing, Recalculation (auto or manual), Copying (by individual item or whole fields). Use the mouse to move from one month to another.

APPOINTMENT CALENDAR: Select from any year (1752-?). Store and recall appointments easily. Print appointments out by day or week. Copy from one day to another. Search for any phrase. Appointment book uses a free-format so it can be used as a notepad, desk diary, etc. Stores 100 lines of information with 40 chars/line. Print out calendars by year or month. Customize your calendar by adding your own pictures. Calendar keeps current day/time and has on-screen real-time digital clock.

CALCULATOR: 19 functions with 10 memory locations. 'Paper Tape.'

SAVINGS and LOAN: A 'financial calculator' for asking 'What If' questions. Determine the interest you are paying or receiving.

HOME AID ST can be configured as desk accessories, as individual programs or as 1 main program. We let **YOU** choose what is best for **YOU!** Manual included.

Call (303) 472-6624
SRM Enterprises
P.O. Box 40
USAFA, CO 80840
Terms: VISA/MC/CHECK/MO/COD
** Dealer Inquiries Invited **

CIRCLE #127 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE #149 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR THE
ST COMPUTER
SBM ST
$ 99.95

SBM ST is a Point of Sale, Inventory Control program. Produces purchase orders, invoices, statements, quotes, mailing labels, sales and account reports, plus much more.

Unlimited Inventory Items
Unlimited Vendors
Unlimited Accounts

256 K XL
Now Only $ 69.95

Get 256K Ram for your 800/1200 XL at this unheard of new low price. This even includes the Mydos Dos and manual.

Without Ram $39.95

Contact . . .
Newell Industries
602 E. Hwy 78
Wylie, Texas 75098
(214) 442-6612
for a complete list of products for Atari computers. Dealer and Distributor inquiries welcome.

CIRCLE #147 ON READER SERVICE CARD

520ST
RAM UPGRADE BOARDS

- *FITS UNDER* RF SHIELD
- *ONLY 3 SOLDER* CONNECTIONS
- DO IT *YOURSELF* INSTALLATION
- *100% 1040ST MEMORY* COMPATABILITY

★ 0K BOARD
YOU SUPPLY RAM . . . 129.95
★ 512K BOARD 174.95

Send check or money order to:

DIVERSE DATA PRODUCTS, INC.
1805 Northeast 164 Street
N. Miami Beach, Florida 33162
(305) 940-0458
(305) 940-4763

or see your local dealer.

Out of country order add $10. shipping
Use Int. money order payable in U.S. funds
Florida residents add 5% tax

520ST & 1040ST ARE TRADE MARKS OF ATARI CORP.

CIRCLE #148 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Megamax C and Mark Williams C

MEGAMAX C FOR THE ATARI ST
MEGAMAX, INC.
Box 851521
Richardson, TX 75085
(214) 987-4931
$199.95

MARK WILLIAMS C
MARK WILLIAMS CO.
1430 West Wrightwood Ave.
Chicago, IL 60614
$179.95

by Douglas Weir

Time flies, doesn't it? Only twelve months ago the ST was beginning to appear in stores. Soon after that I was compiling my first program with Alcyon C. It finished linking sometime in early February of this year. My second one is a special Christmas project (Christmas 1988). I hope it finishes soon—I'm already behind schedule.

But seriously, folks. . . When the **Megamax C** compiler arrived, I had been trying for several hours to link a desk accessory version of a GEM demonstration program with DRI's Link68. In desperation I turned to **Megamax**. In less than 15 minutes I had the program compiled and linked. It ran beautifully. I've never used Alcyon since.

Megamax C (**MMC**) is distributed on two single-sided disks. Included is the compiler and linker, plus a disassembler, code improver, librarian and resource construction program (similar to the Resource Construction Set supplied with the Atari Developer's Kit). These programs can be run from a GEM-driven shell program also included, or directly from the desktop (as .TTP applications), or with any command shell processor (the manual mentions Beckemeyer C-Shell as an example; I used the command.tos from Atari).

The **MMC** shell includes a "make" feature for compiling and linking multiple source files. A GEM-driven editor is also supplied. It operates more or less on the **1st Word** model, but I found it rather clumsy and used **1st Word** instead, with no problem.

Compiling and linking a program is very easy, partly because there are essentially no compiler or linker options. Only one source file can be compiled at a time. The output object file will be written to the same disk (and directory) as the source file. Error messages are written to the screen and also to a file named errors.out, on the same disk as the source file.

A "Megamax" folder is required to be in the root directory of the disk the compiler or linker is on. This folder contains the libraries and header files.

The compiler is one-pass, and as a result it is fast—almost unbelievably so at first (some timings are given in Table 1, at the end of this review). Also as a result, and in the true C spirit, error checking is limited. I never realized I had a redefined macro in a fairly large GEM program I had written, until I put it through the **Mark Williams** compiler. But that's part of the language. As the famous French programmer, Gaston de Gautou, said, "The C, she is a harsh mistress, no?"

The linker's lone option allows you to override the default name (a.out) and destination of the output file. Of course, you can also specify extra libraries to be searched.

The **MMC** library system is very simple. Virtually everything (including AES and VDI calls) comes out of syslib, which is searched automatically. There are two other libraries. Double.l is used for double-precision arithmetic, and acc.l is used when linking desk accessories (the only extra step in creating an accessory). Otherwise, you specify libraries only when you want to use ones created with the **MMC** librarian.

Some peculiarities should be noted. First, the linker builds on its disk a temporary file from which the run file is finally written, and it must have enough space to do so. For those using only floppy disk drives, this means the linker has to have a disk pretty much to itself (except for the Megamax folder and libraries). The location of this temporary file (in contrast to that of the destination file) cannot be overridden.

Second, there is no list of linker error messages in the manual. Some of these can be a bit mystifying. **MMC** does not allow the size of separate data structures (such as arrays or structures), or the data segment as a whole, to exceed 32K bytes. You can easily get around this by declaring pointers instead, then allocating whatever memory you need at runtime with calloc() or malloc(). If you forget about this and, say, declare a 32000-element array of int, you may get a reasonable error message from the linker, saying you've exceeded the allowable data space, but you could instead get the message *couldn't find some local labels*. This is the linker's way of telling you the data segment is exhausted. You can also get the *couldn't find* message by using a label (for example, *goto jail*) without declaring it.

Object modules produced by the **MMC** compiler are, as you might expect, incompatible with anyone else's. Syslib includes bindings for all GEM calls listed in the VDI and AES manuals, but not all of them are documented in the **MMC** manual.

As Clayton Walnum pointed out in an earlier installment of **C-manship**, the behavior of **MMC**'s implementation of getchar() is rather odd. The function doesn't

return from a call until it encounters a carriage return, so you have to use something like Cconin() to get a character immediately.

You can get the source code for the entire **MMC** library, including the GEM bindings, by sending $50.00 to Megamax. Much of the code is written for the compiler's in-line assembler, which is a delight to use. In-line assembly code begins with the keyword asm and a left-hand curly bracket, and is terminated with a right-hand curly bracket. Macros can be implemented with the #define directive.

The assembler adheres to standard Motorola syntax—the only real exception is that register names must be in upper case. Both local and global variables in your program are accessible to the assembly code; the variables are addressed by using register A4 (external and static) or A6 (local) as a base register. Since in-line code is located entirely in the code segment of a C program, you can't explicitly write to variable space allocated within the code. However, if you need to use either of these registers for something else, you can save it with the trick in Figure 1.

The assembler has only one bug that I could find. The last line of assembly code must be commented (e.g., see the ;and return in Figure 1), otherwise you will get an *instruction syntax error* from the compiler. The #include directive can be used in the middle of asm blocks to include other assembly code files. Both C-style and Motorola-style comments are accepted; you can use the former to comment out blocks of code containing the latter.

Using **Megamax** to "compile" a large file of in-line assembly code will be much faster than simply assembling with many of the stand-alone assemblers currently available. You can use the **MMC** disassembler as an aid to writing optimized in-line code, but you can't directly "tweak" the compiler's output, since there is no separate assembly pass. The disassembler is as easy to use as the other parts of the package.

A "code improver" program performs branch optimizations on an object file. The manual says that output code is "about 3% faster and 10% smaller" than the original. The improver affects only the nonlibrary portion of your code.

MMC contains the following important extensions: structure and union assignment, and passing to and from functions; character constants can consist of one, two or four characters between single quotes; significant length of identifiers (variable names, etc.) is ten characters; four data and two address registers are available for register variables.

MMC does not allow a program's size to exceed 32K bytes. To get around this, the compiler implements an "overlay" directive that allows you to break up a program into smaller parts. Note that these are not dynamic overlays; the effect of using this directive is simply to generate a multisegment program, all of which is loaded into memory at runtime. In other words, overlays are transparent to the programmer.

The **MMC** manual comes in a full-size, loose-leaf ring binder. The documentation is mostly well written, and there is a lot of it—over 370 pages. The GEM calls (with the exceptions noted above) are covered.

Megamax requires no royalties for commercial programs developed with its C package. It is my favorite C compiler of all those now available for the ST. For users without a hard disk, it's the only sane choice. I love this compiler.

Mark Williams C (**MWC**) is not just a C compiler—it's more like a way of life. **MWC** came (in my review copy) on two double-sided disks (a single-sided version is available, according to an enclosed note). Installation takes the better part of an hour on a floppy-disk-based ST, just to build the system's directory structure and copy the necessary files. The paperback manual contains over 600 pages, every one of which comes in handy. The result is a system that has a lot of the feel of a mainframe UNIX, but which requires a hard disk for optimum performance.

The compiler is larger than Megamax's; the programs that make up its multiple passes total over 200K bytes, as opposed to 73K for the one-pass **Megamax C**. This means that **MWC** is slower than **Megamax C**. But you get a lot in return: a rich set of compiler and linker options, extended error checking (if desired) and the ability to link to object modules in standard DRI format.

The compiler is only one of many commands and utilities available to the UNIX-like command processor. Others include egrep, sort, diff, history, wc and make. I/O redirection, pipes and scripts (batch files) are supported. This system (called msh for micro-shell) is nicer than any of the other ST command shells I've seen.

You must have about 128K bytes of free memory to use make. In the command shell, you can type mf to find out how much memory is available.

On a floppy system, you obviously can't have access to all of **MWC**'s features at the same time. Instead, you put msh and the utilities on one disk and the compiler on the other. There's a full-screen (non-GEM) editor, MicroEMACS, with source code (which is definitely not "micro"). It's similar to Mince and the other EMACS-like editors. I used **1st Word** instead, and had no trouble doing so.

Also included is a symbolic debugger that allows you to monitor the execution of a compiled program. The debugger does not require a special compilation of the file to be debugged, but the file must be compiled under **MWC**. You can set breakpoints, patch values into memory and disassemble code. You can display the current contents of machine registers, but I couldn't find a way to change register values (none is mentioned in the manual). The debugger works only with TOS-type applications, not with GEM programs.

I found it very easy to port my Alcyon and Megamax source code over to **MWC**. The modifications involved header files only.

The advertising for **MWC** mentions "Lint-like error checking." Lint is a program included with some C packages to check for a lot of the little things that normal C compilers don't: variables that aren't used, data type mixups, etc. **MWC** certainly does much more than the usual checking. For example, it caught a redefined macro that slipped through Megamax and Alcyon. It will also notify you of variables that have been declared but never used, violations of standard C rules concerning structures and unions, constant conditionals and data type confusions.

There's a switch that allows warnings of deviations from Kernighan and Ritchie. This is a simple warning with no further elaboration—it's up to you to look at the source code and figure out just what the violation is. As far as I could tell from testing, **MWC** does not check for the following: use of uninitialized variables; use of a value returned from a function that has no return statement (and which is not declared void—this situation is detected); statements which are unreachable for various reasons; statements with possibly confused operator precedences; and cases where too many or too few arguments are passed to a function.

Unless you specify otherwise, a source file is compiled and linked with one command. The linker can be run separately. Various compiler switches allow you to (among other things) define or undefine symbols on the command line, specify include files and libraries, generate assembly source code as output (instead of an object file), substitute other programs for various passes of the compiler(!), and allow nested comments in the source code. The preprocessor can be run separately (for example, to generate macros in assembly source code), and so can the assembler.

However, the letter combinations denoting compiler and linker switches are case-dependent. When you run the compiler as a .TTP application from the desktop, everything is translated into uppercase by the system, so that many of the options become inaccessible. Since one of these is the library (-l) option, this made the .TTP form effectively useless for me. However, there is enough room on a double-sided floppy to hold the command-shell program and the compiler, so you can run the latter in the normal way.

An easy-to-use archiver will create libraries from object files. A very useful utility called drtomw converts object files in DRI (i.e., Atari) format to **MWC** format. You can then link to these modules, as well. I have tested all these features, and they all work.

MWC provides bindings for all VDI and AES functions. However, the manual does not include GEM documentation.

Creating a desk accessory requires the following steps (not given in the manual): save a copy of crtsg.o (the normal GEM startup code) in a safe directory. Then assemble the following code, name it crtsg.o, and put it in the lib directory (see Figure 2).

After you've done this, compile with the -VGEM switch. The output should be a properly functioning desk accessory. The next release of the compiler will have a simple switch for creating accessories.

As I mentioned, the assembler can be used alone, but has its quirks. The assembler directives, data declaration and definition keywords are all nonstandard. The symbol for immediate data ($, the dollar sign) is not only nonstandard but an alias of the symbol Motorola uses to denote hexadecimal values. Register lists for the movem instruction aren't supported, so you'll either have to hand assemble your own mask values, or push and pull registers separately (making sure you preserve the right order). Within its limits, the assembler works fine. You can easily link to the object modules it generates, and you can also compile/assemble a C source and assembly source file at the same time, link it, and get a runnable program file—all with one command. There is no in-line assembly feature.

MWC includes many extensions and extra features. It's sometimes difficult to find them, though. Most of the manual (close to 400 pages) consists of the Lexicon, an alphabetical listing of every term, keyword, command or utility in the **MWC** system. There's an enormous amount of useful information in the Lexicon, much more than in most compiler manuals, and, for the most part, it is well organized. But there are, inevitably, omissions. Worse, nowhere in the manual can you find in one place a set of specifications for this implementation of C. Usually, you can look up the relevant topic, but in the case of identifier length and allowable characters, for example, I searched in vain. The section on the assembler gives this information (I assume it holds true for the compiler and external labels), but it isn't indexed. (It seems that all alphanumeric characters plus period (.) and baseline characters (_) are allowed in identifiers, and only the first sixteen are significant.)

The following seem to be the most significant extensions included in **MWC**: peek and poke statements (in byte, word and longword sizes); void as function and enum as data type; structure assignment, passing and returning structures (as opposed to pointers to structures) to and from functions; assert and #assert macro and directive, to check the values of variables and constants at compile and runtime (used in debugging); two sort routines (shellsort and quicksort), included in the function library; initialization of auto arrays; a Bessel library function; and some other miscellaneous math functions. Three address registers and five data registers are available for register variables in any function. If you let it, the compiler will warn you when it is reducing "register" storage class variables to "auto."

The license agreement at the back of the **MWC** manual states that no royalties or license fees are required for commercial programs developed with the package.

It's difficult to make a hard-and-fast choice between **MWC** and **Megamax C** as the C compiler to buy. For single users, especially those without a hard disk, **Megamax C** is probably best. It's much faster than anything else, and its elegant in-line assembler is a joy to use. Those for whom such issues as object-module compatibility with DRI code are important, and who have a hard disk, may well prefer **MWC**'s many extras. From that standpoint, Mark Williams' command shell with its many UNIX-like utilities and wide range of compiler and linker options make it, in my opinion, the all-round best choice for serious software development on the ST.

Figure 1.

```
/* subroutine to save/restore MMC base register   */
/* D0 == 0 => save A4, else restore A4            */
reg_a4:   bsr       fix_a4      ;figure out what to do
save_a4:  nop                   ;4 bytes empty space
          nop
fix_a4:   movea.l   (A7)+,A0    ;get address of 'save_a4'
          tst.l
          beq       store_a4    ;if save
get_a4:   movea.l   (A0),A6     ;else restore A4
          rts                   ;and return
store_a4: move.l    A4,(A0)     ;save A4
          rts                   ;and return
```

Figure 2.

```
      /The MWC version of "accstart.s"--
      .shri                     /shared instructions
      .globl    main_           /label of C program start
start:
      lea       estack,sp       /set top of stack
      jsr       main_           /begin program
      clr.w     -(sp)           /code == terminate process
      trap      $1              /GEMDOS call
      .bssd
ustack:   .blkw 1024            /space for stack == 1K
estack:   .blkl 1               /top of stack
```

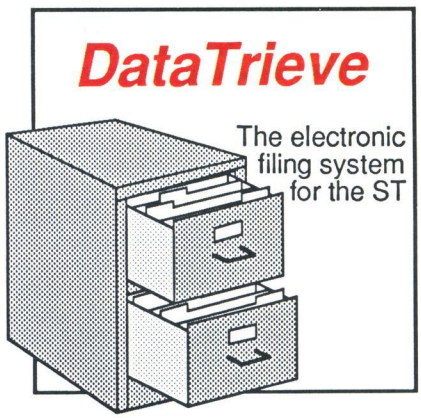
Table 1.

Compiler/Linker Timings and File Sizes

Filename and sizes	.c	.prg	Floppy times	Hard times
DRI: apskel	(7259)	10774	C=3:58, L=3:43	C=2:12, L=1:55
sx	(6347)	14407	C=3:45, L=3:40	C=1:55, L=1:48
wwx	(42695)	21069	C=11:00, L=5:17	C=3:25, L=2:13
MMC: apskel	(8840)	5604	C=0:30, L=0:55	C=0:12, L=0:25
sx	(6330)	10153	C=0:23, L=1:05	C=0:09, L=0:30
wwx	(42664)	14397	C=1:01, L=1:28	C=0:27, L=0:35
MWC: apskel	(9126)	8219	C+L=3:45	C+L=1:05
sx	(6347)	14198	C+L=3:20	C+L=1:00
wwx	(42764)	20134	C+L=6:35	C+L=1:50

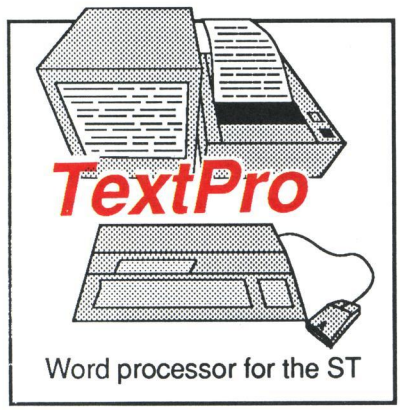
sx is a TOS file utility; wwx is a GEM windowing demo (see last month's **ST-Log**).
C=compile time, L=link time. Times in minutes:seconds.
File sizes in K bytes.
Hard disk used was 60MB Supra in 4 15MB partitions.
MWC floppy version was double-sided, DRI and **MMC** single-sided.

AA Rated Software Atari and Abacus



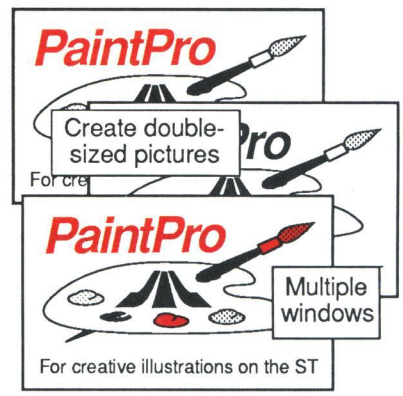
ST DataTrieve

A simple-to-use and versatile database manager. Features help screens; lightning-fast operation; tailorable display using multiple fonts; user-definable edit masks; capacity up to 64,000 records. Supports multiple files. RAM-disk support for 1040ST. Complete search, sort and file subsetting. Interfaces to TextPro. Easy printer control. **$49.95**



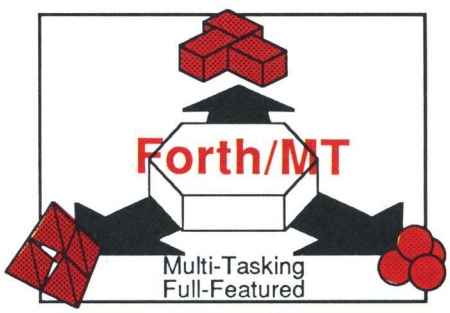
ST TextPro

Wordprocessor with professional features and easy-to-use! Full-screen editing with mouse or keyboard shortcuts. High speed input, scrolling and editing; sideways printing; multi-column output; flexible printer installation; automatic index and table of contents; up to 180 chars/line; 30 definable function keys; metafile output; much more. **$49.95**



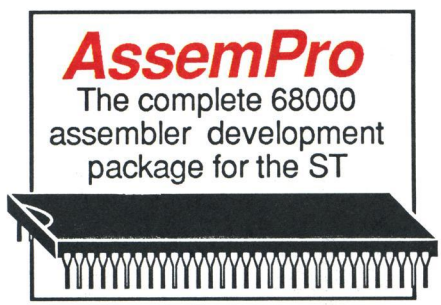
ST PaintPro

A GEM™ among ST drawing programs. Very friendly, but very powerful design and painting program. A *must* for everyone's artistic or graphics needs. Use up to **three** windows. You can even cut & paste between windows. Free-form sketching; lines, circles, ellipses, boxes, text, fill, copy, move, zoom, spray, paint, erase, undo, help. Double-sized picture format. **$49.95**



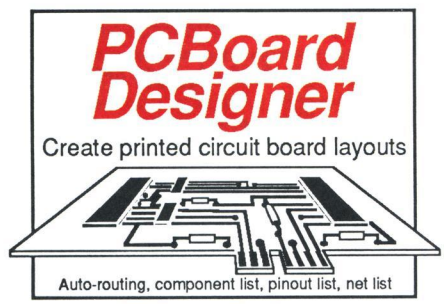
ST Forth/MT

Powerful, multi-tasking Forth for the ST. A complete, 32-bit implementation based on Forth-83 standard. Development aids: full screen editor, monitor, macro assembler. 1500+ word library. TOS/LINEA commands. Floating point and complex arithmetic. **$49.95**



ST AssemPro

Professional developer's package includes editor, two-pass interactive assembler with error locator, online help including instruction address mode and GEM parameter information, monitor-debugger, disassembler and 68020 simulator, more. **$59.95**



PCBoard Designer

Interactive, computer aided design package that automates layout of printed circuit boards. **Auto-routing**, 45° or 90° traces; two-sided boards; pin-to-pin, pin-to-BUS or BUS-to-BUS. Rubber-banding of components during placement. Outputs pinout, component and net list. **$395.00**

ST and 1040ST are trademarks of Atari Corp.
GEM is a trademark of Digital Research Inc.

Call **now** for the name of the dealer nearest you. Or order directly using your MC, Visa or Amex card. Add $4.00 per order for shipping. Foreign orders add $10.00 per item. Call (616) 241-5510 or write for your **free** catalog. 30-day money back software guarantee. Dealers inquires welcome–over 1400 dealers nationwide.

Abacus

P.O. Box 7219 Dept.NB Grand Rapids, MI 49510
Phone 616/241-5510 • Telex 709-101 • Fax 616/241-5021

CIRCLE #128 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Games for your ST

Monkey Business and Delta Patrol

THE OTHER VALLEY SOFTWARE
976 W. Foothill Blvd.
Suite 490
Claremont, CA 91711
Color or monochrome $19.95 each

Major Motion and Time Bandit

MICHTRON
576 S. Telegraph
Pontiac, MI 48053
(313) 334-5700
Color $39.95 each

by David Plotkin

While the ST is certainly more than just "another game machine," its capabilities and price make it outstanding in that category—when you finish all your word processing, spreadsheeting, etc. Software companies are starting to realize this, and games are becoming widely available. I admit to being an unabashed arcade-game lover (I've only solved two graphics/text adventures in my life), so the games reviewed here are for ST owners who still love a fast shoot-'em-up.

Monkey Business is a very thinly disguised clone of **Donkey Kong**. It's written by Ron Fortier, whose name you may recognize from such titles as **Bruce Lee** (DataSoft) on the 8-bit machines. It's not bad for a first effort, although it doesn't utilize many of the ST's features.

In **Monkey Business**, you play an IRS agent attempting to collect back taxes from "Mr. Big." I'll refrain from commenting on this story line; most of them are pretty dumb, anyway. You must negotiate your way from the bottom to the top on each of three screens, leaping over or avoiding obstacles to accomplish your objective. If you complete all the screens you start over, faster and with more obstacles.

The three screens are remarkably similar to those in **Donkey Kong**. The barrels are there, as are the girders and the "springs and elevators." The fourth screen is missing, however. Also missing is the sequence where the barrels catch fire and chase you. This makes the barrel screen very easy.

Monkey Business isn't a "polished" program. It suffers from jerky animation and sound quality similar to that of the Apple II. The animation is jerky due to the lack of enough intermediate figures. For example, the ape has only three positions—left, center and right. Also, the supposedly fierce hounds on the girder screen resemble innocent beagles! Despite all this, the game is playable. The skill required rises just enough on each level to keep it interesting. If you're a **Donkey Kong** fan, this is the only game in town.

Don't kill the bystanders in *Major Motion*.

Delta Patrol, also from The Other Valley Software, is a game wherein you pilot a helicopter across a scrolling landscape, shooting the descending aliens to prevent the destruction of your refueling dumps. There's a marked similarity to both **Defender** and **Choplifter**.

Your joystick controls the chopper, which carries an umlimited supply of ammunition. You shoot at the aliens descending from the top of the screen, dropping bombs on your many refueling dumps. These dumps are periodically rebuilt by a little dune buggy, so running out of fuel isn't as big a problem as avoiding collisions with a screenful of aliens—who come at you in ever-increasing numbers. As the levels increase progress, more and faster aliens appear, along with new types, which even shoot back! A radar screen at the bottom of the display informs you of the attacking aliens' whereabouts.

Delta Patrol has some cute touches. The fuel dumps are little gas stations, complete with signs for donuts. The aliens themselves are amusingly designed, using bright colors. All screen motion is smooth. Finally, your chopper kicks up clouds of dust when it gets close to the ground.

Delta Patrol is a simple game with few variations. As such, it may lose its appeal after a short while. Like **Monkey Business**, this game leaves virtually untapped the graphics and sound capabilities of the ST, as well as its huge programming space. **Delta Patrol** will leave the adult arcader looking for other challenges.

A worthwhile challenge to turn to is MichTron's **Major Motion**. Based on the arcade classic **Spy-hunter**, it has you using your mouse to guide a car down a vertically-scrolling road, doing battle with all manner of enemy vehicles—while attempting not to injure innocent bystanders or run off the road. Kill too many innocent civilians, and you'll be demolished—by a fighter plane.

Your car is initially armed with just machine guns. You may use the guns to obliterate your enemies, or attempt to run them off the road by ramming them. Since many

ATARI ST

PUBLISHING PARTNER™

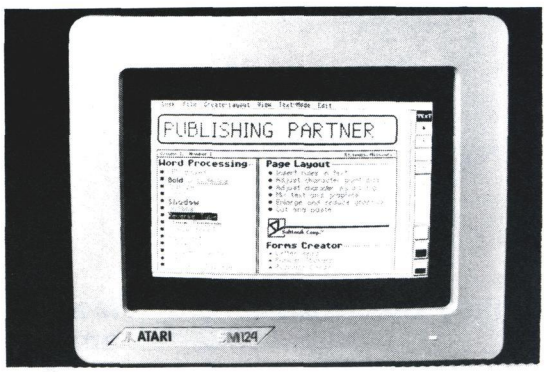
CREATES LIKE A PUBLISHING COMPANY WITHOUT THE OVERHEAD

SOFT LOGIK NEWS

AVAILABLE FOR ONLY $149.95

PUBLISHING PARTNER ™ HELPS YOU CREATE!

You'll benefit by using your Atari ST to create professional quality journals, newsletters, ads, business cards, certificates, letterheads, logos,art designs, bar graphs, flow charts, *even bumper stickers* and all the forms you or anyone would ever need. Create just like a professional publishing company without the overhead! Publishing Partner is actually three progams in one--Word Processor, Page Layout, and Forms Creator. Expand your potential in becoming a better writer, artist and designer with your Publishing Partner.



WORD PROCESSING

What you see is what you get!
Combine text and graphics easily and quickly from existing or newly created documents. Position entire paragraphs or individual words exactly where you want them. Create one, or multiple color separations ready for printing.
Production time will never be the same--it will be much shorter!!
Just take a look at some of its features!

* GEM based
* Justifies right or left as you type
* Edit Multiple Columns on One Screen
* Search and Replace
* User Definable Page Size
* **Bold**, underline, super and subscript
* *Italicize*, **shadow**, **outline**
* **Reverse Image**
* Backslant Characters
* Mirror Image Invert Image
* Auto Headers/Footers, Page Numbers
* Easily Move Text
* Reads & Merges other files together
* Sets Tabs
* Macros
* Vertical & Horizontal Printing

PAGE LAYOUT

Whatever you require--cutting artwork from other programs, custom logos, unique borders, unusual mastheads, digitized photos--Publishing Partner is your solution. After all, it was specially designed for you--the home and/or office Atari ST user--by the pro's who realize that there's more to your computer than just typing letters.

* Vert. and Horz. rules--Exact Alignment
* Auto Text flow for columns/pages
* Layout Multiple Columns of text
* Change columns on finished page
* Display entire page, 50%, or 25%
* Easily Re-position Text and Graphics
* Alternating Headers/Footers
* Mix Type, Fonts, and Sizes *anywhere*
* Adjust Sizes from 2pts to 144 pts (2")
* Adjust line spacing (leading) by points
* Import other program's graphics
* Rotate Graphic Images
* Multiple Patterns, Shades and Colors
* Enlarge & Reduce Graphics/Exact fit
* Cut, Paste & Crop Graphics
* Tool box function/Unlimited patterns
* Boxes, Circles, Arcs, Polygons, etc.
* Insert lines directly on the page
* Adjust Character Spacing
* Use Hairlines to separate columns

FORMS CREATOR

You can create a variety of forms quickly and easily with your Publishing Partner. For example,you can create your own:

Letterhead
Invoices
Purchase Orders
Labels
Bumper Stickers
Business Cards
Certificates
General Ledger
Shipping and Receiving
Routing Slips
"While you were out" Phone messages
Templates
Price Estimate forms
Requistion forms
Shipping Logs and much more!

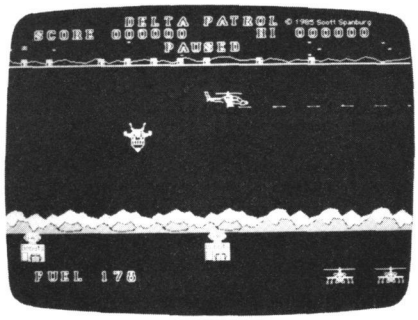
Publishing Partner supports most dot matrix printers, including the Epson ™ Star ™ and Okidata ™ Printers. Also supported are any Postscript output devices such as the Apple Laserwriter ™ New print drivers are constantly being released, *so please call to make sure your printer is supported.*

FOR MORE INFORMATION OR TO PLACE AN ORDER, CALL (314)894-8608.
DEALER INQUIRES INVITED.

Soft Logik Corp.™ **4129 OLD BAUMGARTNER * ST. LOUIS, MO. 63129 * CALL (314) 894-8608**

CIRCLE #150 ON READER SERVICE CARD

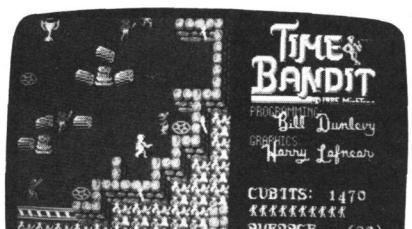
of the enemy vehicles are armored against your guns—and are also bigger than you are—outrunning them is often the best strategy. Periodically, a weapons van appears which can arm your car with additional defenses. These include a smoke screen, oil (to cause skids), a super impulse device (for knocking other cars off the road), and a missile launcher to use against the chopper. The added weapons are activated via the keyboard.



Protect the refueling stations in *Delta Patrol*, from your 'copter.

This is a tough game! The weapons van appears at the most inopportune times, and can get in the way. Unlike the arcade version, you can't destroy it to get it out of the way. Docking with the van can be tricky if you're surrounded by enemy vehicles. Often the van will drop you back on the road alongside a tire-slashing enemy car. The van blocks your way so you can't run, giving the enemy a chance to destroy your car. This can be exceedingly frustrating.

The fact that **Major Motion** can only be played with a mouse also detracts, since I find myself running out of desk space at the worst times. A joystick mode would improve this game quite a bit. On the positive side, **Major Motion** allows you to redefine the weapons keys if the default keys aren't convenient, and maintains a high score on disk.



***Time Bandit*.**

Overall, **Major Motion** is a good game, provided you don't have a low frustration factor. It features good graphics and sound, and nonstop excitement. The limitations of your car force you to plan carefully before running the next gauntlet of enemy cars. And look out for that chopper!

I've saved the best for last. MichTron's **Time Bandit** is billed on the box as "the ultimate arcade game." Of course, software packaging will never win a prize for truth in advertising—except this time. **Time Bandit** represents a truly outstanding feat—an arcade game with action, variety, attention to detail and fantastic graphics. Harry Lafnear and Bill Dunlevy (the authors) can be proud of this one.

Time Bandit opens on a scrolling landscape dotted with small structures. Castles, houses, a spaceship and a pyramid are just some of the items you'll find. Guiding your alter-ego into any of these icons opens up a new world. While these microworlds are similar in many ways, they present a new and different challenge to the arcader. Each of the microworlds is split into sixteen levels, from 1A to 4D. The object is to enter the microworld, battle your way to a variety of treasures, recover keys and, finally, unlock the way out. Each time you re-enter a microworld, the level goes up (from 1A to 1B, etc.), with a major jump in difficulty between numbered levels.

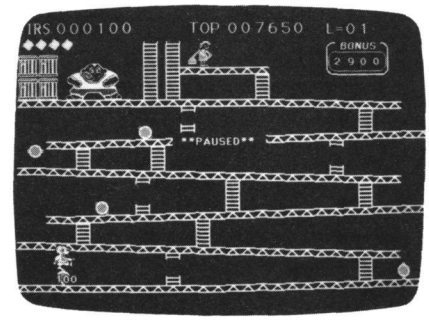
And what a battle you'll fight! Use your joystick to move and shoot your guns, while hounded by multitudes of evil creatures which inhabit the mazelike microworlds. The beings spring from special points located throughout the maze (don't stand on these points). Their touch costs you one life, and they'll follow you—even shoot at you—in the higher levels.

The maze in each microworld is different, and even shifts between levels, increasing the need for memory skills. The points you receive for each creature you destroy depend on how much you move. If you stand in one place, just blowing away attacking enemies, your points-per-creature count will drop to zero.

Time Bandit is full of surprises, which I won't spoil for you. But try the **Pac-Man** maze, and enter the subterranean chamber below the arena. The starship features a difficult text adventure (sit down at the computer consoles), and there's even a quest to recover the lost crown of a king—in return for a king's ransom in gold. Watch out for the wandering spaceships on the main screen, which will throw you into a microworld chosen at random. And read the signs scattered throughout this game; they can be very helpful.

Time Bandit is an example of the ST's capabilities in the game-playing department. The screen abounds with color, and small details are animated to good effect. Such things as flags waving on the castle ramparts and blinking lights on the starship *Excalibur* add a lot to the game. But this game especially shines in its animation. Each microworld features different sets of creatures, from the lions and trolls of the arena, to the roving snakes and eye balls of the pyramid. These creatures move smoothly and are convincingly animated. Even the manner in which they disintegrate when hit is well done. For example, shooting a ghost causes it to appear in a "No Ghosts" symbol (from *Ghostbusters*) for a brief instant before disappearing. The variety of demises is another example of the imagination that went into this game.

Time Bandit is different; it's unlikely that you could ever finish every microworld



You're an IRS agent in *Monkey Business*.

through all sixteen levels. The authors don't believe it can be done, either. I play to see how far I can get in each structure before running out of lives. This way, each microworld becomes a separate arcade game, making this a good value for your software dollar.

High scores are saved to disk. I'd like to meet Krazy Kev, the fiend who put the high score on my disk—over 500,000 points (I've gotten about 50,000). If you plan to buy just one arcade game for your ST, this has to be it. **Time Bandit** is superb—there's no other word for it.

David Plotkin owns an 130XE and a 520ST, and is currently a heavy Pascal user on the ST. His computer interests lie in programming, games and tutorials.

Attention ST Programmers!

Are you tired of programming with a slow, unfriendly, featureless text editor?

presenting

E d i t S T

A fast, full-screen, GEM based text editor designed for the Atari ST™ by programmers for programmers.

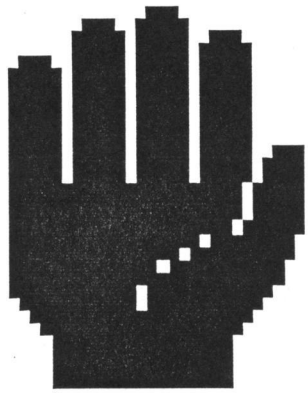
EditST features include:

-Complete GEM support; windows, mouse, function keys.
-Multi window editing, move text between windows.
-User-definable function keys. HELP key support.
-Block editing features: Copy, Move, Delete, Insert.
-UNDO feature. Find and Replace. Auto Indent.
-Printer support from within editor.
-DOS directory, rename and delete.
-2 character sizes. Up to 40 lines mono, 25 color.
-Cursor positioning by line number, mouse, arrow keys.

Available now for only.....$24.95

Insight Systems
14354 Joan Drive
Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410
(305) 622-1352 or (305) 747-4416

CIRCLE #151 ON READER SERVICE CARD



Alert boxes from ST BASIC

A subroutine and tutorial to get you the help you need, when you need it.

by Matheu Spolin

One of the most useful features of the ST's GEM system is the ability to call alert boxes—forms that appear in the middle of the screen, displaying a question, with several buttons for input. But, if you've read through the *ST BASIC Sourcebook* in an effort to find a Form_Alert_Box command, your search has been in vain. To the casual user, there seems to be no way to call up alert boxes in ST BASIC.

Not so. Now, with BOXFORM, the subroutine presented here, calling alert boxes—of all sizes—is only a matter of defining a string, setting some parameters and calling the subroutine.

BOXFORM uses the powerful basic command GEMSYS to call AES routine 52, known as FORM_ALERT. This routine not only creates the alert box and gets input from it, but also closes the box and restores the former screen display.

Using BOXFORM.

To see BOXFORM in action, type in Listing 1 (in ST BASIC). If you're using TOS from disk, you may have to disable buffered graphics to employ the program. Lines 10 through 400 are part of the demo. They aren't needed to use BOXFORM in your own programs. The actual subroutine begins at Line 63000.

To put BOXFORM into your own programs, you must define BOX$ with the text you would like to appear in the box. To separate lines of text within the string, use the logical OR character (|). This character is produced by striking the backslash character (\) while holding down SHIFT.

Next, the buttons you'd like to have appear in the box must be assigned to the variable BUTTON$. Separate the button labels as you would lines of text, with the logical OR character (|).

After that, you must store the icon number in the variable *ICON*. The exclamation point, question mark and stop sign icons are numbered *1*, *2* and *3*, respectively. If no icon is desired, store a *0* in the variable.

Defining the variable PRIORITY is optional. It contains the number of the button to thicken, indicating that option may be selected by pressing RETURN. If you don't assign a number to PRIORITY, no button is highlighted.

After defining these variables, simply GOSUB BOXFORM. The subroutine will create an alert box, display it on the screen, read the input, then return to the main program's control. The button number which the user selected will be stored in the variable KEYCHOICE, upon return to the main program.

BOXFORM is an easy to use subroutine for creating alert boxes in any ST BASIC program. However, as with any call to GEM, passing the wrong parameters will cause ST BASIC to crash. So check your parameters carefully. Don't use any square bracket characters in your strings, and don't make any text line in BOX$ over twenty characters.

Also, please remember that alert boxes can hold no more than three buttons. Defining a fourth will send your ST into never-never land.

Matheu Spolin has been writing computer programs for six years and works in BASIC, Action!, C and 6502 assembly language. He currently enjoys writing programs on his 520ST, while his 130XE runs his bulletin board system, the Towers of Darkness BBS, at (301) 656-3401.

LEADER BOARD™

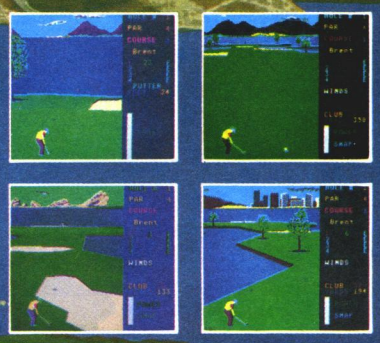
"Pro Golf Simulator"
By Bruce & Roger Carver

Access welcomes you to the exciting world of professional golf with **LEADER BOARD**. With amazingly realistic 3-D animation, golfers will face multiple 18-hole golf courses that demand strategy, total concentration and control to come in under par.

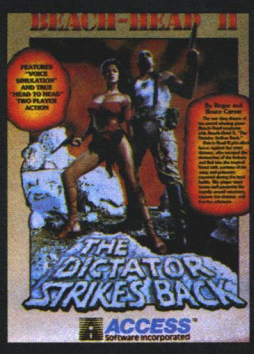
LEADER BOARD is the most realistic golf game available because it is actually a simulator that gives you a true perspective view of your golf game.

There are three levels of play so you can compete from amateur to touring professional. You'll get all the fun, aggravation and stimulation of true golf competition!

- **Suggested Retail Price $39.95**
- **1 to 4 Players**
- **Choice of Club, Distance, Type of Shot (hook, slicer, putting) and More**
- **Realistic Sound**
- **Joystick Controlled**
- **Multiple 18-Hole Golf Courses**
- **Automatic Scoring**
- **Disk Commodore 64/Atari 800 Atari 520ST/Amiga**
- **Practice Driving Range**



Enhanced Graphics on the **Atari St** and Amiga version!



ACCESS™
Software Incorporated

For mail orders, enclose check or money order, plus $1.00 shipping and handling, and specify machine version desired. Order by phone on VISA, MasterCharge or C.O.D. by calling (801) 298-9077.

ACCESS SOFTWARE, INC. 2561 South 1560 West
Woods Cross, UT 84087

Also available for the Atari 800 Home Computer Series.
Suggested retail price: $34.95

//Alert boxes *continued*

Listing 1.
ST BASIC listing.

```
10 ' BOXFORM.BAS By Mathew Spolin
20 '
30 '
40 ' *** DEMO PROGRAM DRIVER ***
50 CLEARW 2:FULLW 2
60 COLOR 1,3:FILL 0,0
70 BOX$="Welcome to BOXFORM|By Mathew
Spolin"
80 BUTTON$="OK|Not OK"
90 ICON=2:PRIORITY=1
100 GOSUB BOXFORM
110 ON KEYCHOICE GOTO 120,170
120 BOX$="Im glad it's OK.|Aren't you?
"
130 BUTTON$="You Bet|No Way"
140 ICON=3:PRIORITY=0
150 GOSUB BOXFORM
160 ON KEYCHOICE GOTO 220,240
170 BOX$="Oh. That's too bad."
180 BUTTON$="Continue"
190 ICON=0:PRIORITY=1
200 GOSUB BOXFORM
210 GOTO 280
220 BOX$="That's great."
230 GOTO 250
240 BOX$="Oh well..."
250 BUTTON$="Continue"
260 ICON=1:PRIORITY=1
270 GOSUB BOXFORM
280 BOX$="Choose next operation"
290 BUTTON$="BASIC|DESKTOP|RUN THIS"
300 ICON=3:PRIORITY=3
310 GOSUB BOXFORM
320 IF KEYCHOICE=1 THEN END
330 IF KEYCHOICE=2 THEN 350
340 IF KEYCHOICE=3 THEN 30
350 BOX$="Please type QUIT at|the OK p
rompt"
360 BUTTON$="I'll do that"
370 ICON=1:PRIORITY=1
380 GOSUB BOXFORM
390 END
63000 BOXFORM:' Subroutine to make ale
rt box
63010 BOX2$=STR$(ICON)+"][|"+BOX$+"|][
"+BUTTON$+"]"
63015 BOX$=BOX2$
63020 A#=GB:GINTIN=PEEK(A#+8):GINTOUT=
PEEK(A#+12)
63030 N#=PEEK(A#+16):POKE GINTIN,PRIOR
ITY
63040 POKE N#,VARPTR(BOX2$)
63050 GEMSYS(52):KEYCHOICE=PEEK(GINTOU
T)
63060 RETURN
```

●

ST CHECKSUM DATA.
(see page 56ST)

```
 10 data  340, 450, 356, 735, 464, 535
, 288, 87, 764, 334, 4353
 110 data  511, 820, 161, 799, 349, 52
4, 251, 278, 809, 336, 4838
 210 data  404, 450, 401, 771, 271, 80
4, 357, 261, 105, 794, 4618
 310 data  341, 508, 381, 322, 130, 92
1, 809, 362, 806, 962, 5542
 63010 data  433, 920, 43, 273, 277, 3
01, 542, 2789
```

●

TIMEKEEPER™ for Atari ST

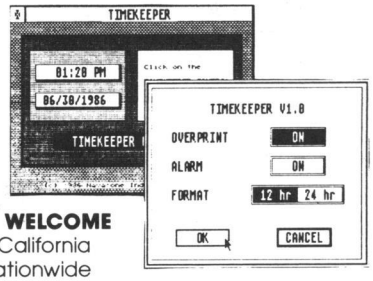
$39.95

TIMEKEEPER™ is a plug-in battery-backed Real Time Clock Calendar for the ATARI ST Computers. The Timekeeper module plugs into the cartridge port on the ATARI 520/1040 ST Computer. A program is supplied with Timekeeper that operates as an accessory like the control panel. A feed through cartridge slot allows Timekeeper to remain installed while using other cartridges.

The Timekeeper program automatically gets the time and date from the Timekeeper modules during the power up or boot sequence. The computer's own clock is set up and the Timekeeper is then disengaged until the computer is turned on again.

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL ATARI DEALER,

or you may use your MasterCard or VISA to order direct by calling our **TOLL FREE NUMBER** below or send check or M.O. Please add $2.00 shipping or $10 shipping if outside U.S. California residents add 6% sales tax.



DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
800-654-2821 in California
800-624-6545 Nationwide

NAVARONE

NAVARONE INDUSTRIES, INC.
21109 LONGEWAY ROAD, SUITE C
SONORA CA 95370 • (209) 533-8349
TLX:WWI 650-230-9046

CIRCLE #153 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Megamax C
for the
Atari ST

Featuring

• One pass Compile • In-Line Assembly • Smart Linker
• Full Access to GEM routines • Register Variable Support • Position Independent Code • and much more...

System Includes:

• Full K&R C Compiler (with common extensions)
• Linker • Librarian • Disassembler • C Specific Editor
• Code Improver • Documentation • Graphical Shell

Benchmark	Compile Time	Execute Time	Size
Sieve	70	2.78	5095
"Hello, world"	63	N/A	4691

*Times in seconds. Sieve with register variables.

$199.95 For more information, call or write:

Megamax, Inc
Box 851521
Richardson, TX 75085
(214) 987-4931
VISA, MC, COD ACCEPTED

CIRCLE #154 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AnsiGraf

Ansi/Graphics Terminal Emulator for the Atari 520ST

- Ansi x3.64 emulation
- VT102 mode
- Tektronix 4014 emulation

AnsiGraf uses the interactive GEM interface. Separate text and graphics screens viewable concurrently, multiple text pages, Xmodem upload/download, text/graphics to printer or to disk, keyboard macros. Price: $79.95

Grafikon, Ltd.
P.O. Box 446
College Park, Md. 20740
Phone: (301) 937 - 3394

CIRCLE #155 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LIONHEART

BUSINESS & STATISTICAL SOFTWARE

PC/MS-DOS (5¼ & 3½), MACINTOSH, AM'GA ATARI ST, C64/128, CP/M, APPLE DOS 3.3

Explanatory books with professional compiled software; the new standard for statistical use. The influential Seybold Report on Professional Computing has this to say about Lionheart "... our sentimental favorite because of its pragmatic approach to the basic statistical concepts... The thinking is that the computer merely facilitates the calculations; the important thing is to be able to formulate a problem correctly and to determine what type of analysis will be most valuable." Let Lionheart help you get ahead of the competition! Spreadsheet compatable.

• BUSINESS STATISTICS	$145
• EXPERIMENTAL STATISTICS	145
• MULTIVARIATE ANALYSIS	150
• EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS	75
• STATISTICS FOR MARKETING	150
• QUALITY CONTROL & INDUSTRIAL EXPERIMENTS	145
• FORECASTING AND TIME-SERIES	145
• SALES AND MARKET FORECASTING	145
• DECISION ANALYSIS TECHNIQUES	110
• LINEAR & NON-LINEAR PROGRAMMING	95
• PERT & CRITICAL PATH TECHNIQUES	95
• OPTIMIZATION	110

VISA, MasterCard, AMEX, Check
P.O. Box 379, ALBURG, VT 05440
(514) 933-4918

CIRCLE #156 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Mountain Magic Software

Wizardware for Atari ST

Route 1, Box 653
Boone, North Carolina 28607
704/264-3021

B+C Tree $69.95

C-Isam/B+Tree Utility that makes handling files a simple matter.

Designed for software developers who need the power and flexability of a C-ISAM. Available for Megamax, Alcyon and Lattice C.

* NO ROYALTIES
* Sample Programs Supplied
* Complete Documentation
* Easy to Implement
* JULIAN date functions FREE
* Special $49.95 if ordered before October 1, 1986

Lattice C is a trademark of Lattice, INC
Megamax C is a trademark of Megamax, INC
Alcyon C is a trademark of Alcyon Corp.
Atari ST is a trademark of Atari Corp.

CIRCLE #157 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NO WASTE

SQUEEG for the ATARI ST squeezes most files by 50 - 70%. Many are squeezed much more. It's especially good at those big space wasters - graphics files. It can even squeeze and unsqueeze folders and other groups of files at once. Fast, efficient SQUEEG can PAY FOR ITSELF in greater disk space. Used by Antic Publishing for its subscription disk!

ORDER TODAY!
CHECK, M.O., C.O.D.

$24.95
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Quack Computer Company
257 Robinson Avenue
Bronx, New York 10465
(516) 689-8738 ©1986

CIRCLE #158 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER OUTLET®

MAIL ORDER ONLY
619-740-0111

ONLY $9.99 EACH
Monitor Cable ■
6' Drive Cable ■
RS 232 Cable ■
Printer Cable ■

1200 BD Modems $99.99
Atari Hardware ..... $ Call $

Authorized Service Center
Atari, Commodore, Cordata ■ Call for prices

COMPUTER·OUTLET®
630-K Nordahl Rd. / San Marcos, CA 92069

Software / Cables add $3 for shipping & handling
Please allow 7 days for delivery

CIRCLE #162 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ATARI 520ST

COLOR SYSTEM **$735.00***

ACCESSORIES
Maxell 3 1/2" SS/SD (10) 20.00
ST-MOUSE MAT, Matching ST Color... 9.00

BERNHARD

Computers & Accessories

Box 45906
Baton Rouge, LA. 70895
Phone Order: (504) 928-1116
**plus shipping and handling*

CIRCLE #160 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AUTOPROGRAM
For the ATARI ST

A PRACTICAL data management program for the NON-PROGRAMMER

Advanced Features-

- **Design your own custom screens** in minutes.
- **Sort or search** on all fields simultaneously (Indexing is Automatic)
- **4 ways** to locate Records
- **Flexible report generator** with Record Selection
- **Up to 200** fields per Record
- **Simple** Record updating (too many features to list here)

EASY TO LEARN EASY TO USE

$59.95

BRAINSTORM SOFTWARE
1760 Potter Road
Park Ridge, Illinois 60068
(312)823-1174

CIRCLE #161 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE WAIT IS OVER!

MT C-SHELL™ IS HERE.

MAIN FRAME PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR ST . . .

- Multiuser and Multitasking
- Electronic Mail
- Print Spooling
- Unix™ Like Environment
- And it Runs TOS Programs

$129.95
COMPLETE

Beckemeyer Development Tools

592 JEAN STREET, #304, OAKLAND, CA 94610
415/658-5318

CIRCLE #159 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SarT

A NEW graphics drawing program for the Atari ST™

Features
★ GEM™ based program with drop down menus.
★ Too many drawing modes to list in this ad.
★ Save & load a whole screen or *part of a screen.*
★ Make a picture from many pieces.
★ Works with color & monochrome systems
★ TOS™ in ROM/RAM, 520ST™/1040ST™

$29.95

Instruction manual included as data file on disk, or add $10 for printed copy of instruction manual. Add $3 S/H. Texas residents add 5 1/8% sales tax.
(Checks or money orders please)

Nebula Software
P.O. Box 543 Sherman, TX 75090
(214) 892-0803

"ATARI ST, 520ST, 1040ST, TOS" are registered trademark of Atari Corp. "GEM" is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc

CIRCLE #163 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ST INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

READER SERVICE #	ADVERTISER	PAGE #
128	Abacus Software	46ST, 78ST
152	Access Software Incorporated	83ST
136	Artworx Software Co., Inc.	60ST
159	Beckemeyer Development Tools	85ST
160	Bernhard Computers	85ST
139	Bitmap, Inc.	64ST
161	Brainstorm Software	85ST
140	Cal Com, Inc.	64ST
132	Central Point Software	53ST
137	Commnet Systems	63ST
146	Computer Accessory Barn	74ST
142	Computer Mail Order	67ST
162	Computer Outlet	85ST
122	Computer Palace	52ST
145	Computer Solutions	74ST
129	DAC Software	48ST
138	Digital Reality	63ST
148	Diverse Data	74ST
121	Duplicating Technologies	12ST
133	Finally Software	54ST
155	Grafikon, Ltd.	85ST
151	Insight Systems	81ST
156	Lionheart	85ST
141	Logical Design Works	64ST
167	Mark Williams Company	88ST
154	Megamax, Inc.	84ST
—	Megatech	64ST
166	MichTron	87ST
157	Mountain Magic Software	85ST
153	Navarone Industries, Inc.	84ST
163	Nebula Software	85ST
147	Newell Industries	74ST
164	Omnitrend	56ST
158	Quack Computer Company	85ST
144	Quickview	72ST
165	Regent Software	86ST
134	Serious Software	55ST
150	Soft Logik	80ST
149	SRM Enterprises	74ST
176	Terrific Peripherals	86ST
143	T.D.I. Software	71ST
121	Timeworks	50ST

EZRAM™ 520

512K Memory Upgrade for the Atari520ST®

Featuring the **EZ**Temp™ Soldering Guide

Upgrade Your 520ST to a Full Megabyte of RAM

- Increase spreadsheet and database capability
- Dramatically improve RAM disk capacity for enhanced I/O operations

Designed for Simple Installation

- Features the **EZ**Temp™ solder template. All the soldering occurs on the template not at the RAM chips. Eliminates chip stacking.
- Clear, easy to follow, illustrated installation instructions.

Free Software **Made In the U.S.A**

- Memory check diagnostic software and additional accessory programs included.

S.L.: $199.00 **6 Month Warranty**

terrific PERIPHERALS℠

See your Dealer or call us at (617) 232-2317 Brookline, MA 02146

EZRAM and **EZ**Temp are Registered Trademarks of Apex Resources, Inc. Atari & Atari 520ST are registered trademarks of Atari Corp.

Don't be Puzzled

REGENT BASE:
A Relational GEM Database

Solve your business and personal needs with our easy to use database. Regent Base makes full use of the GEM system so using any of the available templates is as easy as dragging the Mouse and pressing a few keys. Included with Regent Base are two templates: A Mailing List Manager and A Checkbook Manager. Other templates available include: Accounts Receivable, Payables, General Ledger, Customer Billing, and Invoicing. Many other templates are also available. Regent Base supports over fifteen printers and even "mail-merges" with Regent Word II.

REGENT WORD II:
GEM Word Processor with Spelling Checker

Power through any word processing needs with Regent Word II. Regent Word II makes full use of the GEM system, so editing is powerful and easy! As text is typed Regent Word II reformats the document on the screen to show exactly what will be printed. Bold, Superscripted, Subscripted, Italic and Underlined text are displayed while editing. A 30,000 word Spelling Checker is built in. Insert or delete words — up to 100,000 — in Regent Word II's spelling dictionary with the click of a mouse button! Regent Word II "mail-merges" with Regent Base for instant form letters. On-line Help Menus and over fifteen printer drivers are built in.

The Perfect Match for the Atari ST

Regent

REGENT SOFTWARE
7131 Owensmouth, Suite 45A
Canoga Park, CA 91303
(818) 882-2800

GETTING DOWN TO IT. GETTING DOWN TO IT. GETTING DOWN

Business

FOR THE ATARI ST. FOR THE ATARI ST. FOR THE ATARI ST.

NEW!

Backup! by Dave Clemans

When is the last time you backed-up your hard-drive? Would you stake a month's lost labor on it? Probably not. With this utility, you can backup your hard-drive quickly and easily.

- Restores files from the back-up.
- *Backup* organizes the whole procedure.
- Pull-down menus for easy use.
- Make full or partial backups by use or date.
- Make file or image backups.

Color and Monochrome $39.95

NEW!

Dot Driver by Timothy Purves

At last, a printer driver that makes Okidata printers and C.Itoh Prowriter printers compatible with your Atari ST! *Dot Driver* processes printer output from any program using GDOS, and prints it on your printer.

Requires GDOS $49.95

NEW!

Laser Driver by Timothy Purves

This driver makes the Quadram and Hewlett Packard laser printers work with the ST. It processes printer output from any program using GDOS, and prints it on your laser printer. Includes a special screen-dump utility.

Requires GDOS $49.95

NEW!

BBS 2.0 by Timothy Purves

A Bulletin Board Service that's full featured, easy to use, and affordable? Only from MichTron! BBS turns your computer and auto-answer modem into a full-blown electronic mail and message system!

- Easy to set up. Have it running within an hour!
- Maintains up to 1024 messages, limited only by disk space and message size.
- Up to 16 Special Interest Groups (SIGs), each with separate messages, file area, and user access!
- Unique message control format lets you make customized menus, complete with user inputs.
- Multi-user capacity lets the operator and one caller use the BBS at the same time, independently!
- Practically self-maintaining. It takes just a few minutes to update user logs and files.
- Call our BBS for a test run: (313) 332-5452.

Color and Monochrome $79.95

NEW!

Your Financial Future by William Jenkins

Insight into your finances is vital in planning for the future. With this complete forecaster, you can analyze income and expenses, for a detailed projection of where your budget is headed. Find the strong and weak points, and make your budget more flexible and dependable!

- Detailed projections of your financial situation.
- Change loan conditions to find the best terms!
- Examine one of our times best investments: the IRA!
- Easy to use with pull-down menus and mouse control.

Color and Monochrome $39.95

More Favorites!

Business Tools - 200 business forms, letters, etc.
Color and Monochrome $49.95

Dos Shell - Hang up mouse! *Dos Shell* emulates the famous MS-DOS command structure on the ST!
Color and Monochrome $39.95

Mighty Mail - A complete mailing list manager!
Color and Monochrome $49.95

Best Seller!

Cornerman - This accessory lets you unclutter your desk: ASCII table, calculator, clock, notepad, phone book/dialer, and more!
Color and Monochrome $49.95

Best Seller!

M-Disk - This RAM-disk emulator gives you the software equivalent of a hardware disk drive! Fast, durable, incredibly usefull!
Color and Monochrome $39.95

All reasonably priced, with more coming every day. Ask for our latest catalog!

Dealer inquiries welcome • Visa and Mastercard accepted • Add $3.00 shipping and handling to each order.

MichTron

576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053
Orders and Information (313) 334-5700

CIRCLE #166 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MARK WILLIAMS C.
AN ENLIGHTENING DEVELOPMENT FOR ATARI ST USERS.

If you've tried your hand at developing applications on the Atari ST, you know the problem. Programming tools aren't only hard to come by, they're hard to use. One might even say primitive. But now for some enlightening news: you can have all the power, portability and versatility of the C language from a leader in professional C programming tools, Mark Williams.

BRING YOUR PROGRAMMING UP TO SPEED.

The Mark Williams C compiler produces fast, dense code and supports the complete Kernighan & Ritchie industry standard C. You'll have access to GEM's AES and VDI libraries for programs using graphics, icons and the Atari mouse. And Mark Williams C lets you take advantage of the full 16 megabytes in Atari's 68000 microprocessor.

STREAMLINE DEVELOPMENT WITH POWER UTILITIES.

Mark Williams C is loaded with everything you'll need for professional development. Bring the power of the UNIX environment to your Atari ST with our Microshell Command Processor including pipes, I/O redirection and more. Edit your program with the highly acclaimed MicroEMACS full screen editor. Accelerate and simplify compiling with *make* which finds and recompiles only those modules affected by your changes. Then, when you're ready for debugging, call on our db Symbolic Debugger with single step, breakpoint and stack traceback functions. Over 40 commands, including a linker and assembler, provide a total development package for your Atari ST.

Features

C compiler
- Complete Kernighan & Ritchie C plus extensions
- Up to eight register variables
- Full access to AES and VDI libraries for programs using graphics, icons and mouse
- Complete UNIX-compatible libraries allow easy portability to and from UNIX development environment.
- Over 300 Atari-specific routines
- One-step compiling, linking with cc command
- English error messages
- Lint-like error checking

Microshell Command Processor, powerful UNIX style shell includes I/O redirection, pipes, command substitutions

MicroEMACS Full Screen Editor *with commented source code* included

Make Program Building Discipline

Complete symbolic debugger with single-step, breakpoints and stack traceback

Assembler, linker and archiver

Powerful Utilities Package: egrep, sort, diff, cmp, pr, tail, uniq, wc and more

Over 600 pages of documentation including 120 sample C programs

Not copy protected

MARK WILLIAMS C FOR THE ATARI ST
$179.95
60 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DEPEND ON A NAME WITH A HISTORY OF PERFORMANCE.

Mark Williams C for the Atari ST is part of our growing line of C compilers. A line that includes the C compiler chosen by DEC, Intel, Wang and thousands of professional programmers. Now our Atari C compiler is earning its own reputation:

"Finally a great C compiler that exploits the power of the ST"–Sigmund Hartmann, President, Atari Software Group

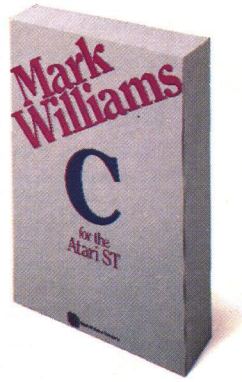
"The all-around best choice for serious software development on the ST."–Douglas Weir of *ANALOG COMPUTING*

GET WHAT YOUR ATARI ST HAS BEEN WAITING FOR.

Mark Williams C is just what your Atari ST was made for: powerful, professional programming. So now that you can have Mark Williams C for just $179.95, what are you waiting for?

Ask your Atari dealer about Mark Williams C or order today by calling **1-800-MWC-1700.***

*In Illinois call: 312-472-6659



Mark Williams Company

1430 West Wrightwood, Chicago, Illinois 60614

© 1986, Mark Williams Company
UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

CIRCLE #167 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SmarTEAM

TEAM TECHNOLOGY INC.
10F, No. 270, Nan King E. Rd.
Sec. 3, Taipei, Taiwan, R.O.C.
Marketed by: ICD INC.
1220 Rock Street, Suite 310
Rockford, IL 61101-1437
(815) 968-2228
300/1200-baud modem $219.00

by Matthew J.W. Ratcliff

Modems are becoming very common, now that they're so affordable. They can be used to call up CompuServe or Delphi, where you can access a whole world of information—for a fee, of course. There are many "computaholics" (as I affectionately call them, myself included) who set up their own computer systems, with modems and dedicated phone lines, in the form of a Bulletin Board System (BBS). Most often, these are free. On a BBS, you may find files you can "download" from their computer to yours. You can actually receive public domain programs directly over the phone, with a modem and the proper software. Often, such a BBS has several topical message bases and on-line experts who can answer your technical questions.

The **SmarTEAM** 300/1200-baud modem is an affordable alternative to the Hayes **Smartmodem**, the standard by which others are judged. The **SmarTEAM** can operate at 300 or 1200 baud (bits per second). Most modems send 1 "start bit," 1 "stop bit" and 8 bits per character. That means you can transfer 30 characters of information per second at 300 baud, 120 at 1200 baud. Not all BBSs support 1200 baud these days, but those that do will save you a great deal of time when transferring program files.

At four times the usual transfer speed, 1200 baud will be desirable for calling information services, to minimize chargeable connect time. Although CompuServe has a surcharge for 1200 baud, it's less than twice as much as the 300-baud fee. Delphi has no surcharge for 1200- or even 2400-baud rates. Enough tutorial, now on to the **SmarTEAM** specifics.

The spiral bound manual is readable and covers all the "smart" commands for modem control. There's even a handy pocket reference guide. Considering all the "Hayes-compatible" advertising for the **SmarTEAM**, I found it odd that there was *no* mention of this compatibility in the manual.

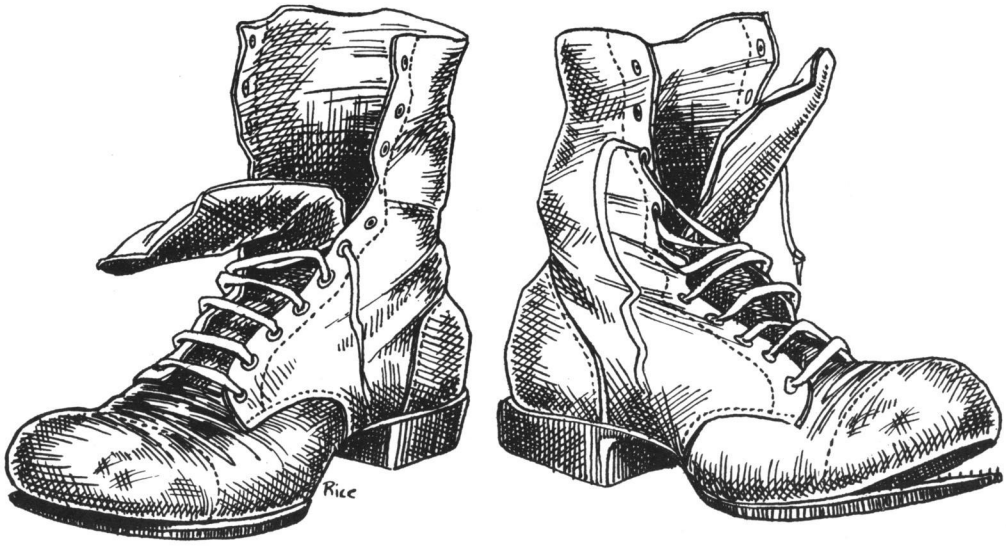
Noting the huge price difference between the **SmarTEAM** and the Hayes, I *expected* less quality in performance. I first hooked up the **SmarTEAM** to my 130XE system, equipped with an 850 interface. I used a cable originally made for a different modem, and it worked fine. I called several local BBSs and a long-distance one. The modem performed flawlessly, at 300 and 1200 baud. All the Xmodem file transfers worked fine.

Next came the *acid* test: we put the modem on Gateway City BBS. I gave the **SmarTEAM** to SYSOP Jim without any documentation—intentionally, as part of the compatibility test. Jim called a friend who owned a Hayes and duplicated his switch settings. The **SmarTEAM** was then put on-line, in place of the old faithful Hayes 300. It worked the first time, as we would have expected a Hayes to. This proved its Hayes compatibility to our satisfaction. (We were running FoRem XL BBS software.)

Then the *problem* cropped up. Occasionally, while on-line, I would get a garbage character echoed back to me. Other Gateway users indicated having the same problem, at both 300 and 1200 baud. Sometimes this happened while entering a message. I would go back to the line with the garbled character, to edit it out. However, the line would list with no errors. Apparently, the modem received the character properly, but echoed it incorrectly.

We sent the **SmarTEAM** back to ICD, and they replaced it promptly. The next **SmarTEAM** exhibited the same symptom. Just to be sure it *wasn't* the phone line, we put the **SmarTEAM** on the M.I.C.E. BBS for a couple of days. We put the M.I.C.E. 300/1200 Hayes on Gateway, in the meantime. The echo problem immediately showed up on the M.I.C.E. BBS when the **SmarTEAM** went on-line. These BBSs, when running on a Hayes, have never exhibited such anomalies.

Considering the major price advantage over the Hayes, I think the **SmarTEAM** would make an excellent personal modem (where the above problem would not occur). For a BBS, you may have some minor problems. The garbled characters are occasional (maybe 1 byte in 4K) and have not caused any problems in uploading or downloading files. (The Xmodem file transfer protocol automatically retries on errors.) This minor nuisance would never occur with a Hayes, but you pay a premium for it. The **SmarTEAM** is a good modem for the price, but—to put it simply—it's not a Hayes.



by Karl E. Wiegers

When the Atari 400s and 800s first hit the market, the magic word was *graphics*, more specifically, *player/missile graphics*. You probably learned how to create and animate players in BASIC programs—and have observed that it's a bit cumbersome. Now, we'll see how to do the same thing in assembly language. It really isn't hard at all.

In the last two issues, we created the title screen for "Attack of the Suicidal Road-Racing Aliens," then jazzed it up with some display list interrupts. This time we move on to an actual playing screen, with an alien and a car dashing about. Unfortunately, they're all alone on a blank screen, and their movement is monotonous.

That's the way the tutorial crumbles for this month. In the next two issues, we'll build on this simple player action and get considerably more sophisticated. Be sure to enter this month's listing with the line numbers shown, since we'll be merging additional code with this program in the next two issues.

We really aren't going to create a complete, playable game with this stepwise process. Instead, I'll present the elements of a game, to illustrate the programming techniques involved. If you do want to put the pieces together, just keep adding code at the end of last month's program, rather than starting today's program at the $5000 address. Also, you'll have to fix the routine for detecting the START button from last time, so that execution continues with the first line of today's program.

PMG primer.

First, a quick refresher on player/missile graphics (PMG). The background screen display is referred to as the "playfield." A "player" is simply an 8-pixel-wide stripe of dots that runs the full vertical height of the screen. We can selectively turn on whichever dots we want, and superimpose the resulting figure on the playfield. A control register in the operating system lets us select whether a player or a playfield object appears to be "in front" whenever they occupy the same space. Other registers allow us to check for collisions between players and playfield objects.

A "missile" is a 2-pixel-wide analog to a player. The Atari can have up to four players (and their missiles) present on-screen at once. Each player/missile combination has its own color register, but a missile is always the same color as the player with which it's associated. We can double or quadruple the width of each player independently, making them 16 or 32 pixels wide. Other PMG control registers set the horizontal positions of the players and missiles on the screen.

Players can be defined as having either "single-line" or "double-line" vertical resolution. In single-line resolution, the player stripe is 256 pixels (scan lines) high. A double-resolution player is 128 pixels high, where each pixel occupies two scan lines. All players must have the same resolution. Naturally, single-line resolution permits finer detail in the player dot pattern. The price you pay is in memory: single-line resolution requires twice as many bytes of storage as double-line.

Getting started.

The first task when setting up a PMG display is to decide what you want your players to look like. I'll assume you're familiar with the technique of defining a player shape by deciding which of the eight dots in each line are to be illuminated, and computing a numeric byte value from the binary pattern that results. Many good articles on PMG fundamentals can be found in Atari literature. There are also many good programs available (commer-

Boot Camp

cially, and in magazines or books) to help you design your players.

As with most assembly programs, the next step is to allocate memory. Double-line resolution requires 1024 bytes of RAM, and single-line resolution requires 2048 bytes. The starting byte of the RAM allocated to PMG (called PMBASE) must be on a 1K boundary for double-line resolution, and on a 2K boundary for single-line. I usually use single-line resolution starting at address $3000. The PMG region will thus extend up to address $37FF.

Table 1.
Usage of the RAM block allocated to player/missile graphics, in bytes offset from PMBASE.

Function	Double-Line Resolution	Single-Line Resolution
Unused	0 - 383	0 - 767
Missiles	384 - 511	768 - 1023
Player 0	512 - 639	1024 - 1279
Player 1	640 - 767	1280 - 1535
Player 2	768 - 895	1536 - 1791
Player 3	896 - 1023	1792 - 2047

Table 1 shows how the PMG RAM is used. In single-line resolution, one page (256 bytes) is used for each of the four players and a fifth page is for the four missiles (64 bytes each). This leaves the block from byte 0 of the PMG RAM through byte 767 empty and available for your use. The location of the player within its allocated RAM section determines its vertical screen position.

I alluded to the various registers used to control PMG functions. Table 2 lists the important ones for today. Notice in Table 2 that there are registers for the horizontal positions of players, but not for their vertical positions. We'll discuss the significance of this fact later on. Now, turn your attention to the assembly listing and we'll see how it's done.

Table 2.
Important PMG registers.

Name	Hex Address	Function
SDMCTL	$022F	62 for single-line, 46 for double-line resolution
PCOLR0-3	$02C0-$02C3	color of players 0-3
HPOSP0-3	$D000-$D003	horizontal positions of players 0-3
SIZEP0-3	$D008-$D00B	player size: 0=normal, 2=double, 3=quadruple
GRACTL	$D01D	store 3 to enable PMG, 0 to disable
PMBASE	$D407	store high byte of PMBASE here

Example: an alien and his car.

This month's sample program illustrates how to implement player/missile graphics and how to move players vertically and horizontally under program (as opposed to user) control. The program employs two players: an alien who moves up and down, and a car that moves from left to right.

The listing begins with the familiar CIO equates. All we'll do with CIO is open the screen in graphics mode 3 and leave it blank. Lines 350-430 contain the equates for the PMG registers in Table 2. Some other variables I use in the program are defined in Lines 470-560. SHAPE and PLYRSTRT are 2-byte variables placed in some of the few free 0-page bytes. I'll use these for some loads and stores, with the 6502's indirect indexed addressing mode. I set aside a block of 4 bytes to keep track of the Y-positions of the four players (YPOSP0), and another block for the X-positions (XPOSP0). NBYTES is the number of bytes of shape data in the player currently being manipulated.

Sometimes you may want to confine the movement of

your players to a certain area on-screen. In this example, I want the alien to hang around between specified vertical limits. Hence, the variables TOP and BOTTOM, which will be loaded with the scan lines of my upper and lower movement limits. Finally, DIRECT is used to keep track of which way the alien is moving, up *(1)* or down *(0)*. I tend to use page 6 for this sort of variable storage, but you can put your variables anyplace where they'll remain intact.

I'm using single-line resolution, so I must locate PMBASE on a 2K boundary (hex addresses of $X000 or $X800). Line 620 shows that the PMG region begins at address $3000. The program itself begins at address $5000, as is my habit; execute this program at address $5000.

Recall that only pages 4-8 of the PMG RAM block contain information that'll be shown on the screen. Lines 1910-2000 of the listing zero all the bytes in those five pages, thus preventing any extraneous junk in that section of RAM from affecting the screen display.

The high byte of the first byte of the PMG block must be stored into the register called PMBASE ($D407), as in Lines 2010-2020. Lines 2030-2100 initialize the player sizes and horizontal positions to *0*.

The player shapes themselves are found in Lines 4920-4950 and 5210-5240. Player 0 is the alien, and player 1 is a car. I decided to store these data tables in the unused portion of the PMG block. The alien shape is at the beginning of the PMG block ($3000), and the car immediately thereafter.

The first byte in each table is the number of bytes of actual player shape data. The alien shape contains 14 bytes, the car 15. This means the alien is 14 scan lines high and the car is 15 lines. The remaining bytes are the decimal values of the bit patterns for each line of the player shape. The last byte in each player is a *0*, which doesn't contribute to the appearance of the player, but helps with vertical movement (as we'll see shortly).

Now that memory's been allocated, we need to copy the player shapes into the correct page of the PMG RAM block. Of course, we could have put them in the right place initially. But sometimes you want to have multiple shapes for a single player, (having an alien face to the left, to the right, forward, or backward). In such cases, the various player shapes all have to be stored somewhere, and you must copy them to the right part of the PMG block whenever you want to change the shape. I've primed your mind for this technique by storing the shapes in the free PMG area. (This trick resurfaces in a couple of months).

The code in Lines 2140-2250 copies the data for the alien into a specified portion of the RAM block for player 0. Line 2190 indicates that this block is four pages higher in RAM than the start of the PMG block. Line 2220 sets the initial vertical position of the alien at scan line 180, by storing the player data at an offset of 180 bytes from the beginning of the allocated RAM page. I also store this vertical position in variable YPOSP0, to keep track of where the little guy is. Feel free to play with this number and see what happens.

The subroutine called COPYPLAYER (Lines 3900-4020) actually performs the copy of the player data (how about that). By writing this segment as a subroutine, I can use it to copy *any* player data into *any* player RAM area. The car shape data is copied the same way in Lines 2300-2410, with an initial vertical position of 122. Finally, Line 2420 opens the screen using a familiar subroutine (OPENSCREEN, Lines 3350-3480) in graphics mode 3.

Lines 2460-2490 set the alien's upper and lower limits of movement. The upper vertical position where a player's still visible at the top of the screen is about 32 for single-line resolution, 16 for double. At the other extreme, vertical positions larger than about 224 (single) or 112 (double) will make the player fall off the bottom of the TV. Lines 2540-2570 make the alien yellow and the car purple. Notice that player colors are controlled with special registers PCOLR0-3, separate from the playfield color registers.

Now for the lowdown on the other critical PMG registers. Last month, we learned that location SDMCTL ($22F) controls whether the screen display is off (store a *0*) or on (store a decimal *34*). This register also controls whether the players are double-line resolution (decimal *46*) or single-line (decimal *62*). Lines 2580-2590 request single-line resolution players.

The horizontal size of players is controlled by the registers called SIZEP0-3 ($D008-D00B). Storing a *0* in one of these registers gives the default (normal) width of 8 pixels. Store *1* for a double-wide and *3* for a quadruple-wide player. Lines 2600-2610 make the car double width. The register called GRACTL ($D01D) enables player/missile graphics. Store a *1* to turn on the missiles, a *2* to turn on players and a *3* for both, as we do in Lines 2620-2630.

The horizontal position of players is dictated by the contents of registers HPOSP0-3 ($D000-D003). Allowable values are *0* to *255*, but positions below about 48 (left) and above about 208 (right) will be outside the boundaries of the TV screen. In Lines 2640-2650, we place the alien near the center of the screen. Since the HPOSP0-3 registers are write-only, I've created a second block of storage locations called XPOSP0-3, in case I need to find out where a player is at any given moment. Last but not least in this section, Lines 2670-2680 set the initial direction of alien movement as upward.

Now for some animation. Recall that we want the alien to move up and down, and the car to move horizontally across the screen. Occasionally, they may have an encounter session. In a future column, we'll see how to detect collisions among players and take some appropriate action. For now, though, let's just get the rudiments of player motion down pat.

The routine labeled *ACTION*, beginning at Line 2740, starts with a yawn by calling the subroutine DELAY (Lines 4080-4150). This subroutine does. . .absolutely nothing. Nonetheless, it's useful. If we let the players move around at top computer speed, things would be far too fast to follow. The delay subroutine simply loops for a number of cycles controlled by the contents of the X-register when DELAY is called. Line 2750 uses a value of *15* in X, but try different numbers and see what happens.

After that ever-so-brief pause, the car (player 1) is moved 1 pixel to the right, thanks to the instructions in Lines 2770-2790. Since this process goes on forever, the car will simply zip from left to right over and over again. Lines 2800-2850 prime the system for vertical movement of the alien (player 0).

Unfortunately, moving a player up and down isn't as simple as moving him left and right. Recall that the vertical orientation of a player reflects a pattern of bytes stored in a particular section of RAM. To move a player up one line, we must shift each byte of the player shape data 1 byte *lower* in RAM. Conversely, moving data bytes *higher* in RAM causes the player to move down the screen.

There are several ways to do this. One is to simply copy the player shape from its original storage location into the new desired position in the PMG block, making certain to zero out the old position so no extraneous player parts are visible. A second method is to actually shift the player shape 1 byte at a time within the RAM block. That's the approach I used in this example.

A certain amount of program logic is required to move the alien, as found in Lines 2900-3120. In short, we move the alien up if he's already going up and isn't yet at the top. If he's at the top, we start moving him down, until he reaches the bottom. Back and forth he goes, where he stops only the pusher of the RESET key knows.

Vertical movement is accomplished with subroutines MOVEDOWN (Line 4200) and MOVEUP (Line 4350). I think you can see how these routines simply shift the player data 1 byte in the appropriate direction. What would happen if we didn't have limits on the vertical movement area? Eventually the alien, player 0, would be moved into the section of RAM reserved for player 1, or into the block set aside for the missiles. Either way it's bad news, so I like to set the limits and worry about it no further.

Things to come.

As the alien mimics a yo-yo and the car flashes by, you'll see an occasional flicker or jump in the animation. This jerkiness is particularly noticeable at slow speeds (long delay set in Line 2750).

The fix to this is simple: move all your players while the TV gun is turned off, every sixtieth of a second. To accomplish this feat, we must create a "vertical blank interrupt" (VBI) routine, which gives us flicker-free motion.

Next time, we'll write a VBI that lets you move the alien around the screen via a joystick. I'll throw in a bonus: a procedure for using the VBI in a BASIC program.

Listing 1.
Assembly listing.

```
0100 ;Player/missile graphics example
0110 ;
0120 ;by Karl E. Wiegers
0130 ;
0140     .OPT NO LIST
0150 ;
0160 OPEN =  $03
0240 ICCOM = $0342
0250 ICBAL = $0344
0260 ICBLL = $0348
0270 ICAX1 = $034A
0280 ICAX2 = $034B
0290 CIOV =  $E456
0320 ;
0330 ;PMG-related equates
0340 ;
0350 PCOLR0 = $02C0
0360 SDMCTL = $022F
0370 HPOSP0 = $D000
0390 SIZEP0 = $D008
0410 GRACTL = $D01D
0430 PMBASE = $D407
0440 ;
0450 ;some variables I need to use
0460 ;
0470 SHAPE = $CB
0480 PLYRSTRT = $CD
0490 YPOSP0 = $0630
0500 XPOSP0 = $0634
0510 NBYTES = $0638
0520 TOP =   $0639
0530 BOTTOM = $063A
0560 DIRECT = $063D
0570 ;
0580 ;PMG area of 2K begins at $3000;
0590 ;player images are stored in
0600 ;unused part of PMG area
0610 ;
0620 PMG =   $3000
0630 ;
1850 ;*******************************
1860 ;  MAIN PROGRAM STARTS HERE
1870 ;*******************************
1880 ;
1890     *=  $5000
1900     CLD          ;binary mode
1910     LDX #0
1920     TXA
1930 INIT1
1940     STA PMG+$0300,X ;zero out
1950     STA PMG+$0400,X ;player and
1960     STA PMG+$0500,X ;missile
1970     STA PMG+$0600,X ;parts of
1980     STA PMG+$0700,X ;PMG area
1990     INX
2000     BNE INIT1
2010     LDA #PMG/256 ;store address
2020     STA PMBASE  ;of PMG area
2030     LDA #0
2040     LDX #3
2050 INIT2
2060     STA SIZEP0,X ;zero sizes,
2070     STA HPOSP0,X ;horizontal
2080     STA XPOSP0,X ;positions
2090     DEX          ;for all
2100     BNE INIT2    ;players
2110 ;
2120 ;load alien shape into player 0
2130 ;
2140     LDA #ALIEN&255 ;store address
2150     STA SHAPE   ;of shape in
2160     LDA #ALIEN/256 ;page 0 bytes
2170     STA SHAPE+1
2180     CLC
2190     LDA #$04    ;store address
2200     ADC #PMG/256 ;where player
2210     STA PLYRSTRT+1 ;is to be
2220     LDA #180    ;stored into
2230     STA PLYRSTRT ;page 0 bytes
2240     STA YPOSP0  ;and variable
2250     JSR COPYPLAYER ;store image
2260 ;
2270 ;load car shape into player 1
2280 ;the same way as the alien
2290 ;
2300     LDA #CAR&255
2310     STA SHAPE
2320     LDA #CAR/256
2330     STA SHAPE+1
2340     CLC
2350     LDA #$05
```

```
2360      ADC #PMG/256
2370      STA PLYRSTRT+1
2380      LDA #122
2390      STA PLYRSTRT
2400      STA YPOSP0+1
2410      JSR COPYPLAYER
2420      JSR OPENSCREEN ;open screen
2430 ;
2440 ;set up PMG environment
2450 ;
2460      LDA #30       ;top of alien
2470      STA TOP       ;movement area.
2480      LDA #200      ;bottom of alien
2490      STA BOTTOM    ;movement area.
2540      LDA #28       ;alien is yellow
2550      STA PCOLR0
2560      LDA #86       ;car is purple
2570      STA PCOLR0+1
2580      LDA #62       ;single-line PMG
2590      STA SDMCTL    ;resolution
2600      LDA #1        ;car is double
2610      STA SIZEP0+1  ;wide
2620      LDA #3        ;enable PMG
2630      STA GRACTL
2640      LDA #120      ;alien starts in
2650      STA HPOSP0    ;middle of screen
2660      STA XPOSP0
2670      LDA #1        ;initial direc-
2680      STA DIRECT    ;tion is up
2690 ;
2700 ;commence player movement;
2710 ;alien moves only vertically,
2720 ;car moves only horizontally
2730 ;
2740 ACTION
2750      LDX #15       ;do nothing
2760      JSR DELAY     ;for a bit
2770      INC XPOSP0+1  ;move car 1
2780      LDA XPOSP0+1  ;position to
2790      STA HPOSP0+1  ;the right
2800      CLC
2810      LDA #$04      ;store initial
2820      ADC #PMG/256  ;RAM position
2830      STA PLYRSTRT+1 ;of alien in
2840      LDA YPOSP0    ;page 0 bytes
2850      STA PLYRSTRT
2860 ;
2870 ;logic to figure out if alien is
2880 ;be moved up or down
2890 ;
2900      LDA DIRECT    ;current dir
2910      BNE CHKTOP    ;up, check top
2920 CHKBOT
2930      LDA YPOSP0    ;is he at the
2940      CMP BOTTOM    ;bottom?
2950      BEQ UP        ;yes, move up
2960      BNE DOWN      ;no, move down
2970 CHKTOP
2980      LDA YPOSP0    ;is he at the
2990      CMP TOP       ;top?
3000      BNE UP        ;no, move up
3010 DOWN
3020      JSR MOVEDOWN  ;move him down
3030      LDA #0        ;current direc-
3040      STA DIRECT    ;tion is down
3050      CLC           ;keep going
3060      BCC ACTION
3070 UP
3080      JSR MOVEUP    ;move him up
3090      LDA #1        ;current direc-
3100      STA DIRECT    ;tion is up
3110      CLC           ;keep going
3120      BCC ACTION
3240 ;*****************************
3250 ;     END OF MAIN PROGRAM
3260 ;*****************************
3270 ;
3280 ;
3290 ;*****************************
```


MICROTYME

A DIVISION OF MICRO PERIPHERALS, INC.

P.O. BOX 368

KETTERING, OHIO 45409

ATARI®

ATARI®

ATARI

520 ST's	CALL
SF 314 Double Sided Drive	CALL
SHD 204 20 Megabyte Hard Disk	CALL
SC 1224 RGB Color Monitor	CALL
130 XE ... (8-bit Wonder of the World!)	CALL
65 XE	CALL
1050 Disk Drive	CALL
1020 Color Printer/Plotter	25
Power Supply 400/800/810 1050/850	15
Power Supply 600/800 XL, 130 XE	26
INDUS GT	219
Power Supply for Indus GT	15

PANASONIC

KX-P1080 ... 5 NLQ MODES! NEW	CALL
KX-P1091 ... Rated the No. 1 Printer!	CALL
KX-P1092 80 col, True 180 cps	CALL
KX-P1592 136 col, True 180 cps	CALL
KX-P3131 L.Q. Daisy, 80 col	CALL
KX-P3151 L.Q. Daisy, 136 col	CALL
KX-P110 Ribbon, Blk	9
COLOR RIBBONS	11

CITIZEN

MSP-10	CALL
MSP-15	CALL

EPSON

LX-80 (80 col)	CALL
FX-85 (80 col)	CALL
FX-286 200 cps (135 col)	CALL

STAR MICRONICS

NX-10 (80 col) ... NEW MODEL	CALL
SG-10 (80 col)	CALL
SG-15 (135 col)	CALL
STAR SG-10 Ribbons	4

MODEMS

ATARI 1030	45
XM-301 Direct Connect	38
QMI 1200 ST (for 520 ST Complete!)	179
HAYES 1200 Smartmodem	399
US ROBOTICS COURIER 2400-100% Hayes!	429
PRENTIS P212ST-1200 bps, 100% Hayes!	239
SUPRA 1200 AT	179
SUPRA ST MODEM, 1200 bps	179
VOLKSMODEM 1200	189
AVATEX Smart 1200 bps ... **Special**	99

INTERFACES/BUFFERS

ATARI 850 ... In Stock!	119
P:R: CONNECTION (100% 850 compatible)	66
CABLES - We've Got 'Em	CALL
U CALL (For Hayes, etc.)	39
U PRINT A	CALL
U PRINT A-64 with 64K Buffer	CALL
APE FACE XLP	CALL
SUPRA/MPP MICROPRINT	CALL
SUPRA/MPP MICROSTUFFER (64K Buffer)	69
SUPRA/MPP 1150	CALL

SOFTWARE and BOOKS

ST SOFTWARE ... TOO MUCH TO LIST ...	**CALL**
ALL titles from: Haba, VIP, Broderbund, Mark of the Unicorn, Hippo, Unison World, Migraph, Oss, Infocom, Atari, Michtron, SST Systems, Mirage Concepts, etc.	
We will have everything WORTH having!	
"THE C PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE" by B.W. Kernighan and D.M. Ritchie	19
8 BIT SOFTWARE ... FOR THE LATEST,	**CALL**
PAPERCLIP	39
PRINTSHOP	29
GRAPHICS LIBRARY #1, #2, or #3 (each)	16
O.S.S. BASIC XE	46
O.S.S. BASIC XL	36

MONITORS

TEKNIKA MJ-10 Composite Color	189
TEKNIKA MJ-22 RGB and Composite	279
THOMPSON Green W/Audio	85
THOMPSON Amber W/Audio	90
THOMPSON Composite Color	159

ACCESSORIES

ST- COVERS, Heavy Grade Vinyl	8
ST- MOUSE MAT, Matching ST Color	10
ST- 6' Printer Cable	19
ST- Modem Cable (to Hayes, etc.)	17
ST- Monitor Stand, Swivel & Tilt	15
Disk File for 3.5" disks (holds 40)	9
Flip N File DATA CASE (holds 50)	8
Disk File, with Lock (holds 100!)	13
Rotary Disk File (holds 72)	15
Power Strip, 6 outlet, (15 amp Surge)	15
Printer Stand, Heavy Duty, Sloping	13
ATARI "Standard" Joystick	6
6' Atari Serial I/O Cable	7
Compuserve Starter Kit	21
U.S. DOUBLER (Dbl. Density for 1050)	49
"Duplicator"	129

PRINTER SUPPLIES

MAILING LABELS, White, 500 pack	3
per 1000	4
Blu, Pnk, Gn, Yel, 800 pack (200 ea)	9
per 500, any 1 color	5
per 1000, any 1 color	7
Big Labels, 1-7/16x4", White, per 500	5
PRINTER PAPER, Micro-Fine perfs, 20 lb.	
500 sheets, Pure White Bond	8
1000 sheets, same as above	14
Carton (2600 sheets), as above	29
PRINTSHOP "Rainbow" Color Paper Packs	
Pastels (5 colors), 50 sheets of ea	12
Matching Envelopes, 20 of each	6
Brights (8 colors), 50 sheets of ea	29
Matching Envelopes, 20 of each	10
ALL 13 colors, 50 sheets of each	39
Matching Envelopes, 20 of each	14
(**Deduct 10%** for 100/color paper packs)	

Prices Are Per Box of 10 — **DISKETTES** — **Minimum Order of 2 Boxes**

No. of	GENERIC		BONUS		WABASH	3.5" MICRO-FLOPPIES SONY		VERBATIM
Boxes	SS/DD	DS/DD	SS/DD	DS/DD	SS/DD	SS/DD	DS/DD	SS/DD
2-5	8.50	10.50	10.50	13.50	10.50	20.50	29.50	15.50
6-10	7.50	9.50	9.50	12.50	9.50	19.50	28.50	14.50

Rainbow Colored Centech Disks (2 ea of 10 colors per pkg) ... 17

"Silver" Centech Disks (20 Pack) ... 17

TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-255-5835

M-TH 9 am-9 pm • FRI 9 am-5 pm • SAT 10 am-2 pm EST

VISA®

Ohio Residents, Order Status or Tech. Info Call (513) 294-6236

MasterCard

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

24 HR shipping on in stock items • NO EXTRA CHARGES FOR CREDIT CARDS! • Minimum order $20 • C.O.D. to continental U.S. only, add $3 • Ohio residents add 6% sales tax • Please allow 3 weeks for personal or company checks to clear • Shipping/Handling: Hardware, $4 minimum. Software and most accessories, $3 minimum • Overnight shipment available at extra charge • We ship to Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico (UPS Blue Label Only), APO, and FPO • Canadian orders, actual shipping plus 5%, minimum $5. • All defective products require a return authorization number to be accepted for repair or replacement • No free trials or credit • Due to changing market conditions, call toll free for latest price and availability of product.

CIRCLE #168 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
3300 ;SUBROUTINES START HERE
3310 ;*****************************
3320 ;
3330 ;open screen in Graphics 3
3340 ;
3350 OPENSCREEN
3360     LDX #$60
3370     LDA #OPEN
3380     STA ICCOM,X
3390     LDA #SCREEN&255
3400     STA ICBAL,X
3410     LDA #SCREEN/256
3420     STA ICBAL+1,X
3430     LDA #12
3440     STA ICAX1,X
3450     LDA #3
3460     STA ICAX2,X
3470     JSR CIOV
3480     RTS
3490 ;
3870 ;copy player from data region
3880 ;to desired PMG location
3890 ;
3900 COPYPLAYER
3910     LDY #0      ;get no. of
3920     LDA (SHAPE),Y ;bytes of
3930     STA NBYTES  ;player data
3940     INC NBYTES  ;to be moved
3950     LDY #1
3960 PLOOP
3970     LDA (SHAPE),Y ;copy to PMG
3980     STA (PLYRSTRT),Y ;area
3990     INY         ;data area
4000     CPY NBYTES  ;all bytes yet?
4010     BNE PLOOP   ;no, keep going
4020     RTS         ;yes, stop
4030 ;
4040 ;do-nothing delay subroutine
4050 ;number in X-register determines
4060 ;length of delay
4070 ;
4080 DELAY
4090     LDY #0
4100 DELAY2
4110     DEY
4120     BNE DELAY2
4130     DEX
4140     BNE DELAY
4150     RTS
4160 ;
4170 ;sub. to move alien shape down
4180 ;one line (up one byte in RAM)
4190 ;
4200 MOVEDOWN
4210     LDY ALIEN   ;get # bytes
4220 LOOPDOWN
4230     LDA (PLYRSTRT),Y ;get a byte
4240     INY         ;store one
4250     STA (PLYRSTRT),Y ;byte higher
4260     DEY         ;point to
4270     DEY         ;lower byte
4280     BPL LOOPDOWN ;go until 0
4290     INC YPOSP0  ;new Y position
4300     RTS
4310 ;
4320 ;sub. to move alien shape up
4330 ;one line (down one byte in RAM)
4340 ;
4350 MOVEUP
4360     LDA ALIEN   ;# bytes to move
4370     STA NBYTES  ;is 1 more than
4380     INC NBYTES  ;# player bytes
4390     LDY #1
4400 LOOPUP
4410     LDA (PLYRSTRT),Y ;get a byte
4420     DEY         ;store 1
4430     STA (PLYRSTRT),Y ;byte lower
4440     INY         ;point to
4450     INY         ;next one
4460     CPY NBYTES  ;done all?
4470     BNE LOOPUP  ;no, go on
4480     DEC YPOSP0  ;new Y position
4490     RTS
4580 ;
4590 ;data values needed
4600 ;
4610 SCREEN .BYTE "S"
4620 ;
4840 ;data for player shapes are
4850 ;stored in unused portion of
4860 ;PMG area
4870 ;
4880     *=  PMG
4890 ;
4900 ;normal alien
4910 ;
4920 ALIEN
4930     .BYTE 14,60,24,126,189,189
4940     .BYTE 189,189,60,60,36
4950     .BYTE 36,36,102,0
5180 ;
5190 ;car shape
5200 ;
5210 CAR
5220     .BYTE 15,126,195,219,219
5230     .BYTE 91,219,219,219,219
5240     .BYTE 91,219,219,195,126,0
```


Now you can

RAMCHARGE Your Atari® 800

with the new

Magna 1MEG RAM-Board

- Enhanced memory capabilities
- Simple one-minute plug-in installation
- 100% Axlon® compatibility
- 288K available with Synfile+™/Syncalc™
- Up to 1 million bytes on a single board
- Up to 8000 sectors available as a Ramdisk
- MYDOS™ Ramdisk software included
- XL/XE/ST upgrades available also — call

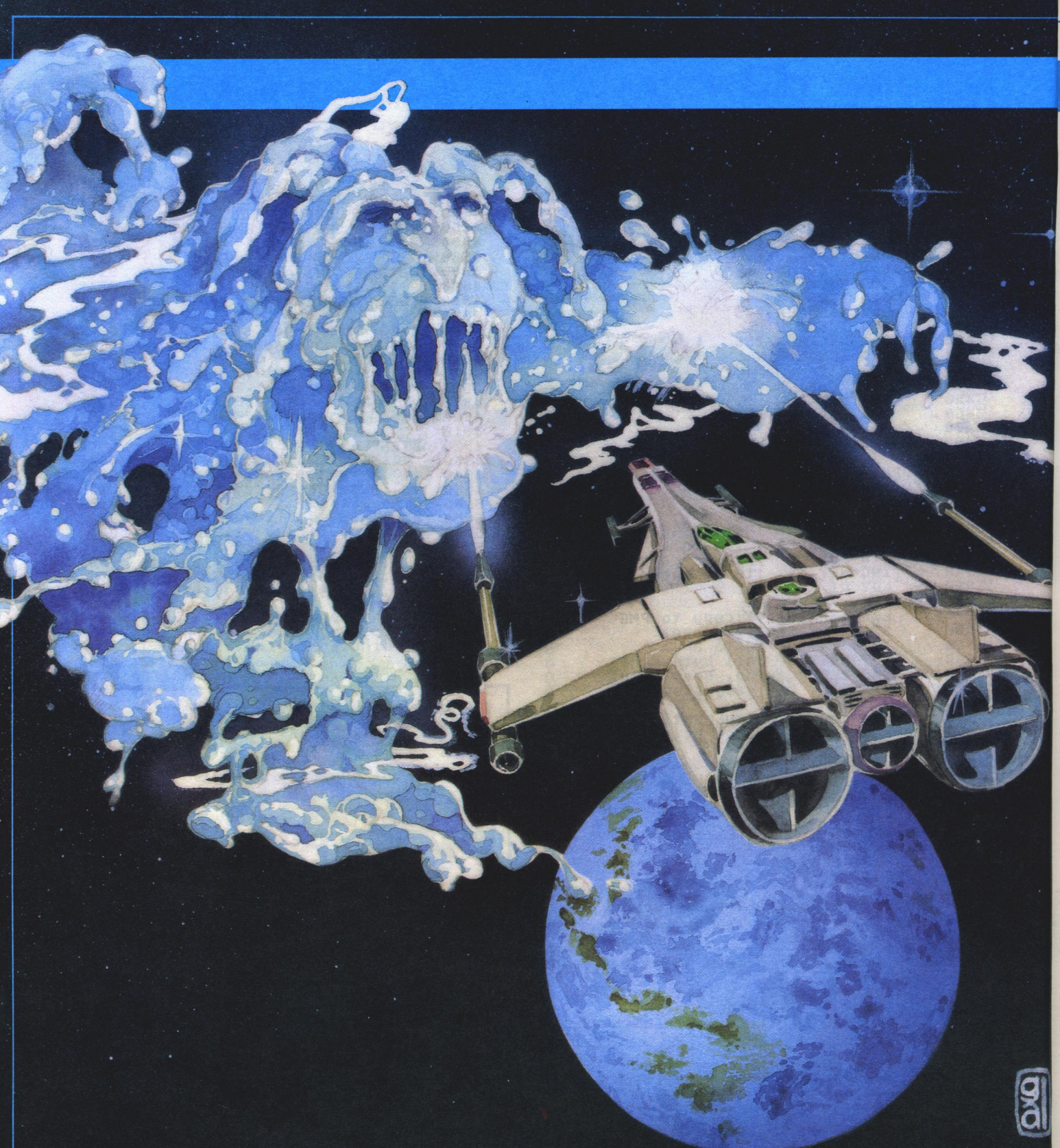
RAMCHARGER 256K — $149.95
RAMCHARGER 512K — $199.95
RAMCHARGER 1MEG — $299.95

Ramchargers use custom printed circuit boards. We do not rewire your "old" Atari 16K boards as others do.

Magna Systems
"We build power"

Terms: Check, Money Order, COD
Add $4.50 shipping & handling.
New York State Residents add local sales tax

MAIL TO:
MAGNA SYSTEMS
147-05 Sanford Ave., Suite 4E
Flushing, N.Y. 11355
Phone: 718-939-0908
Bulletin Board 24 hrs. — 212-828-7658



Cosmic Glob

by Rich B. Enns

In the year 2500, a giant energy cluster heads toward the Earth. Fighters are sent to intercept; only one returns. Is this the end? The surviving fighter brings little hope.

The media-christened **Cosmic Glob**, it seems, can only be destroyed by chunking it out and neutralizing its core. With the formation trapped in a weakening force field just short of the planet, you must destroy the horror before it destroys you—and the Earth.

Typing it in.

Listing 1 is the BASIC data used to create both cassette and disk versions of **Cosmic Glob**. Those readers who are interested in how the game works may obtain the assembly listing on either the magazine disk version or the **ANALOG Computing** Atari Users' Group on Delphi.

Disk users should refer to the **M/L Editor** article on page 42 for typing instructions.

If you have a cassette system, type in Listing 1, then add the lines shown in Listing 2. Type *RUN* and press RETURN. The program will begin checking the data statements, printing the line numbers as it goes. It will alert you to any problems. Fix any incorrect lines and rerun the program until all errors are eliminated.

When all your data lines are correct, the computer will beep twice and prompt you to *READY CASSETTE AND PRESS RETURN*. Now, insert a blank cassette in your recorder, press the RECORD and PLAY buttons simultaneously, and hit RETURN. The message *WRITING FILE* will appear, and the program will create a machine language boot tape version of **Cosmic Glob**, printing each data line number as it goes. When the *READY* prompt appears, the game is recorded and ready to play. CSAVE the BASIC program onto a separate tape before continuing.

To play the game, rewind the tape created with the BASIC program to the beginning. Turn your computer off and remove all cartridges. Press the PLAY button on your recorder and turn on your computer, while holding down the START key. If you have an XL or XE series computer, you must hold the START and OPTION keys when you turn on the power. The computer will beep once. Hit the RETURN key, and **Cosmic Glob** will load and run automatically.

Playing Cosmic Glob.

This is a one- or two-player game. When it boots up, the title screen will appear, with four options. Joystick 0 changes the options; pull it down to select one. Push the joystick right to change the selected option. Press the fire button to start **Cosmic Glob**.

You have several options for variations in the game: (1) number of players: select *1* or *2*; (2) number of ships: select from *3* to *7*, or * for an endless number of ships; (3) difficulty: choose a level from *1* to *30*; and (4) enable mines: select *Y* or *N* to enable mines or not.

Pressing the joystick 0 fire button starts the game. The **Glob** will appear immediately, along with a small defense ship. Your ship will be seen on the bottom. Player 1, on the left, uses joystick 0. Player 2, on the right, has joystick number 1.

Notice that your ship doesn't appear right away. It'll remain protected for about five seconds under a force field, then will appear automatically. Pull back on your stick to appear when you want. Do so only when it's safe.

Push forward on the joystick to move your ship. It'll head in one of eight directions. Push right to turn clockwise, left to turn counterclockwise. Pull back to flip. You may move and turn at the same time.

Contact with the **Glob**, a defense ship, or one of the mines is deadly. Contact with the force field is safe. If you collide with it head on, you'll bounce straight back. Hit on an angle, and you'll bounce off on an angle.

In two-player mode players may pass right through each other. When the two players overlap, a third color is produced. This is done by setting bit 5 of GPRIOR (623).

To fire missiles in your efforts to destroy the **Glob**, press the trigger. Missiles will have no effect on the force field, or on the defense ship. Shooting at mines will cause the **Glob** to regenerate.

In two-player mode, shooting at the other player causes

CUSTOM 810 DISK DRIVE — $95.00

ASSEMBLED ON ACRYLIC BASE — NO CASE

FULLY FUNCTIONAL XL COMPATIBLE — INCLUDES I O CABLE & POWER SUPPLY

800/400 MODULES

NEW PARTS COMPLETE WITH IC'S

$9.50 EA.

All Modules Complete with IC's

- 800 Main Board
- 800/400 CPU with GTIA
- 800 10K "B" O.S. Module
- 16K RAM CX853
- 400 Main Board
- 800 Power Supply Board
- 800XL Modulator

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

$4.50 EA.

- Antic . . . C012296
- Pokey . . . C012294
- PIA C014795
- CPU C014806
- CPU . . . CO14337
- CPU . . . CO10745
- PIA . . . CO10750
- ROM . . CO12399B
- ROM . . CO12499B
- ROM . . CO14599B
- GTIA . . CO14805
- Delay . . CO60472

DISK DRIVE

CUSTOM 810 DRIVE

Fully operational 810 mounted on acrylic base. No case. Includes I/O cable and power supply.

$95.00

810 MODULES

810 Side Board	$29.50
810 Side with Data Sep	39.50
810 Power Board	$15.00
810 Analog Board	$10.00
Data Separator	$12.50

MISC. HARDWARE

600XL 64K Upgrade	$29.95
CO21697	$10.00
Fastchip for 800/400	$15.50
1050 FDC 2793	$19.50
850 Interface with Case	$120.00

BOARD SETS

New Parts complete with IC's

800 4 PIECE BOARD SET

Includes 800 Main, CPU, 10K ROM, and Power Board $28.50

810 BOARD SET

Sideboard with Separator, Rear Power and Analog Boards $57.50

POWER PACKS

Replacement Transformer for: 800/400, 810, 1050, 1200XL, 1020 . . . . . $14.50

MANUALS

SAM'S Service Manuals for 800 or 400 or 800XL	$19.50 ea.
Inside Atari Basic	$ 5.00
Pilot Primer	$ 5.00
ST-Machine Language	$17.50
ST-GEM Programming	$17.50
ST-Tricks & Tips	$17.50
ST-Internal	$17.50
520ST Repair Manual	$37.50

850 BARE BOARD

Includes Parts List, Instructions $10.00

CONNECTORS

I/O 13PIN PC Mount	$ 4.50
I/O Cable Plug Kit	$ 4.50
30 Pin Cart. Socket	$ 4.50

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER

Editor/Assembler Cartridge

Write your own High Speed 6502 Machine Language Programs.

Written by Atari. Works with all Atari Computers except St.

Manual Not Included $10.00

BASIC CARTRIDGE

Basic Rev. "A" Cartridge works with all Atari Computers except ST. Includes manual.

800XL Owners Note! Use this Cartridge while programming to eliminate the severe errors in the Built-in "B" Basic $10.00

SOFTWARE

Atari Joystick	$ 7.00
O.S.S. Action	$58.00
O.S.S. Mac/65	$58.00
O.S.S. Basic XE	$58.00
O.S.S. Basic XL	$42.00
ST-M-Disk	$35.00
ST-Easy-Draw	$109.00
ST-O.S. Pascal	$68.00
ST-Basic Compiler	$79.00
ST-Solitaire	$37.50
ST-BBS	$45.00
Donkey Kong Cart.	$5.00
Pac-Man Cartridge	$5.00
Eastern Front Cart.	$5.00
Crossfire Cart.	$5.00
Chicken Cartridge	$5.00
Picnic Paranoia Cart.	$5.00
Mr. Cool Cart.	$5.00
Clown & Balloon Disk	$5.00
Stratos Disk	$5.00
Serpentine Disk	$5.00
Steller Shuttle Disk	$5.00
Magneto Bugs Disk	$5.00
The Factory Disk	$5.00
The Pond Disk	$5.00
Spanish Lessons	$7.50
Basic Cartridge	$10.00
Editor Assembler Cart.	$10.00
Q*Bert Cartridge	$10.00
Popeye Cartridge	$10.00
Kindercomp Cart.	$10.00

SERVICE RATES

Flat Service Rates below include Parts & Labor, 60-Day Warranty

800	$39.50
850	$39.50
600XL	$49.50
1200XL	$49.50
810	$69.50
800XL	$49.50
1050	$85.00
800 Keyboard Repair	$25.00

Above units repaired or exchanged with rebuildable exchange. Include $7.00 return shipping and insurance.

10K Rev. "B" O.S. Upgrade for older 800/400's

End printer/disk drive timeouts and OTHER ERRORS. Many new programs require Rev. B. Type the following peek in Basic to see if you have Rev. B. **PRINT PEEK(58383).** If the result equals 56 you have the old O.S. **Three Chip ROM set with instructions . . . . $7.50. Complete 10K Rev. B module $9.50**

GTIA Upgrade For 800/400

Add additional graphics modes and make your older computer compatible with the latest software. **Instructions included $4.50**

810 Drive Upgrade

Greatly improve the performance of your older 810. Stabilize the speed with the addition of an analog and redesigned rear board. **Instructions included . . . . . $ 27.50**

AMERICAN TV

Mail Order and Repair . . . . . 15338 Inverness St., San Leandro, CA 94579

Business Address . . . . . 1988 Washington Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577

NO MINIMUM ORDER! We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s. VISA, Master/Card okay. Credit cards restricted to purchases over $20.00. No personal checks on C.O.D. — **Shipping:** $4.00 shipping and handling on orders under $150.00. Add $2.00 for C.O.D. orders. California residents include 6½% sales tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

Much more! Send SASE for free price list.

*Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corp.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-551-9995

IN CA CALL 415-352-3787

CIRCLE #184 ON READER SERVICE CARD

XLEnt Software

HASN'T FORGOTTEN THE 8 BIT ATARI
INTRODUCING

DAVID PLOTKIN'S

MINIATURE GOLF PLUS

- Comes with 21 challenging holes
- Play any number of holes per game
- Arcade style of play
- Maximum of 8 players per game
- Construction utility lets you design your own miniature golf course
- Set up stationary and moving boundaries
- Enjoyable for the entire family

48K $29.95

XLEnt Software

P.O. Box 5228
Springfield, Virginia 22150
(703) 644-8881
Telex 269/28 XLNT UR

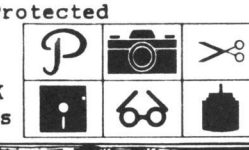
CIRCLE #170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

XLEnt Software

HASN'T FORGOTTEN THE 8 BIT ATARI
INTRODUCING

THE FIRST XLENT WORD PROCESSOR

- Uses joystick and icon interface
- Full featured word processor
- Edit 2 documents simultaneously
- On-line help screens
- 80 column print preview option
- Combines graphics & text (Epson only)
- Double column printing (XL/XE version)
- Customize for your printer
- Use custom character sets onscreen
- Compatible with MegaFont II+
- Print spooler for Atari 130XE
- NOT Protected



48K/64K versions $29.95

XLEnt Software

P.O. Box 5228
Springfield, Virginia 22150
(703) 644-8881
Telex 269728 XLNT UR

CIRCLE #170 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cosmic Glob *continued*

his ship to move in the direction of your missile for a short distance, during which time the other player has no control over the movement of his ship. He may still fire, however. Players can be nasty, forcing one another into one of many deadly objects.

The **Cosmic Glob** moves about your screen in an ominous fashion, annihilating any unsuspecting player in its path. It rebounds off the force field with some uncertainty.

When you shoot at the **Glob**, a small chunk of it will disappear. Keep firing at it until you reach the core, at the same time being wary of the **Glob**'s defense ship. It flies around the screen randomly. You can't destroy it, but it can turn you into dust on contact.

When you reach the **Glob**'s core, it will explode. The scores will be added up and displayed. For each **Glob** chunk you hit you'll be awarded 1 point. The player who destroys the **Glob** will receive 500 points.

Press either joystick's fire button to advance to the next level. Notice that scores don't change during play. Points are only awarded after the **Glob** is destroyed.

The game ends when all players have lost all of their ships. Getting hit by the **Glob** or a defense ship, or running into the mines are good ways to lose them. Press the fire button on either joystick to go to the title screen.

The game can be paused during play by pressing the SPACE BAR. Press any other key to resume play. The game can be restarted at any time by hitting START. If you're playing with an endless number of ships, pressing START is the only way to end the game.

One final note: the **Glob**'s defense ship moves slowly at the beginning of each level, but will speed up after a few minutes.

Enjoy **Cosmic Glob**—save yourself and the Earth.

Rich B. Enns has had his Atari system for about two years. He started programming in machine language about a year ago. His computer interests lie in graphics and game programming, and he enjoys two-player games especially.

The two-letter checksum code preceding the line numbers here is *not* a part of the BASIC program. For further information, see *BASIC Editor II* in issue 47.

The code is simply a double check for Listing 1; it's of more use with Listing 2.

Listing 1.
BASIC listing.

```
HI 1000 DATA 255,255,0,60,169,85,76,6,17,
   169,0,133,128,133,130,169,5559
PT 1010 DATA 7,133,129,169,60,133,131,160
   ,0,177,130,145,128,24,165,128,7104
YR 1020 DATA 105,1,133,128,165,129,105,0,
   133,129,24,165,130,105,1,133,4406
HA 1030 DATA 130,165,131,105,0,133,131,16
   5,129,201,33,208,220,76,6,17,5654
FN 1040 DATA 72,138,72,152,72,164,233,185
   ,234,0,141,10,212,141,20,208,8802
KX 1050 DATA 185,240,0,141,21,208,165,222
   ,141,22,208,165,223,141,23,208,866
TC 1060 DATA 165,224,141,25,208,230,233,1
   65,233,201,6,208,4,169,0,133,8782
JW 1070 DATA 233,104,168,104,170,104,64,7
   2,138,72,152,72,169,0,141,200,6939
BB 1080 DATA 2,169,15,205,120,2,208,5,205
   ,121,2,240,4,169,0,133,4896
UC 1090 DATA 77,173,4,6,201,8,208,6,169,2
   00,133,209,133,210,165,194,1846
XG 1100 DATA 201,1,240,3,76,24,14,165,175
   ,141,2,208,165,176,141,3,6252
PA 1110 DATA 208,160,0,185,188,29,145,142
   ,185,210,29,145,144,200,192,22,9371
OL 1120 DATA 208,241,169,0,145,142,145,14
   4,200,145,142,145,144,56,165,142,16
ZB 1130 DATA 233,2,133,146,56,165,144,233
   ,2,133,148,160,0,169,0,145,6074
QU 1140 DATA 146,145,148,200,145,146,145,
   148,165,232,201,1,240,11,230,192,2444
JL 1150 DATA 165,192,201,2,240,3,76,111,8
   ,169,0,133,192,230,193,165,9557
PM 1160 DATA 193,201,60,208,24,169,0,133,
   193,165,189,133,161,173,10,210,52
GL 1170 DATA 41,1,10,10,24,101,161,168,18
   5,84,15,133,189,164,189,24,6718
LF 1180 DATA 165,190,121,40,15,133,190,14
   1,6,208,24,165,191,121,40,15,4974
AH 1190 DATA 133,191,141,7,208,201,55,240
   ,46,201,197,240,42,24,165,136,9711
TE 1200 DATA 121,44,15,133,136,165,189,10
   ,10,10,170,160,0,177,136,41,4213
RI 1210 DATA 15,24,125,52,15,145,136,232,
   200,192,6,208,240,165,136,201,2577
IP 1220 DATA 150,240,4,201,232,208,14,164
   ,189,185,48,15,133,189,169,1,7669
PC 1230 DATA 133,203,76,23,8,230,184,165,
   184,201,12,208,34,169,0,133,7347
FA 1240 DATA 184,162,0,164,234,181,235,14
   9,234,232,224,5,208,247,132,239,6413
SW 1250 DATA 162,4,164,245,181,240,149,24
   1,202,224,255,208,247,132,240,169,8930
EO 1260 DATA 0,197,211,208,45,197,212,208
   ,41,169,1,197,171,240,4,197,903
QW 1270 DATA 172,208,23,169,3,141,15,210,
   169,129,141,8,210,169,130,141,9009
SX 1280 DATA 7,210,169,9,141,6,210,76,204
   ,8,169,0,141,7,210,141,6181
ZX 1290 DATA 6,210,162,0,181,209,201,0,24
   0,96,181,195,201,1,240,90,886
XG 1300 DATA 181,225,201,0,240,5,214,225,
   76,52,9,189,120,2,201,15,5476
RQ 1310 DATA 208,11,246,211,32,121,14,181
   ,211,201,255,208,61,169,0,149,307
EW 1320 DATA 211,149,158,149,207,32,121,1
   4,138,10,168,189,216,14,153,138,8050
TX 1330 DATA 0,133,150,185,139,0,133,151,
   134,161,162,0,160,0,140,7,4510
PD 1340 DATA 210,189,16,29,145,150,232,20
   0,192,10,208,245,166,161,189,214,4668
VV 1350 DATA 14,149,173,157,0,208,169,1,1
   49,195,232,236,2,6,240,3,7681
QS 1360 DATA 76,206,8,162,0,160,0,181,195
   ,201,1,240,3,76,214,9,6041
IX 1370 DATA 181,185,201,0,240,5,214,185,
   76,214,9,189,6,6,201,0,5100
OA 1380 DATA 208,31,189,120,2,201,15,208,
   7,169,0,149,171,76,214,9,5864
LK 1390 DATA 132,161,168,185,100,15,149,1
   58,169,1,149,171,164,161,76,214,157
FP 1400 DATA 9,246,169,181,169,201,5,208,
   32,169,0,149,169,189,120,2,7323
QM 1410 DATA 41,8,208,7,169,1,133,156,32,
   32,14,189,120,2,41,4,446
OQ 1420 DATA 208,7,169,255,133,156,32,32,
   14,181,187,201,0,240,5,214,8514
YL 1430 DATA 187,76,199,9,189,120,2,201,1
   3,208,18,181,158,168,185,16,7693
UH 1440 DATA 15,149,158,138,10,168,32,55,
   14,169,40,149,187,169,0,149,5726
PJ 1450 DATA 171,189,120,2,41,1,208,4,169
   ,1,149,171,232,200,200,224,1688
```

```
ZV 1460 DATA 2,240,3,76,65,9,162,0,189,13
   2,2,201,1,208,2,149,4562
IY 1470 DATA 207,181,171,201,1,240,3,76,1
   28,10,180,158,132,163,24,181,7812
CL 1480 DATA 173,121,190,14,149,173,157,0
   ,208,201,55,240,4,201,193,208,1859
DH 1490 DATA 25,180,158,185,218,14,149,15
   8,169,1,133,203,189,6,6,201,7847
UF 1500 DATA 0,208,4,169,3,149,185,76,244
   ,9,138,10,170,164,163,24,6675
JS 1510 DATA 181,138,121,198,14,149,138,1
   33,150,181,139,133,151,138,74,170,126
QU 1520 DATA 181,158,10,10,10,10,134,161,
   170,160,0,189,16,29,145,150,5010
TM 1530 DATA 232,200,192,10,208,245,166,1
   61,138,10,170,181,138,221,206,14,1324
IN 1540 DATA 240,5,221,210,14,208,28,138,
   74,170,180,158,185,226,14,149,316
DU 1550 DATA 158,169,1,133,203,189,6,6,20
   1,0,208,4,169,3,149,185,6399
IJ 1560 DATA 76,244,9,138,74,170,232,224,
   2,240,3,76,226,9,160,0,6336
XD 1570 DATA 162,1,185,12,208,41,12,208,2
   8,185,4,208,41,4,208,21,4058
NH 1580 DATA 132,161,230,161,173,10,208,3
   7,161,208,10,173,11,208,37,161,7946
HU 1590 DATA 208,3,76,21,11,169,0,153,195
   ,0,153,211,0,153,171,0,5086
RZ 1600 DATA 153,187,0,185,185,0,201,0,24
   0,25,181,230,201,0,240,19,8877
FQ 1610 DATA 248,24,181,218,105,2,149,218
   ,181,220,105,0,149,220,216,169,2590
FW 1620 DATA 0,149,230,169,150,153,225,0,
   165,223,141,200,2,56,185,209,1122
PD 1630 DATA 0,233,1,153,209,0,169,1,133,
   197,132,162,152,10,168,185,9106
GL 1640 DATA 138,0,133,150,185,139,0,133,
   151,160,0,169,0,145,150,200,8067
BB 1650 DATA 192,10,208,247,169,0,141,30,
   208,164,162,200,202,192,2,240,2424
YX 1660 DATA 3,76,140,10,162,0,181,195,20
   1,1,208,69,181,179,201,0,8721
DE 1670 DATA 208,63,173,5,6,201,0,208,6,1
   81,207,201,1,208,50,189,8695
IG 1680 DATA 132,2,201,0,208,43,149,207,1
   81,158,149,181,168,24,181,173,1439
MF 1690 DATA 121,234,14,149,177,138,10,17
   0,24,181,138,125,254,14,149,132,8949
KM 1700 DATA 24,181,132,121,242,14,149,13
   2,138,74,170,169,1,149,179,133,9151
DR 1710 DATA 200,232,224,2,208,176,162,0,
   134,162,162,0,181,179,201,1,8782
ZG 1720 DATA 240,3,76,197,12,180,181,132,
   163,24,181,177,121,190,14,149,9094
JK 1730 DATA 177,157,4,208,138,168,10,170
   ,185,177,0,201,56,240,59,201,229
QR 1740 DATA 199,240,55,164,163,24,181,13
   2,121,198,14,149,132,133,150,181,257
DN 1750 DATA 133,133,151,160,0,177,150,61
   ,2,15,145,150,200,177,150,61,7709
XL 1760 DATA 2,15,24,125,250,14,145,150,2
   00,177,150,61,2,15,145,150,6676
SE 1770 DATA 181,132,201,151,240,4,201,23
   4,208,13,32,98,14,138,74,170,7399
ZQ 1780 DATA 169,0,149,179,76,197,12,138,
   74,170,181,177,197,175,144,18,9802
PW 1790 DATA 24,165,175,105,31,213,177,14
   4,9,181,177,197,176,144,6,76,8725
RL 1800 DATA 19,12,76,197,12,56,181,177,2
   29,175,74,168,138,10,170,56,7959
GH 1810 DATA 181,132,233,127,133,150,76,3
   6,12,56,181,177,229,176,74,168,9869
SO 1820 DATA 138,10,170,24,181,132,105,1,
   133,150,165,145,133,151,134,163,9737
BA 1830 DATA 162,0,161,150,57,24,15,208,8
   ,166,163,138,74,170,76,197,8088
DS 1840 DATA 12,161,150,57,32,15,129,150,
   166,163,56,181,132,229,144,24,8583
BF 1850 DATA 105,1,168,177,142,153,188,29
   ,177,144,153,210,29,32,98,14,6100
FR 1860 DATA 138,74,170,169,0,149,179,248
   ,24,181,216,105,1,149,216,181,1360
QN 1870 DATA 218,105,0,149,218,181,220,10
   5,0,149,220,216,160,0,185,197,1959
RO 1880 DATA 29,57,92,15,240,8,185,219,29
   ,57,96,15,208,56,169,0,4744
PC 1890 DATA 133,194,133,195,133,196,133,
   171,133,172,133,179,133,180,141,7,734
IV 1900 DATA 210,141,5,210,141,3,210,141,
   1,210,248,24,181,218,105,5,8753
FE 1910 DATA 149,218,181,220,105,0,149,22
   0,216,162,0,32,98,14,162,2,5126
MX 1920 DATA 32,98,14,76,14,14,200,192,4,
   208,179,232,224,2,240,3,9041
SI 1930 DATA 76,118,11,162,0,160,1,189,0,
   208,41,5,240,30,134,164,6167
TS 1940 DATA 162,0,189,144,29,157,188,29,
   189,166,29,157,210,29,232,224,1644
IZ 1950 DATA 22,208,239,166,164,169,1,133
   ,197,76,15,13,189,8,208,61,6193
KB 1960 DATA 6,15,240,43,169,1,153,171,0,
   133,203,169,20,153,185,0,6946
EY 1970 DATA 181,181,153,158,0,169,0,149,
   179,169,1,149,230,132,161,138,371
VX 1980 DATA 10,170,32,98,14,169,0,141,30
   ,208,138,74,170,164,161,136,8883
RX 1990 DATA 232,224,2,208,162,166,162,23
   2,224,2,240,3,76,114,11,165,8405
RH 2000 DATA 197,201,1,240,9,165,198,201,
   1,240,30,76,120,13,169,0,5519
KU 2010 DATA 133,197,169,1,133,198,169,3,
   141,15,210,169,129,141,8,210,8996
WQ 2020 DATA 169,47,141,1,210,169,4,133,1
   99,230,199,165,199,141,0,210,2047
YB 2030 DATA 201,52,208,10,169,0,141,0,21
   0,141,1,210,133,198,165,200,838
LL 2040 DATA 201,1,240,9,165,201,201,1,24
   0,30,76,185,13,169,0,133,6624
BU 2050 DATA 200,169,1,133,201,169,3,141,
   15,210,169,129,141,8,210,169,9732
AN 2060 DATA 135,141,3,210,169,255,133,20
   2,230,202,165,202,133,202,141,2,3281
VY 2070 DATA 210,201,15,208,10,169,0,141,
   3,210,141,2,210,133,201,165,9700
MZ 2080 DATA 203,201,1,240,9,165,204,201,
   1,240,35,76,14,14,169,0,4338
ZE 2090 DATA 133,203,169,1,133,204,169,3,
   141,15,210,169,129,141,8,210,9124
JF 2100 DATA 173,10,210,41,15,24,105,10,1
   33,205,169,17,133,206,198,206,310
MJ 2110 DATA 198,206,24,165,206,105,160,1
   41,5,210,165,206,10,10,24,101,6038
VX 2120 DATA 205,141,4,210,165,206,201,25
   5,208,10,169,0,141,5,210,141,107
RF 2130 DATA 4,210,133,204,162,0,32,116,2
   4,162,1,32,116,24,104,168,4054
GT 2140 DATA 104,170,104,76,98,228,24,181
   ,158,101,156,149,158,201,8,208,926
TO 2150 DATA 4,169,0,149,158,201,255,208,
   4,169,7,149,158,181,158,10,9242
WD 2160 DATA 10,10,10,133,160,134,161,185
   ,138,0,133,150,185,139,0,133,7947
DZ 2170 DATA 151,132,162,165,160,170,160,
   0,189,16,29,145,150,232,200,192,1861
CG 2180 DATA 10,208,245,166,161,164,162,9
   6,181,132,133,150,181,133,133,151,2534
KV 2190 DATA 160,0,177,150,61,2,15,145,15
   0,200,192,3,208,244,96,138,329
YK 2200 DATA 10,168,185,152,0,133,150,185
   ,153,0,133,151,169,134,141,7,7989
UQ 2210 DATA 210,181,211,41,170,133,162,1
   81,211,73,255,74,74,141,6,210,517
RU 2220 DATA 134,161,162,0,160,0,165,162,
   145,150,200,192,3,208,247,24,762
PS 2230 DATA 165,150,105,80,133,150,165,1
   51,105,0,133,151,232,224,6,208,1048
```

```
YT 2240 DATA 227,166,161,96,0,1,1,1,0,255
   ,255,255,255,255,0,1,9003
RI 2250 DATA 1,1,0,255,22,0,150,0,100,0,2
   28,0,58,190,97,225,6310
CG 2260 DATA 4,7,6,5,0,3,2,1,4,3,6,1,0,7,
   2,5,2708
GS 2270 DATA 4,2,2,2,3,5,5,5,5,5,4,2,2,2,
   3,5,2754
MI 2280 DATA 2,0,8,0,128,0,0,0,252,0,243,
   0,2,1,4,5,8067
PU 2290 DATA 6,7,0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,0,1,2,3,
   128,64,5558
DP 2300 DATA 32,16,8,4,2,1,127,191,223,23
   9,247,251,253,254,0,1,1824
NJ 2310 DATA 0,255,255,0,1,0,2,3,0,1,0,14
   4,144,240,96,0,2038
GA 2320 DATA 0,0,0,112,192,192,112,0,0,0,
   0,96,240,144,144,0,4112
RR 2330 DATA 0,0,0,224,48,48,224,0,0,0,3,
   0,1,2,1,2,5443
MF 2340 DATA 3,0,1,2,2,1,128,64,64,128,0,
   0,0,0,0,3,5682
VX 2350 DATA 1,2,0,5,7,6,0,4,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,99,4062
WR 2360 DATA 111,115,109,105,99,0,103,108
   ,111,98,0,0,0,0,0,0,7507
WU 2370 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,187,163,189,0,16
   2,185,0,0,0,0,686
OB 2380 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,50,41,35,40,0,
   34,14,0,37,5169
GP 2390 DATA 46,46,51,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,195,0,2
   39,230,0,240,236,7865
HH 2400 DATA 225,249,229,242,243,154,17,0
   ,92,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,7864
IM 2410 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,2410
OH 2420 DATA 0,0,0,195,0,239,230,0,243,23
   2,233,240,243,154,21,0,1824
ME 2430 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,2430
YG 2440 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,228,23
   3,230,230,233,8603
CM 2450 DATA 227,245,236,244,249,154,16,1
   7,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,7268
RS 2460 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,2460
PW 2470 DATA 0,229,238,225,226,236,229,12
   8,237,233,238,229,243,154,57,0,5714
VK 2480 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,2480
AP 2490 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,242,229,
   240,229,225,244,1505
LY 2500 DATA 128,230,233,242,229,154,57,0
   ,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,7223
KG 2510 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,2510
KN 2520 DATA 0,227,239,238,244,242,239,23
   6,128,244,249,240,229,154,40,40,6460
NY 2530 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,2530
PN 2540 DATA 0,0,71,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,169,1
   68,141,1,210,2314
JZ 2550 DATA 134,167,162,4,134,168,142,0,
   210,162,0,232,224,100,208,251,3934
MF 2560 DATA 166,168,232,224,200,208,237,
   169,0,141,0,210,141,1,210,166,1496
HX 2570 DATA 167,96,160,2,169,0,145,130,2
   4,165,130,105,40,133,130,165,7845
UU 2580 DATA 131,105,0,133,131,169,92,145
   ,130,160,0,32,165,16,96,160,6449
YK 2590 DATA 2,169,0,145,130,56,165,130,2
   33,40,133,130,165,131,233,0,9685
TX 2600 DATA 133,131,169,92,145,130,160,0
   ,32,165,16,96,169,1,141,2,4119
HJ 2610 DATA 6,141,3,6,169,5,141,4,6,169,
   0,141,1,6,169,1,909
QQ 2620 DATA 141,0,6,141,5,6,141,6,6,141,
   7,6,56,165,106,233,4408
US 2630 DATA 26,133,131,141,8,6,169,0,133
   ,130,169,40,133,128,169,30,6510
BB 2640 DATA 133,129,160,0,177,128,145,13
   0,24,165,128,105,1,133,128,165,8188
JE 2650 DATA 129,105,0,133,129,24,165,130
   ,105,1,133,130,165,131,105,0,6037
LY 2660 DATA 133,131,56,233,2,205,8,6,208
   ,218,169,0,205,132,2,240,9793
CB 2670 DATA 249,205,133,2,240,244,32,81,
   28,169,0,141,29,208,162,0,6625
VM 2680 DATA 157,0,210,232,224,9,208,248,
   32,100,25,173,8,6,141,244,8855
EB 2690 DATA 2,169,170,141,196,2,169,12,1
   41,197,2,169,180,141,198,2,8980
IJ 2700 DATA 162,0,160,20,189,117,15,145,
   88,232,200,224,60,208,245,24,2085
KC 2710 DATA 165,88,105,120,133,130,133,1
   28,165,89,105,0,133,131,133,129,8398
FM 2720 DATA 160,0,185,177,15,145,130,200
   ,192,240,208,246,169,3,141,15,1560
PC 2730 DATA 210,169,0,141,8,210,32,165,1
   6,32,165,16,165,128,133,130,7169
BO 2740 DATA 165,129,133,131,24,165,130,1
   05,15,133,130,165,131,105,0,133,7122
X5 2750 DATA 131,160,2,169,92,145,130,160
   ,0,32,165,16,173,120,2,201,6905
BV 2760 DATA 7,208,31,238,2,6,173,2,6,201
   ,3,208,5,169,1,141,4796
FH 2770 DATA 2,6,24,173,2,6,105,16,145,13
   0,162,15,157,177,15,32,4280
PQ 2780 DATA 165,16,173,132,2,201,0,208,3
   ,76,129,20,173,120,2,201,6525
HD 2790 DATA 14,208,31,160,2,169,0,145,13
   0,24,165,128,105,215,133,130,9348
NH 2800 DATA 165,129,105,0,133,131,169,92
   ,145,130,160,0,32,165,16,76,5455
BU 2810 DATA 241,19,201,13,208,166,32,204
   ,16,173,120,2,201,7,208,18,6973
RQ 2820 DATA 238,4,6,173,4,6,201,9,208,27
   ,169,3,141,4,6,76,2543
ZQ 2830 DATA 127,18,201,11,208,45,206,4,6
   ,173,4,6,201,2,208,5,4165
TN 2840 DATA 169,8,141,4,6,173,4,6,201,8,
   208,7,169,10,145,130,5461
TM 2850 DATA 76,149,18,173,4,6,24,105,16,
   145,130,162,55,157,177,15,5810
ZQ 2860 DATA 32,165,16,173,132,2,201,0,20
   8,3,76,129,20,173,120,2,4841
OB 2870 DATA 201,14,208,6,32,233,16,76,24
   6,17,201,13,208,155,32,204,9394
PR 2880 DATA 16,173,120,2,201,7,208,34,23
   8,1,6,248,24,173,0,6,4409
BZ 2890 DATA 105,1,141,0,6,216,173,1,6,20
   1,30,208,48,169,0,141,6101
LD 2900 DATA 1,6,169,1,141,0,6,76,7,19,20
   1,11,208,70,206,1,4165
MZ 2910 DATA 6,248,56,173,0,6,233,1,141,0
   ,6,216,173,1,6,201,5443
MB 2920 DATA 255,208,10,169,29,141,1,6,16
   9,48,141,0,6,160,0,173,3981
KI 2930 DATA 0,6,74,74,74,74,24,105,16,14
   5,130,162,95,157,177,15,6578
YL 2940 DATA 160,1,173,0,6,41,15,24,105,1
   6,145,130,162,96,157,177,7091
JJ 2950 DATA 15,32,165,16,173,132,2,201,0
   ,208,3,76,129,20,173,120,6364
YY 2960 DATA 2,201,14,208,6,32,233,16,76,
   83,18,201,13,240,3,76,5133
BT 2970 DATA 187,18,32,204,16,173,120,2,2
   01,7,208,44,238,3,6,173,6768
HH 2980 DATA 3,6,201,2,208,5,169,0,141,3,
   6,162,135,173,3,6,3486
BO 2990 DATA 201,1,208,10,169,57,145,130,
   157,177,15,76,127,19,169,46,6547
VI 3000 DATA 145,130,157,177,15,32,165,16
   ,173,132,2,201,0,208,3,76,5618
QX 3010 DATA 129,20,173,120,2,201,14,208,
   6,32,233,16,76,187,18,201,7377
```

```
YT 3020 DATA 13,208,178,32,204,16,173,120
,2,201,7,208,44,238,5,6,6074
UX 3030 DATA 173,5,6,201,2,208,5,169,0,14
1,5,6,162,175,173,5,5448
RR 3040 DATA 6,201,0,208,10,169,46,145,13
0,157,177,15,76,208,19,169,8582
BP 3050 DATA 57,145,130,157,177,15,32,165
,16,173,132,2,201,0,208,3,6065
QA 3060 DATA 76,129,20,173,120,2,201,14,2
08,6,32,233,16,76,79,19,4118
UR 3070 DATA 201,13,208,178,32,204,16,24,
165,130,105,20,133,165,165,131,9111
GQ 3080 DATA 105,0,133,166,162,215,173,12
0,2,201,11,240,98,201,7,208,1069
NM 3090 DATA 42,24,185,6,6,105,1,153,6,6,
201,2,208,5,169,0,3308
OJ 3100 DATA 153,6,6,201,0,208,10,169,37,
145,130,157,177,15,76,50,6305
JL 3110 DATA 20,169,40,145,130,157,177,15
,32,165,16,173,132,2,201,0,6068
YX 3120 DATA 240,69,173,120,2,201,14,208,
17,160,0,169,71,145,165,200,9884
UC 3130 DATA 169,0,145,165,32,233,16,76,1
60,19,201,13,208,168,160,0,8125
UY 3140 DATA 169,71,145,165,200,169,0,145
,165,200,145,130,76,214,17,169,1303
HG 3150 DATA 0,145,165,232,200,192,2,208,
4,160,0,162,215,169,71,145,819
ID 3160 DATA 165,32,165,16,76,0,20,32,181
,25,173,8,6,141,244,2,4346
VG 3170 DATA 32,193,24,32,96,28,173,1,6,1
33,227,10,10,10,10,133,2204
XA 3180 DATA 165,32,209,28,173,4,6,133,20
9,133,210,162,0,32,116,24,6180
XB 3190 DATA 162,1,32,116,24,24,169,166,1
01,165,141,196,2,24,169,218,9536
XE 3200 DATA 101,165,141,197,2,24,169,104
,101,165,141,198,2,24,169,10,6554
OA 3210 DATA 101,165,141,199,2,24,169,98,
101,165,133,222,24,169,106,101,9551
GZ 3220 DATA 165,133,223,24,169,190,101,1
65,133,224,24,169,166,101,165,141,2460
QI 3230 DATA 192,2,24,169,218,101,165,141
,193,2,173,3,6,201,1,208,8084
EU 3240 DATA 3,32,144,27,32,181,26,165,22
7,170,189,40,25,141,17,22,5803
UA 3250 DATA 189,70,25,141,13,22,165,232,
201,1,240,10,165,19,201,8,7559
QY 3260 DATA 208,4,169,1,133,232,173,31,2
08,201,6,208,10,169,0,133,8571
HO 3270 DATA 194,32,167,28,76,100,17,162,
0,181,209,201,0,208,9,232,9816
AP 3280 DATA 236,2,6,208,244,76,23,22,173
,252,2,201,33,208,35,169,9464
BZ 3290 DATA 0,133,194,141,1,210,141,3,21
0,141,5,210,141,7,210,166,590
JJ 3300 DATA 20,164,19,173,252,2,201,33,2
40,249,169,1,133,194,132,19,590
AK 3310 DATA 134,20,162,0,164,183,24,165,
175,121,232,24,133,175,24,165,180
NG 3320 DATA 176,121,232,24,133,176,32,25
1,21,165,175,201,50,240,4,201,1945
JT 3330 DATA 174,208,28,173,10,210,41,1,1
0,10,10,133,165,165,183,24,5781
GQ 3340 DATA 101,165,168,185,8,25,133,183
,169,1,133,203,76,16,21,232,8269
UU 3350 DATA 164,183,138,217,248,24,208,1
88,162,0,164,183,24,165,142,121,1652
RW 3360 DATA 240,24,133,142,24,165,144,12
1,240,24,133,144,32,251,21,165,177
ND 3370 DATA 142,201,18,240,4,201,92,208,
28,173,10,210,41,1,10,10,3931
PU 3380 DATA 10,133,165,165,183,24,101,16
5,168,185,24,25,133,183,169,1,8665
NB 3390 DATA 133,203,76,16,21,232,164,183
,138,217,0,25,208,188,76,16,8774
NK 3400 DATA 21,134,166,162,0,232,160,0,2
00,165,194,201,0,208,3,76,9516
QU 3410 DATA 77,23,192,0,208,242,224,0,20
8,235,166,166,96,165,198,201,5953
AA 3420 DATA 0,208,250,169,0,133,194,162,
0,169,0,157,0,210,232,224,2292
WT 3430 DATA 9,208,246,32,106,26,32,167,2
8,169,96,141,2,208,169,128,9178
AO 3440 DATA 141,3,208,169,52,133,142,169
,180,133,144,169,3,141,10,208,344
AQ 3450 DATA 141,11,208,162,0,160,0,189,1
46,29,145,142,189,168,29,145,9824
ZU 3460 DATA 144,200,189,146,29,145,142,1
89,168,29,145,144,232,200,192,36,3073
TC 3470 DATA 208,229,24,165,88,105,80,133
,130,165,89,105,3,133,131,162,9079
NP 3480 DATA 0,160,0,189,213,22,145,130,2
32,200,192,24,208,245,24,165,3430
YU 3490 DATA 130,105,40,133,130,165,131,1
05,0,133,131,224,120,208,226,169,3904
JR 3500 DATA 3,141,15,210,169,5,141,8,210
,169,166,141,1,210,169,162,1774
FM 3510 DATA 141,5,210,169,216,141,0,210,
169,217,141,4,210,169,0,205,2239
GF 3520 DATA 132,2,240,5,205,133,2,208,24
4,141,1,210,141,5,210,141,1343
FZ 3530 DATA 0,210,141,4,210,32,167,28,76
,100,17,170,170,170,0,170,8245
MW 3540 DATA 0,170,0,170,170,170,0,0,170,
170,170,0,170,170,170,0,8670
GT 3550 DATA 170,170,160,0,170,0,0,170,0,
170,0,170,0,0,0,0,490
PY 3560 DATA 170,0,0,0,170,0,170,0,170,0,
170,0,170,0,0,170,4100
SD 3570 DATA 170,170,0,170,170,0,0,0,170,
170,0,0,170,0,170,0,3600
AB 3580 DATA 170,0,170,0,170,0,0,170,0,17
0,0,170,0,0,0,0,210
XC 3590 DATA 170,0,0,0,170,0,170,0,170,0,
170,0,170,0,0,170,4130
WB 3600 DATA 0,170,0,170,170,170,0,0,170,
170,170,0,170,0,170,0,6350
DH 3610 DATA 170,170,160,32,167,28,169,3,
141,15,210,169,4,141,8,210,8201
AN 3620 DATA 169,15,141,1,210,169,9,141,3
,210,169,3,141,5,210,169,9280
JI 3630 DATA 5,141,7,210,169,10,133,199,2
4,165,142,105,10,133,180,105,9266
X5 3640 DATA 2,133,179,105,127,133,182,10
5,2,133,181,162,0,169,255,141,2142
EX 3650 DATA 207,23,134,165,165,179,133,1
42,165,180,133,146,165,181,133,144,440
9
XA 3660 DATA 165,182,133,148,162,0,160,0,
24,165,199,141,0,210,105,8,7500
BE 3670 DATA 141,2,210,105,8,141,4,210,10
5,8,141,6,210,230,199,198,2210
CK 3680 DATA 142,230,146,198,144,230,148,
169,0,32,93,24,198,142,230,146,1979
XV 3690 DATA 198,144,230,148,169,0,32,93,
24,134,166,162,20,202,160,160,645
ZB 3700 DATA 136,192,0,208,251,224,0,208,
244,166,166,232,224,24,208,184,7093
XA 3710 DATA 169,0,141,207,23,166,165,232
,224,2,208,150,162,0,169,0,17
MX 3720 DATA 157,0,210,232,224,9,208,246,
133,179,133,180,169,0,205,132,4027
BN 3730 DATA 2,240,22,205,133,2,240,17,17
3,31,208,201,6,208,237,169,3407
KH 3740 DATA 0,133,194,32,167,28,76,100,1
7,32,167,28,165,227,201,29,8499
AX 3750 DATA 240,2,230,227,162,0,24,189,1
92,2,105,16,157,192,2,232,9648
ET 3760 DATA 224,8,208,242,162,0,24,181,2
34,105,16,149,234,232,224,12,2980
IW 3770 DATA 208,244,162,0,24,181,222,105
,16,149,222,232,224,3,208,244,5390
CH 3780 DATA 76,254,20,145,142,145,146,14
5,144,145,148,230,175,198,176,165,6227
OI 3790 DATA 175,141,2,208,165,176,141,3,
```

```
   208,96,138,201,1,208,7,173,537
IE 3800 DATA 2,6,201,2,208,64,188,228,24,
   24,181,209,105,16,201,24,8932
BS 3810 DATA 144,2,169,10,24,125,230,24,1
   45,88,181,216,133,213,181,218,4859
BP 3820 DATA 133,214,181,220,133,215,188,
   206,24,162,2,181,213,74,74,74,852
LU 3830 DATA 74,24,105,208,145,88,200,181
   ,213,41,15,24,105,208,145,88,9840
RZ 3840 DATA 200,202,224,255,208,229,96,1
   60,0,185,208,24,145,88,200,192,4117
LA 3850 DATA 20,208,246,96,3,13,0,16,30,2
   08,208,208,208,208,208,0,1499
XI 3860 DATA 0,80,94,208,208,208,208,208,
   208,0,1,11,0,64,1,1,3484
TA 3870 DATA 1,1,255,255,255,255,255,255,
   1,1,1,1,255,255,1,2,9262
OM 3880 DATA 2,1,1,2,2,1,2,1,1,2,2,1,1,2,
   7,6,4238
XR 3890 DATA 5,4,3,2,1,0,6,7,4,5,2,3,0,1,
   3,2,4258
QN 3900 DATA 1,0,7,6,5,4,2,3,0,1,6,7,4,5,
   30,29,5229
CD 3910 DATA 27,25,24,22,21,20,19,18,17,1
   4,13,12,10,10,10,10,5809
HW 3920 DATA 8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,8,32,3
   0,28,27,6232
OP 3930 DATA 24,23,22,21,20,19,18,20,20,2
   0,23,22,21,20,24,23,6828
TN 3940 DATA 22,21,20,19,18,17,16,15,14,1
   3,169,17,32,36,28,173,991
CV 3950 DATA 48,2,133,128,173,49,2,133,12
   9,160,0,185,150,25,145,128,8654
AH 3960 DATA 200,192,28,208,246,160,4,165
   ,88,145,128,200,165,89,145,128,2662
NY 3970 DATA 160,25,165,128,145,128,200,1
   65,129,145,128,96,112,112,112,71,411
EJ 3980 DATA 200,200,7,7,7,7,6,6,6,6,6,6,
   6,6,6,6,5396
XN 3990 DATA 6,6,6,6,65,100,100,0,0,0,0,5
   6,165,106,233,16,3727
IG 4000 DATA 133,89,233,2,141,49,2,133,12
   9,169,0,133,88,141,48,2,5412
QP 4010 DATA 133,128,160,0,169,112,145,12
   8,200,145,128,200,145,128,160,3,1618
TQ 4020 DATA 169,198,145,128,200,165,88,1
   45,128,200,165,89,145,128,160,6,1506
WQ 4030 DATA 169,205,145,128,165,88,133,1
   30,165,89,133,131,165,130,24,105,295
QX 4040 DATA 40,133,130,165,131,105,0,133
   ,131,160,7,165,130,145,128,200,1421
CT 4050 DATA 165,131,145,128,160,9,169,14
   1,145,128,200,192,97,208,247,169,6260
BR 4060 DATA 13,145,128,200,145,128,200,1
   45,128,200,169,65,145,128,200,165,4708
AV 4070 DATA 128,145,128,200,165,129,145,
   128,24,165,88,105,40,133,130,165,376
IL 4080 DATA 89,105,0,133,131,162,0,134,1
   65,162,0,160,0,189,177,26,8352
XF 4090 DATA 145,130,200,192,40,208,246,2
   4,165,130,105,40,133,130,165,131,1765
MJ 4100 DATA 105,0,133,131,232,224,4,208,
   226,166,165,232,224,23,208,215,7411
QT 4110 DATA 24,165,88,105,202,133,130,16
```


Now add up to 1 MEG of extra RAM to your 8 Bit Atari. With the NEW "RAMCART"

- Ram upgrade for ALL 8 Bit Atari Systems
- Increases your RAM by 256K, 512K, or 1 MEG!
- Interfaces through The CARTRIDGE slot so works on ALL 8 Bit Machines.
- No need to open up your computer or do any soldering. Just plug RAMCART into the cartridge slot.
- Requires No External power supply.
- True RAM not just a Ramdisk.
- Comes with Ramdisk software, Programmers Handbook, Word Processor that uses the extra Ram for the Buffer, BBS program that uses the extra Ram.
- More Software to come soon from Canoe Computer Services as well as Third Party Software House's.
- Canoe Computer Services will also develop many pieces of software for the RAMCART that will be put in the public domain.
- All units have a 90 day factory warranty.
- Dealer inquires invited.

RAMCART Prices: 256K - $149.95 (US)
512K - $199.95 (US)
1MEG - $299.95 (US)

Make all cheques payable to:
CANOE COMPUTER SERVICES
11006 - 155 St.
Edmonton, AB T5P 2N3

Free Shipping in USA and Canada
Phone (403) 486-0166
Compuserve ID# 74746, 2406
Credit card orders welcome.

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE #171 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Computer Garden

Wilkes-Barre & Scranton's #1 Atari Dealer

ST's...

520ST with SS drive.... $479
520ST with DS drive.... $579
1040ST B&W system... $839
1040ST Color system....$999
520ST prices are less monitor.

ST Peripherals

SF314 DS disk drive.....$209
QMI 1200ST modem.... $135
Logikhron Clock Card $39.99
Casio CZ-101.....$269
Hippo EPROM Burner...$105
Hippo Video Digitizer....$105

ST Productivity

Copy II ST.....$25.99
Easy Draw.....$94.99
The Graphic Artist.....$129
Music Studio ST.....$38.99
PrintMaster.....$25.99
Art Gallery I or II.....$19.99
Regent Base.....$64.99
Synsoft Gen. Ledger..$37.99
VIP Professional.....$99

ST Entertainment

The Black Cauldron...$24.99
Brataccas.....$30.99
Fantastic Four.....$14.99
Leader Board Golf.....$25.99
Little Computer People $32.99
The Pawn.....$28.99
Silent Service ST.....$25.99
Sundog or Mudpies....$24.99
Universe II.....$44.99
Winter Games.....$25.99

ST Languages

OSS Personal Pascal..$48.99
Philon Basic/M.....$79.99
TDI's Modula 2.....$51.99
Developer's Modula 2.$97.99

Printer Bargains!

Panasonic 1080.....$199
Panasonic 1091.....$229
Star NX-10.....$239

XL/XE's...

65XE/130XE..... $89/$129
1050 disk drive.....$129
XM301 modem.....$37.99
Atari Light Pen.....$38.99
Atari Touch Tablet.....$44.99
Covox Voice Master...$69.99
ICD P:R:Connection...$54.99

XL/XE Productivity

Print Shop Companion $22.99
SynCalc or SynFile+..$29.99
Peachtree modules.....$38.99
Music Studio.....$22.99
Magniprint II+.....$17.99
PaperClip w/Spellpak .$37.99
AtariWriter Plus $34.99
OSS Basic XL/XE ..$37/$47

XL/XE Entertainment

Alternate Reality.....$24.99
Beach Head II.....$22.99
Hardball.....$19.99
Never Ending Story...$19.99
Racing Destruction Set $23.99
Raid over Moscow....$25.99
Spy vs Spy, I or II.....$18.99
Ultima IV.....$36.99

Newell Industries

256 KXL (includes MYDOS and RAM chips).....$54.99
Ramrod XL.....$54.99
Omniview 256K (for 80 columns with 800XLs)$38.99
Omniview XL/XE (for 80 columns with 130XEs)$38.99
Sector Copier.....$13.99
SBM-130.....$64.99

Repair Services! ...Save!

1050's, 130XE's: $29 to $69. (Other Atari products: $Call) Estimates: $20 (refunded if you award us the job). Mail us your unit insured, with $20 & a description of the problem.

Free Discount Catalog!
To get yours call, write, or use Reader Service.

To order send check or money order to **Computer Garden**, 106 W.Carey St., Plains PA 18705. PA customers add 6% tax. Please include enough postage (overpayments are refunded). Cash COD's call (717) 823-4025. VISA /MasterCard, add 3%.

CIRCLE #172 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CHECK WRITER

FULLFILLING THE PROMISE

YOU CAN ACTUALLY SAVE HOURS EACH MONTH BY LETTING YOUR COMPUTER PRINT YOUR CHECKS WHILE IT AUTOMATICALLY BALANCES YOUR CHECKBOOK.

PRINTING

PRINTS COMPLETE CUSTOM FORMATTED CHECKS ON ANY TYPE OF CONTINUOUS CHECK FORM WITH FAST SIMPLE ENTRIES.
AUTOMATICALLY CONVERTS AND PRINTS A DIALOG VERSION OF THE NUMERICAL CHECK AMOUNT.
PRINTS ADDRESS LABELS PRESELECTED DURING CHECK ENTRY.
PRINTS DETAILED ACCOUNT STATUS AND LIST OF CHECKS.
PRINTS ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VENDORS AND CREDITORS.

ADDRESS LIST

MAINTAINS AN ON-LINE DATABASE OF NAMES, ADDRESSES AND TELEPHONE NUMBERS OF YOUR VENDORS AND CREDITORS.
TYPE NAMES AND ADDRESSES ONLY ONCE FOREVER !!
EASILY ADD, DELETE, CHANGE AND SAVE ADDRESS RECORDS.

ACCOUNT BALANCING

AUTOMATICALLY UPDATE YOUR CHECKING ACCOUNT BALANCE WITH EACH CHECK YOU ENTER.
ENTER DEPOSITS AND MISCELLANEOUS WITHDRAWALS.
DISPLAY THE BANK NAME AND YOUR ACCOUNT NUMBER.
COMPLETE ELECTRONIC FILING SYSTEM SAVES AND RETRIEVES ALL DATA GENERATED DURING ANY PREVIOUS ENTRY SESSION.

FOR THE INCREDIBLE PRICE OF
$ 24.77
PLUS $2.50 SHIPPING & HANDELING

REQUIRES ATARI 400, 800, XL or XE WITH 48K, 80 COLUMN PRINTER, DISK DRIVE AND ANY CONTINUOUS CHECK FORMS

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO

XENTECH
P.O. BOX 220218, EL PASO, TX 79913
VISA OR MASTERCARD CALL
24 HOURS/DAY, SEVEN DAYS/WEEK
915/581-6858

CIRCLE #173 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
   5,89,105,0,133,131,162,0,160,9164
EE 4120 DATA 0,169,0,145,130,200,192,36,2
   08,247,24,165,130,105,40,133,994
MO 4130 DATA 130,165,131,105,0,133,131,23
   2,224,84,208,227,24,165,88,105,2464
MV 4140 DATA 10,133,152,165,89,105,12,133
   ,153,24,165,88,105,43,133,154,8669
UU 4150 DATA 165,89,105,12,133,155,96,150
   ,165,105,90,173,10,210,41,7,7721
QG 4160 DATA 133,183,169,0,133,175,141,2,
   208,169,240,133,176,141,3,208,3317
TV 4170 DATA 169,30,133,142,169,158,133,1
   44,169,1,141,10,208,141,11,208,615
KX 4180 DATA 162,0,189,144,29,157,188,29,
   232,224,44,208,245,160,0,185,3813
QL 4190 DATA 144,29,145,142,185,166,29,14
   5,144,200,192,22,208,241,169,3,3012
PY 4200 DATA 141,15,210,169,5,141,8,210,1
   69,172,141,1,210,169,164,141,2900
UT 4210 DATA 5,210,169,50,133,199,169,54,
   133,205,230,175,198,176,165,175,7006
RY 4220 DATA 141,2,208,165,176,141,3,208,
   201,128,240,31,162,0,232,160,3307
TM 4230 DATA 0,200,192,255,208,251,224,3,
   208,244,230,199,230,205,165,199,1113
YZ 4240 DATA 141,0,210,165,205,141,4,210,
   76,20,27,169,0,141,1,210,7808
FI 4250 DATA 141,5,210,141,0,210,141,4,21
   0,173,10,210,41,3,133,189,9718
TE 4260 DATA 169,0,133,193,133,192,133,22
   5,133,226,133,211,133,212,133,187,7284
MJ 4270 DATA 133,188,141,252,2,133,20,133
   ,19,133,232,169,128,133,190,169,3383
CP 4280 DATA 126,133,191,169,166,133,136,
   169,1,133,194,169,3,141,15,210,952
UC 4290 DATA 169,129,141,8,210,96,162,0,2
   4,165,88,125,32,28,133,130,7149
KW 4300 DATA 232,165,89,125,32,28,133,131
   ,232,134,165,162,0,160,0,189,387
AG 4310 DATA 232,29,145,130,232,200,192,4
   ,208,245,24,165,130,105,40,133,1745
MP 4320 DATA 130,165,131,105,0,133,131,22
   4,56,208,226,169,3,141,15,210,1796
KU 4330 DATA 169,5,141,8,210,169,156,141,
   0,210,169,157,141,4,210,162,2722
XC 4340 DATA 0,134,167,24,169,160,101,167
   ,141,1,210,74,141,5,210,169,1287
AU 4350 DATA 253,133,20,169,0,133,19,165,
   19,201,1,208,250,232,224,16,2658
PR 4360 DATA 208,223,169,0,141,1,210,141,
   5,210,141,0,210,141,4,210,650
JF 4370 DATA 133,19,169,230,133,20,165,19
   ,201,1,208,250,166,165,224,4,3059
JJ 4380 DATA 240,3,76,146,27,96,75,6,89,6
   ,72,162,96,169,12,157,6625
CX 4390 DATA 66,3,32,86,228,162,96,169,3,
   157,66,3,169,93,157,68,8339
ER 4400 DATA 3,169,28,157,69,3,104,157,75
   ,3,41,240,73,16,9,12,3336
VU 4410 DATA 157,74,3,32,86,228,96,162,0,
   169,0,149,128,232,224,128,2416
WA 4420 DATA 208,247,96,83,58,155,56,165,
   106,233,24,141,7,212,133,157,1480
YT 4430 DATA 169,46,141,47,2,169,56,141,1
```


Chipmunk

Atari Backup Utility

BACKS-UP
PROTECTED
SOFTWARE

NO
HARDWARE
REQUIRED

To order, please send a check or money order made out to Microdaft. For a list of software programs that Chipmunk unprotects, send a stamped, self-addressed #10 envelope.

microdaft
19 Harbor Drive
Lake Hopatcong, NJ 07849

$34.95

CIRCLE #174 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE

205-956-0986

24 HOUR PHONE
CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

SOFTWARE 30% OFF LIST PRICE
OVER 2000 TITLES INCLUDED CALL FOR PRICING

PRICES LISTED FOR MAIL ORDER ONLY - ADD 10% ON PHONE ORDERS

SOFTWARE	
TITLES NOT LISTED	CALL
3-D HELECOPTER	29.97
ACRO JET	20.97
ACTION CART	49.95
ATARI WRITER +	24.95
BASIC XE	49.95
BASIC XL	39.95
BEACH HEAD II	20.97
COMPULSIVE COPIER	29.95
COMPUTER GORMET	24.95
COPY II ST	29.95
DISKWIZ II	24.95
EXPRESS LETTER	34.95
GATO	25.97
GRAPHICS I,II,III	14.97
H&D BASE	69.95
HALEY PROJECT	17.97
HAPPY ARCHIVER	32.95
HOMEPAK	29.99
KARATEKA	17.97
LEADER BOARD	24.97
MAC/65 ASS CART	59.95
MAC/65 TOOL KIT	26.95
MEGAFONT II	19.95
MODULA-2	48.97
P.S. COMPANION	20.97
PAGE DESIGNER	19.95
PAPERCLIP	35.97
PASCAL	59.95
POINT OF SALE	69.95
PRINTSHOP	26.97
PRINTWIZ	24.95
PROLOG	69.95
RACING DEST SET	19.99
REGENT WORD	34.95
ROGUE	22.97
RUBBER STAMP ST	24.95

SOFTWARE	
RUBER STAMP	19.95
SILENT SERVICE	20.97
SPARTA DOS CONST	32.95
ST COMPILERS	CALL
ST COPY	29.95
ST TALK	12.00
SUMMER GAMES	24.00
TIMELINK	29.97
TOP GUNNER	17.97
TYPESETTER	22.95
TYPESETTER ST	24.95
ULTIMA IV	35.97
USAAF	35.97
VIP LITE	69.95
VIP PROFESSIONAL	99.95
WARP SP DOS XL	24.95
WORLD GAMES	24.97
WORLD KARATE CHAM	18.97

HARDWARE	
HARD DISK DRIVES	CALL
1027 LQ PRINTER	99.95
1040 ST	CALL
1050 DISK DRIVE	124.95
1050 W/HAPPY INST	289.95
128K RAMDISK	149.95
130 XE	119.95
520 ST SYSTEM	CALL
850 INTERFACE	119.95
8K OMNIMON	39.95
AVATEX 1200 MODEM	CALL
CHIP/ARCHIVER 810	69.95
EPROM BURNER	97.97
EZ RAM 520	169.95
HAPPY 1050 ENHANC	129.95
HAPPY 810 ENHANCE	129.95
HAPPY CONTROLER	39.95

HARDWARE	
PRINTERS ALL BRANDS	CALL
ICD M.I.O. 1 MEG	269.95
ICD M.I.O. 256K	159.95
LIGHT PEN	49.95
MODEM/PRINT CABLE	15.00
NEWELL 256K U.G.	34.95
NUMERIC KEYPAD	39.95
OMNIVIEW XL/XE	49.95
P.R. CONNECTION	59.95
R-TIME CARTRIDGE	49.95
RAMBO XL UPGRADE	29.95
RAMCHARGER 1MEG	279.95
RAMCHARGER 512K	179.95
RAMROD BOARD	34.95
RAMROD XL	59.95
SF 314 DISK DRIVE	199.95
SF 354 DISK DRIVE	169.95
STAR PRINTERS	CALL
TOUCH TABLET	49.95
U.S. DOUBLER	34.95
UPRINT	59.95
UPRINT 64K	89.95
XL-EXPANDER	249.95
XL/XE BOS	49.95
XM 301 MODEM	39.95

ATARI REPAIR SERVICE	
1050 DISK DRIVE	69.95
130 XE	79.95
520 DISK DRIVE	89.95
520ST	139.95
800 XL	49.95
850 INTERFACE	49.95
ATARI PRINTER	79.95
COLOR MONITOR	129.95
MONO MONITOR	89.95
POWER SUPPLY	12.95

ADD $5 FOR SHIPPING AND INSURANCE. MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY. FOREIGN ORDERS WELCOME WITH SUFFICIENT POSTAGE INCLUDED. ALABAMA RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX. ADD 6% FOR VISA. ADD $5 FOR AIRMAIL ADD $15 FOR OVERNIGHT SHIPMENT

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE

1879 RUFFNER ROAD BIRMINGHAM, AL 35210

CIRCLE #175 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
   11,2,169,0,141,8,208,141,8045
HM 4440 DATA 9,208,141,12,208,169,1,141,1
   0,208,141,11,208,24,165,157,405
FV 4450 DATA 105,1,133,133,133,135,133,13
   7,105,1,133,139,133,141,105,1,8370
JV 4460 DATA 133,143,133,145,133,147,133,
   149,169,3,141,29,208,160,0,169,626
IH 4470 DATA 0,133,130,165,157,133,131,16
   9,0,145,130,24,165,130,105,1,8362
AP 4480 DATA 133,130,165,131,105,0,133,13
   1,56,165,131,229,157,201,4,208,2982
LF 4490 DATA 230,169,0,141,30,208,96,169,
   58,141,0,2,169,7,141,1,5426
HW 4500 DATA 2,169,192,141,14,212,162,0,1
   60,4,152,24,101,165,149,234,1498
VF 4510 DATA 200,200,232,224,6,208,243,16
   2,0,160,14,152,24,101,165,149,1140
OL 4520 DATA 240,136,136,232,224,6,208,24
   3,169,0,133,233,160,113,162,7,2908
QI 4530 DATA 169,7,32,92,228,96,0,8,8,28,
   28,62,62,107,65,0,1640
GS 4540 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,3,15,62,254,12
   4,28,24,8,0,421
ME 4550 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,192,112,60,1
   27,60,112,192,0,4810
WN 4560 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,8,24,28,124,25
   4,62,15,3,0,593
JC 4570 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,130,214,124,12
   4,56,56,16,16,0,2004
JT 4580 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,16,24,56,62,12
   7,124,240,192,0,5542
OE 4590 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,3,14,60,254,60
   ,14,3,0,0,9078
RC 4600 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,192,240,124,12
   7,62,56,24,16,0,2981
DN 4610 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,7,15,31,63,1
   27,255,255,255,9046
RH 4620 DATA 254,254,255,255,255,127,63,3
   1,15,7,0,0,0,0,224,240,7298
MZ 4630 DATA 248,252,254,255,255,255,127,
   127,255,255,255,254,252,248,240,224,65
   04
UY 4640 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,4640
WU 4650 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,4650
XN 4660 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,252,8692
YW 4670 DATA 63,0,3,255,255,192,15,223,24
   7,240,63,87,213,252,61,95,5170
CP 4680 DATA 245,124,63,125,125,252,15,24
   5,95,240,15,245,95,240,63,125,3964
RD 4690 DATA 125,252,61,95,245,124,63,87,
   213,252,15,223,247,240,3,255,6962
UM 4700 DATA 255,192,0,252,63,0,0,0,0,0,0
   ,0,0,0,0,0,6662
ZF 4710 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,56,56,56,56,56,0
   ,56,0,102,102,1120
NS 4720 DATA 102,0,0,0,0,0,108,254,108,10
   8,108,254,108,0,56,254,206
YH 4730 DATA 224,254,6,254,56,0,230,238,2
   8,56,112,238,206,0,124,108,1456
TF 4740 DATA 104,248,222,204,246,0,56,56,
   56,0,0,0,0,0,28,56,712
IJ 4750 DATA 48,48,48,56,28,0,56,28,12,12
   ,12,28,56,0,108,56,9958
EM 4760 DATA 254,124,254,56,108,0,24,24,2
   4,255,24,24,24,0,0,0,778
UF 4770 DATA 0,0,56,56,120,0,0,0,0,254,0,
   0,0,0,0,0,8302
NH 4780 DATA 0,0,0,56,56,0,4,14,28,56,112
   ,224,64,0,254,230,8478
RF 4790 DATA 230,230,246,246,254,0,248,24
   ,24,24,24,248,254,0,254,198,4376
FJ 4800 DATA 6,254,224,224,254,0,254,14,1
   4,126,14,14,254,0,230,230,2182
AI 4810 DATA 230,254,6,6,6,0,254,224,224,
   254,6,198,254,0,254,230,6980
VW 4820 DATA 224,254,230,230,254,0,254,20
   6,14,14,14,14,14,0,254,230,118
AF 4830 DATA 230,254,230,230,254,0,254,20
   6,206,254,14,206,254,0,0,56,3092
MB 4840 DATA 56,0,56,56,0,0,0,56,56,0,56,
   56,120,0,14,28,9746
IA 4850 DATA 56,252,56,28,14,0,0,0,254,0,
   0,254,0,0,224,112,6246
HV 4860 DATA 56,126,56,112,224,0,254,198,
   6,62,56,0,56,0,254,230,9774
NY 4870 DATA 230,238,238,224,254,0,254,23
   0,230,254,230,230,230,0,254,230,2454
NJ 4880 DATA 230,252,230,230,254,0,254,23
   0,224,224,224,230,254,0,252,230,2354
XB 4890 DATA 230,230,230,230,252,0,254,22
   4,224,252,224,224,254,0,254,224,2404
RO 4900 DATA 224,252,224,224,224,0,254,22
   4,224,238,230,230,254,0,230,230,2004
NU 4910 DATA 230,254,230,230,230,0,254,56
   ,56,56,56,56,254,0,0,14,6512
MO 4920 DATA 14,14,14,206,254,0,230,230,2
   30,252,230,230,230,0,224,224,362
SJ 4930 DATA 224,224,224,224,254,0,254,21
   4,214,198,198,198,198,0,254,230,454
MQ 4940 DATA 230,230,230,230,230,0,254,23
   0,230,230,230,230,254,0,254,230,2460
RO 4950 DATA 230,254,224,224,224,0,254,23
   0,230,230,230,238,252,0,254,230,2516
HG 4960 DATA 230,252,230,230,230,0,254,23
   0,224,254,6,198,254,0,254,56,7078
KG 4970 DATA 56,56,56,56,56,0,230,230,230
   ,230,230,230,254,0,230,230,9352
```


MOVING?

DON'T MISS A SINGLE ISSUE.

Let us know your new address right away. Attach an old mailing label in the space provided and print your new address where indicated.

QUESTION ABOUT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION?

Check the appropriate boxes below:

- ☐ New subscription. Please allow 4-8 weeks for your first copy to be mailed.
- ☐ Renewal subscription. Please include a current address label to insure prompt and proper extension.
- ☐ 1-year $28.00. This rate limited to the U.S.A. and its possessions.
- ☐ Payment enclosed.
- ☐ Bill me.

MAIL TO: ANALOG COMPUTING
P.O. Box 615, Holmes, PA 19043

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

ATTACH LABEL HERE

(IF LABEL IS NOT HANDY, PRINT OLD ADDRESS IN THIS SPACE)

```
QZ 4980 DATA 230,230,230,124,56,0,198,198
   ,198,198,214,214,254,0,198,198,8230
EV 4990 DATA 124,124,124,198,198,0,230,23
   0,230,254,24,24,24,0,254,14,474
WH 5000 DATA 28,56,112,224,254,0,124,112,
   112,112,112,112,124,0,64,224,266
OC 5010 DATA 112,56,28,14,4,0,62,14,14,14
   ,14,14,62,0,16,56,8470
QZ 5020 DATA 124,238,198,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,255,0,0,0,9529
KE 5030 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,5030
MA 5040 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,5040
NW 5050 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,5050
PS 5060 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,5060
RO 5070 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,5070
TK 5080 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,5080
VG 5090 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,5090
GK 5100 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,
   0,0,5100
LB 5110 DATA 224,2,225,2,3,60,0,0,0,0,0,0
   ,0,0,0,0,6396
```

Listing 2.
BASIC listing.

```
OP 10 REM *** COSMIC GLOB ***
LI 20 REM CASSETTE MAKER PROGRAM
EI 40 DIM DAT(16):LINE=990:RESTORE 1000:T
   RAP 120:? "CHECKING DATA"
DO 50 LINE=LINE+10:? "LINE:";LINE:FOR X=1
    TO 16:READ DAT:IF DAT<0 OR DAT>255 TH
   EN 220
YY 60 DAT(X)=DAT:NEXT X:DATLIN=PEEK(183)+
   PEEK(184)*256:IF DATLIN<>LINE THEN ? "
   LINE ";LINE;" MISSING!":END
WP 70 TOTAL=LINE:FOR X=1 TO 16
HM 80 IF PASS=2 THEN PUT #1,DAT(X):NEXT X
   :READ CHKSUM:GOTO 50
AJ 90 TOTAL=TOTAL+DAT(X)*X:IF TOTAL>9999
   THEN TOTAL=TOTAL-10000
LR 100 NEXT X:READ CHKSUM:IF TOTAL=CHKSUM
    THEN 50
MO 110 GOTO 220
ZR 120 IF PEEK(195)<>6 THEN 220
ZT 130 IF PASS=0 THEN 200
AD 160 FOR X=1 TO 128:PUT #1,0:NEXT X:CLO
   SE #1:END
SD 200 ? "READY CASSETTE AND PRESS RETURN
   ";:OPEN #1,8,128,"C:":RESTORE 230:FOR
   X=1 TO 40:READ N:PUT #1,N:NEXT X
QS 210 ? :? "WRITING FILE":PASS=2:LINE=99
   0:RESTORE 1000:TRAP 120:GOTO 50
MI 220 ? "BAD DATA: LINE ";LINE:END
ZQ 230 DATA 0,52,210,59,249,59,169,0,234,
   234,234,169,60,141,2,211,169,0,141,211
   ,2,133,14,169,86,141,232,2
GO 240 DATA 133,15,169,3,133,10,169,60,13
   3,11,24,96
```


THE AMAZING
VOICE MASTER
SPEECH SYNTHESIS—VOICE RECOGNITION
plus a whole lot more!

Your computer can talk in your own voice. Not a synthesizer but a true digitizer that **records** your natural voice quality—and in any language or accent. Words and phrases can be expanded without limit from disk. Speech Editor program alters or improves sounds.

And it will understand what you say. A real word recognizer for groups of 32 words or phrases with unlimited expansion from disk memory. Speech playback and word recognition can work together. **Have a two way conversation with your computer!**

Easy for the beginning programmer with new BASIC commands. Machine language programs and memory locations for the more experienced software author.

Exciting Music Bonus lets you hum or whistle to write and perform. Notes literally scroll by **as you hum!** Your composition can be edited, saved, and printed out. You don't have to know one note from another in order to write and compose!

Based upon new technologies invented by COVOX. One low price buys you the **complete system** Includes a host of sample programs! In addition, you will receive periodic information about speech technology, applications, new products, up-dates, and user contributions. **You will never find a better value for your computer.**

ONLY $89.95 includes all hardware and software.

Available from your dealer or by mail. When ordering by mail add $4.00 shipping and handling ($10.00 foreign, $6.00 Canada).

The Voice Master is available for the Commodore 64, 128, Apple IIc, IIe, II+, and Atari 800, 800XL, 130XE. Specify model when ordering. Apple II+ (with 64K) owners must have joystick adapter. Available from Covox at only $9.95.

Apple IIe and II+ owners: Enhance speech quality and music capabilities with optional Sound Master hardware card. Installs in slot 4 or 5. Available separately for $39.95 with demo software, or order with Voice Master for only $119.95 (saves $10 when ordered together).

DEMO SPEECH DISK AVAILABLE New! An introduction to Covox speech. The $5 disk gives several general vocabularies that you can use in any of your own programs. Sample programs include a talking keyboard, calculator, clock, and more. English, French and German selections. Samples of level 1 and 2 speech editing. 28 page booklet included. Price is $5 including postage ($7 outside North America). Check, money order, or cash only. SPECIFY COMPUTER BRAND.

For telephone demo, additional information, or prompt service for credit card orders (except $5 talking disk),

VISA **CALL (503) 342-1271** MasterCard

Call or write today for complete product information.

COVOX INC. (503) 342-1271
675-D Conger Street, Eugene, OR 97402
Telex 706017 (AV ALARM UD)

DLIs

Another minute to learn

by Jonathan David Farley

Last month was the easy part. Now, you can control the (almost) omnipotent display list. Good for you. But don't start thinking about new ideas for your next arcade video game just yet! You still don't know (at least, not from me) what a DLI or—dare I say it?—display list interrupt is. Now that you know about displays lists, read on and find out about DLIs; the concept isn't as complex as you might think.

DLI talk.

A DLI is like a subroutine. The display list command equivalent of GOSUB is *128*; add 128 to the display list byte and you have it.

For instance, the computer sees a byte of *130* at DL+16 (where *DL* equals the address of the display list) and says, "Gee, here's another ANTIC mode 2 line. . . but what's this? An extra *128*? I see: the big guy out there wants me to do something. I guess I'll have to finish up what I'm doing now (which happens to be this mode line) and go to it. Then I'll come back and do the next line."

The computer needs to know where in memory the subroutine is; locations 512 and 513 handle that. You must also "turn on" the DLI by poking a *192* into the register NMIEN (decimal *54286*).

Save our registers.

DLIs are subroutines, but they're not written in BASIC. They're done in machine language. The first instructions in the DLI subroutine must save the computer's three special registers, called X and Y, and the Accumulator, or A. Why must we save the contents of these registers? When your DLI is finished and returns control to the main program, the computer expects to have everything just the way it left it. There may have been important data in those registers, and you surely changed them when you performed your DLI.

A DLI.

Sometimes, instead of waiting till the end of a line to start a DLI, ANTIC gets a little ahead of itself. If you use your DLI to change, perhaps, the background color, it will sometimes start changing the color mid-line, producing a ragged boundary (that shakes and changes position annoyingly) between one color and the next; on the same line.

By storing any nonzero value into a location named WSYNC at $D40A (the symbol for the dollar indicates a base sixteen, or hexadecimal, number) or 54282 decimal, you tell ANTIC, "Don't do this DLI until the horizontal blank."

Remember the horizontal blank? When the color is changed during the blank, you're ensured the new color will start on the following mode line.

```
*=$0600
PHA
TXA
PHA
TYA
PHA
LDA #$FF
STA $D40A
LDX #$0
STA $D017
STX $D018
PLA
TAY
PLA
```

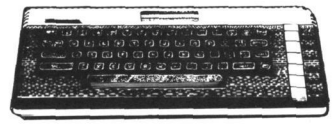
ATARI SPECIALISTS

ATARI 800 XL

Order No. AA800LX

$69.99

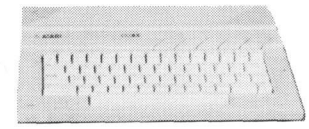
ATARI 600XL



Order No. AA600

$29.99

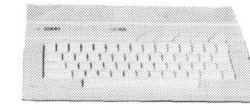
ATARI 130XE



Order No. AA130XE

$129.00

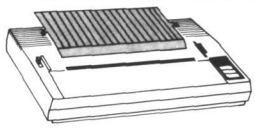
ATARI 65XE



Order No. AA65XE

$89.99

EPSON HOMEWRITER 10



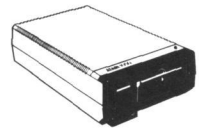
80 Column Dot Matrix

$99.99

w/purchase of "PIC"

ATARI 1050 DISK DRIVE

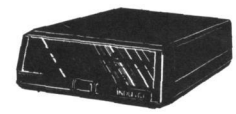
DOS 3.0 Included



Order No. AA1050

$129.00

INDUS GT DISK DRIVE



Order No. IADD

$179.00

AXLON CLOSE-OUT

C.M.O. Exclusive

32K RAM Boards.. **$29.99**

48K RAM Boards.. **$39.99**

128K RAM Disk **$119.99**

We bought the entire inventory from Axlon!

ATARI 850 INTERFACE

Order No. AA850

$109.00

ATARI 1020 COLOR PRINTER

Order No. AA1020

$29.99

ATARI XM-301 300 Baud Modem

Order No. AAXM301

$39.99

ATARI 835 DIRECT CONNECT MODEM

Order No. AAB835

$29.99

*See disclaimer below

ATARI 410 Cassette Decks

HACKER SPECIAL!

Not in working condition

2 for $9.99

ATARI 1010 Cassette Deck

No. AA1010

$44.99

TAXAN 220

14" Color Composite Monitor

$169.00

SUPRA MODEM Model 1200AT

Order No. SJ1200AT

$149.00

ATARI Cassette Specials

- KINGDOM
- MAIL LIST
- BLACK JACK
- PROGRAMMING 2
- BIORHYTHM
- HANGMAN
- MORTGAGE & LOAN ANALYSIS
- ENERGY CZAR
- SCRAM
- MICKEY IN GREAT OUTDOORS

YOUR CHOICE **$3.99 ea.**

ATARI ROM Specials

- Video Easel
- Space Invaders
- Star Raiders
- Missile Command
- Asteroids
- Galaxian
- Defender
- E.T. Phone Home
- Eastern Front

YOUR CHOICE **$2.99 ea.**

DISKETTES

SONY 5¼" SS/SD (10)	$9.99
SONY 3½" SS/DD (10)	$18.99
SONY 3½" DS/DD(5)	$9.99
MAXELL 5¼" SS/SD(10), No. MXD1	$11.99
GENERIC SS/SD (10), No. NT01	$9.99
AMARY 5¼" Disk Tub, 50 capacity	$9.99

New Factory-Sealed ATARI ROMS

- Ms. PacMan
- Tennis
- Star Raider
- Asteroids
- PacMan
- Galaxian
- Pole Position
- Donkey Kong
- E.T. Phone Home
- Missile Command
- Defender
- Centipede
- Qix

YOUR CHOICE **$7.99 ea.**

When you want to talk computers. When you want to talk price.

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

Call toll-free: 1 800 233-8950

Outside the U.S.A. 717 327-9575 Telex 5106017898

Educational institutions call toll-free 1 800 221-4283

CMO. 477 East Third Street, Dept. B711, Williamsport, PA 17701

All major credit cards accepted.

POLICY: Add 3% (minimum $7.00) shipping and handling. Larger shipments may require additional charges. Personal and company checks require 3 weeks to clear. For faster delivery use your credit card or send cashier's check or bank money order. Pennsylvania residents add 6% sales tax. All prices are subject to change and all items are subject to availability. Defective software will be replaced with the same item only. Hardware will be repaired or replaced at our discretion within the terms and limits of the manufacturer's warranty. We cannot guarantee compatibility. All sales are final and returned shipments are subject to a restocking fee.

CIRCLE #142 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
TAX
PLA
RTI
```

The ** =$0600* tells the computer to put the first byte of the program into location $0600 or 1536 decimal, with the rest of the program following. Commonly called page 6, this area (256 locations of RAM) is set aside for the programmer's use.

The next five mnemonic statements save the registers. The accumulator is "pushed" (saved in yet another memory area called the stack). The X- and Y-registers are, in turn, transferred to the accumulator and pushed onto the stack. And the end of the DLI, the register values are pulled back (in the reverse order of the way they were saved) and transferred back to their respective registers. (Just like logs piled onto a stack; the last log placed will be the first one taken off.) After all this, the computer returns from the interrupt and resumes going through the display list—like a BASIC RETURN.

At the start of the actual DLI, the computer loads the accumulator with *$FF* hexadecimal (255 decimal). It stores this number into memory location $D40A, WSYNC. Since this DLI changes the color of the screen, it should start doing so only after the horizontal blank for a clean switch of color. It also loads X with *$0*. It stores these registers' values in locations $D017 and $D018. You may ask, "So what?"

Poking shadows the hard way.

You may be aware of RAM locations 709 through 712, which determine the screen colors. The byte values in these locations are combinations of luminances and hues, to produce a myriad of shades and colors. These, however, are but shadows of the hardware locations the computer keeps for its own use.

Sure, you can POKE values into hardware locations, and, yes, the screen color does change. However, the screen is updated sixty times per second, and the computer gets the screen color from the shadows. End result: the screen flickers to your color, then, one-sixtieth of a second later, it's business as usual, switching back to the color in the shadow location.

Locations $D017 and $D018 are the hardware registers for locations 709 and 710. These registers keep track of the character and background colors, respectively. So. . .when the DLI routine stores the values in the A- and X-registers into these hardware locations, it's changing the color of the screen.

You may ask, "Yeah, but won't it just flicker back to the color in shadow registers?" Not at all, because you're going to keep poking that hardware register sixty times a second. The DLI is executed just as often as the computer draws the display. So the screen below the mode line with the DLI is the color you're placing in the hardware register. After the vertical blank (when this sort of thing is also done), the hardware register will again be set from its shadow, and hence the screen (up to the line with your DLI) will be normally colored—until the DLI comes around once more, that is. It changes the hardware locations, and everything starts over again (and again).

```
10 GRAPHICS 0
20 DL=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)
30 FOR A=1536 TO 1539
40 READ B:POKE A,B:NEXT A
50 POKE 512,0:POKE 513,6
60 POKE DL+16,130:POKE 54286,192
70 DATA 72,138,72,152,72,169,255,141,1
0,212,162,0,141,23,208,142,24,208,104,
168,104,170,104,64
```

The *DATA* is the DLI POKEd into page 6. The DLI is in machine language, the result of assembling our assembly listing.

First, the program will find display list's start, POKE the DATA, and tell the computer where to find the DLI (*6*256+0 =1536*). ANTIC is told to interrupt after the mode line at DL+16, about halfway down the ANTIC 2 screen, and, finally, NMIEN is set to enable the DLI.

Here's a correlation between the DATA and the assembler routine: 72=PHA, 138=TXA, 152=TYA, 169=LDA with the following byte, 141=STA into the following 2-byte address (the first byte plus 256 times the second), 162 =LDX with the following byte, 142=STX into the following 2-byte address, 104=PLA, 168=TYA, 170=TXA, 64= RTI. There you go!

Whether you exclaimed, "Awesome!" or yawned, "Quite trite," I've got some advice.

DLIs are comparable to enclitics on words, or catalysts in chemical reactions—by themselves, they're virtually useless, but, combined with other techniques, they're extremely powerful. The stars are made of atoms, a brain of cells, and a computer (essentially) of bits. What I'm trying to tell you is: learn about your Atari.

Mirror Mirror on the screen.

For now, though, you can still do some "wild and crazy" things. Did you really believe I would leave out something to pop your eyes?

The program *Mirror Mirror* is shown in BASIC (Listing 1) and assembler (Listing 2).

The DLI at $0600 changes the screen color hardware registers, makes sure the characters are right side up, and puts the characters from the bottom half of the screen onto the top. Let's see how it does this, via a detailed examination of the assembler code.

The **=$0600* informs the computer to place our DLI program into memory, starting at location $0600 (1536 decimal). The program then saves the registers and loads them with new values (after taking care of WSYNC). These new values are stored into locations $D017, $D018, and $D401.

What does location $D401 do?

In *Mirror Mirror*, $D401 (CHACTL) is used to cause the "flip effect;" it makes the characters appear upside down. Since I changed the hardware register (only hardware locations are usually used in DLIs, as I mentioned earlier), only the area of the DLI will be affected. CHACTL normally contains the number *2*. By putting a *6* into it, the letters are flipped.

The most important of this DLI's functions: it must take all the characters on the bottom half of the screen and put them on top, overlapping whatever else may already be there. Remember, the screen RAM is composed of 960 bytes and starts at location 40000 (in a 48K machine). Fur-

thermore, each byte represents a character. 40 bytes represent one line of text.

The bottom twelve lines of text are the last 480 bytes; to mirror them, we must put the bytes of locations 40480-40959 (the bottom twelve lines' worth of characters) in their logically corresponding positions on the top half. The byte, and hence the character, in 40959 for instance, would be flipped into 40040—the vertical opposite but horizontal equal on the screen.

All that part three of the DLI does is load a byte from the location given, plus the value in X. For each new line, X is loaded with #0 and incremented after each byte stored. After every byte, the machine compares X to 40, to see if the whole line has been copied. The computer branches if X is not equal to 40, to do another byte.

Just before the computer pulls the registers back and returns to where it was prior to the interrupt, it does one more task: the DLI stores a $0 in 512 and a hexadecimal $40 (decimal 64) into 513. Locations 512 and 513 are the address of the DLI handle, remember? The computer reads these locations to find out where the DLI is when it encounters a DLI instruction in the display list. So, the next time your computer is told to interrupt the display list (in less than one-sixtieth of a second), it goes to 64*256+0 = 16384 or $40*$ff+$0=$4000.

This second DLI also stores the values of A and X into the hardware color registers; these colors are different from those in the first DLI. In CHACTL, a 6 is stored from Y. This value in $D401 makes all characters under the DLI's influence appear flipped.

As with the first, this DLI has something that makes it special. The earlier DLI moves the bottom of the screen to the top. Because of this, anything typed on the top is changed to its bilateral counterpart on the bottom sixty times every second, erasing whatever you typed. Basically, you can't put anything on the top, though nothing stops the cursor from going there. This presents some problems in cybernetic aesthetics—easily solved problems, of course.

The DLI at $4000 cuts the screen's vertical length by two, as if something just crunched the screen together. This was done so the cursor could not go into the top, where it was useless. The display is still a normal screen, but only the last 480 bytes are displayed (and mirrored).

A certain memory location, $54 (84), has a value equal to the vertical position of the cursor. When humans count, they say, "One, two. . . .ten." Your logical Atari, though, says, "Zero, one. . . .nine." If PEEK(84)=0, the cursor's in the topmost row of the screen; if it is equal to 23, it's at the bottom. When you use the CTRL-ARROW key, the cursor goes to Line 23 when you go "over" the screen past Line 0, and to Line 0 when you go "below" Line 23. Location $54 changes accordingly.

Your friendly DLI at $4000 is on the lookout for $54. It constantly loads it into the accumulator and compares its value, to see if it's in the dreaded top half. It is, as I said, compared to $B (11 decimal). If the value in A (which is the value in $54) is equal to $B, a branch similar to a BASIC GOTO is taken, to TRTN. At TRTN, the accumulator is loaded with 0 and stored in $54. Since the value in $54 is the screen row of the cursor, the result is that, when the cursor gets to row 11, it's put in row 0. The next statement loads A with the ATASCII value of the ↑ function.

ATASCII values of characters are used in a system subroutine that starts at $F6A4 (Note: this address was changed on the XL and XE computers. For that reason, the cursor routine in the program won't function on these computers, unless a translator disk i loaded.) This subroutine prints the character whose ATASCII value is in the A-register. In this case, the character printed is the one that moves the cursor upward—since it's on Line 0, it would, after this, be on Line 23.

Why didn't I just put a *23* in $54 as soon as it got to #$B? One of the problems that had to be overcome was that, until a key is pressed, the cursor cannot be seen right after location $54 is changed. I solved it by "pressing" a key with the subroutine at $F6A4.

At the end of the DLI, the locations 512 and 513 are changed to *$00* and *$06*, so the next time the computer encounters a "go to DLI" instruction in the display list, it will go to the one at $0600.

The program here gets the location of the display list

BASIC VIEW - THE BUG KILLER

Basic View helps locate troublesome bugs by showing the step by step execution of any Atari Basic program. You control the execution speed, when the program will start and stop, and what variables will be displayed as your program executes. Observe the effects of each programming statement by toggling Basic View's listing trace and your program's output.

"an imaginative programming utility that will greatly aid you during debugging sessions. Basic View can be used effectively with nearly any program you develop." ANTIC

"one of the best utilities this year." M.A.C.E. Journal

"the easiest way to debug a BASIC program." BACE Station

"an ideal teaching aid for beginning programmers." ANALOG

For beginners, Basic View visually demonstrates the elements of the BASIC programming language. For pros, Basic View works with advanced Atari features like DLIs and machine language routines.

Available for all 8-bit Atari computers with at least 48K. Basic View is only $20.00 (Illinois residents add $1.25 for sales tax). To order, send check or money order to the address below. (Dealer inquiries welcome).

Softview Concepts
P.O. Box 1325, Lisle, IL 60532
For more info, call (312) 968-0605

Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Inc.

CIRCLE #177 ON READER SERVICE CARD

from 560 and 561, and puts it in 203 and 204. It loads A with *$F0*—that's 112+128=240. It also loads Y with *2*. The *STA (203),Y* means, "Add the value in Y to the address stored in 203 and 204, and store the value of A in the resultant address." We know the resulting memory location to be 2 bytes from the first byte in the display list, or DL+2. Since the first three instructions (DL+0, DL+1, and DL+2), each create eight blank lines, we must store *240* into the last one. Normally, DL+2 is *112*, but a *128* added to it gives *240*. When ANTIC comes to that, it knows it should execute a DLI. A second interrupt at DL+16 is staged. Since this location is normally an ANTIC mode line of two, it's now *130*. Finally, this program tells the computer where to go for the first interrupt (the location is stored in 512 and 513). After that, a *$C0* (or 192) is stored in MNIEN, *54286*. When that's done, it goes like clockwork!

The end—at long last.

Finally, you know all about DLIs. You've even explored some genuine assembler programs. It may have taken a bit longer than a minute to learn, but you have a lifetime to master it.

The two-letter checksum code preceding the line numbers here is *not* a part of the BASIC program. For further information, see the *BASIC Editor II* in issue 47.

Listing 1.
BASIC listing.

```
RL 0 POKE 559,0:DATA 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,
   0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,10,11,12,13,14,15
BZ 10 FOR A=1536 TO 1790:POKE A,0:NEXT A:
   FOR A=16384 TO 16639:POKE A,0:NEXT A:F
   OR A=24576 TO 24831:POKE A,0
OJ 20 NEXT A:DIM A(23),A$(1000),B$(120)
TE 30 FOR A=1 TO 23:READ B:A(A)=B:NEXT A
KH 40 FOR A=1 TO 5:READ B$:A$(LEN(A$)+1)=
   B$:NEXT A:B=1536:GOSUB 10000
PA 50 READ B$:A$=B$:READ B$:A$(LEN(A$)+1)
   =B$:B=16384:GOSUB 10000
QD 60 READ A$:B=24576:GOSUB 10000:POKE 55
   9,34:A=USR(24576)
SG 70 ? "K":POSITION 10,12:? "**********
   **********":POSITION 10,16:? "********
   **********"
KA 80 POSITION 10,13:? "*  MIrROR    MiRR
   Or *":POSITION 10,14:? "*          by
        *":POSITION 10,15
VL 90 ? "* Jonathan  Farley  *":STOP
SP 1000 DATA 488A489848A9808D0AD4A2FFA002
   8D17D08E18D08C01D4A200BDD89F9D409CE8E0
   28D0F5A200BDB09F9D689CE8E028D0
PW 1010 DATA F5A200BD889F9D909CE8E028D0F5
   A200BD609F9DB89CE8E028D0F5A200BD389F9D
   E09CE8E028D0F5A200BD109F9D089D
RS 1020 DATA E8E028D0F5A200BDE89E9D309DE8
   E028D0F5A200BDC09E9D589DE8E028D0F5A200
   BD989E9D809DE8E028D0F5A200BD70
CV 1030 DATA 9E9DA89DE8E028D0F5A200BD489E
   9DD09DE8E028D0F5A200BD209E9DF89DE8E028
   D0F5A9008D0002A9408D010268A868
HE 1040 DATA AA6840
YT 2000 DATA 488A489848A9FF8D0AD4A280A006
   8D17D08E18D08C01D4A554C90BF010C900D015
   A90B8554A91D20A4F64C3640A90085
RX 2010 DATA 54A91C20A4F6A9008D0002A9068D
   010268A868AA6840
SM 3000 DATA 68AD300285CBAD310285CCA9F0A0
   0291CBA982A01091CBA9008D0002A9068D0102
   A9C08D0ED460
XQ 10000 FOR A=1 TO LEN(A$) STEP 2:D1=A(A
   SC(A$(A,A))-47):D0=A(ASC(A$(A+1,A+1))-
   47):D=D1*16+D0:POKE B,D
DK 10010 B=B+1:NEXT A:RETURN
BK 10020 REM
BO 10030 REM
BS 10040 REM
DL 10050 REM This program turns off ANTIC
   so it may RUN faster without worrying
   about what's on the screen.
GK 10060 REM It loads the DLI's in $6000
   (1536) and $4000 (16384), and the main
   program in $6000 (24576).
YI 10070 END
```

Listing 2.
Assembly listing.

```
0100 ;**********************
0110 ;*  MIrROR    MiRROr *
0120 ;*         by         *
0130 ;* Jonathan  Farley  *
0140 ;**********************
0150 ;
0160 ;
0170 ; This DLI places the registers
0180 ;on the stack, LoaDs "A" with
0190 ;the characters' color and
0200 ;STores it in WSYNC for a clean
0210 ;change.  It also gets the
0220 ;characters' background color in
0230 ;"X" and the "no-flip" value in
0240 ;"Y," which are STored
0250 ;appropriately.  Then, line by
0260 ;line, byte by byte, it copies
0270 ;the characters on the bottom
0280 ;to the top.  It makes sure the
0290 ;next DLI the computer goes to
0300 ;is at $4000, and it gets back
0310 ;the registers.
0320     *=  $0600
0330     PHA
0340     TXA
0350     PHA
0360     TYA
0370     PHA
0380     LDA #$80
0390     STA $D40A
0400     LDX #$FF
0410     LDY #$02
0420     STA $D017
0430     STX $D018
0440     STY $D401
0450     LDX #$00
0460 ONNE LDA 40920,X
0470     STA 40000,X
0480     INX
0490     CPX #40
0500     BNE ONNE
0510     LDX #$00
0520 TWWO LDA 40880,X
0530     STA 40040,X
0540     INX
0550     CPX #40
0560     BNE TWWO
0570     LDX #$00
0580 THRE LDA 40840,X
0590     STA 40080,X
0600     INX
0610     CPX #40
0620     BNE THRE
```

(continued on page 130)

152K *Lowest Price In The USA!* 152K

ATARI® Computer System Sale

• Students • Word Processing • Home • Business

Limited Time
FREE Software w/ System Purchase*
Home Filing Mgr., Star Raiders, Music Composer, Defender

LOOK AT ALL YOU GET FOR ONLY **$379 SYSTEM PRICE**
LIMITED QUANTITIES

	LIST PRICE	INDIVIDUAL SALE PRICE
① Atari 130XE 152K Computer	$249.00	$134.95
② Atari 1050 127K Disk Drive	299.00	159.95
③ Atari 1027 Letter Quality 20 CPS Printer	299.00	159.95
Super Atari Word Processer	59.95	49.95
Atari BASIC Tutorial Manual	16.95	7.95
TOTALS	**$923.90**	**$512.75**

All connecting cables & T.V. interface included.
☆ Monitors sold separetly.

SAVE OVER $100
All 5 ONLY
$379.00
SYSTEM SALE PRICE

CALL FOR 1027 PRINTER REPLACEMENT OPTIONS

* Free software subject to substitution for other titles

Other Accessories	List	Sale	
☆ 12" Hi Resolution Green Screen Monitor	$199.00	**$79.95**	Add $9.95 for Connection Cables
☆ 13" Hi Resolution Color Monitor	$399.00	**$139.95**	Add $10 for UPS

15 DAY FREE TRIAL. We give you 15 days to try out this ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM!! If it doesn't meet your expectations, just send it back to us prepaid and we will refund your purchase price!! **90 DAY IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY**. If any of the ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM equipment or programs fail due to faulty workmanship or material within 90 days of purchase we will replace it IMMEDIATELY with no service charge!!

Best Prices • Over 1000 Programs and 500 Accessories Available • Best Service • One Day Express Mail • Programming Knowledge • Technical Support

Add $25.00 for shipping and handling!! Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail! We accept Visa and MasterCard. Add $25 if Air Mail. C.O.D. on phone orders only. Add $50 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders.

COMPUTER DIRECT

We Love Our Customers
22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Ill. 60010
312/382-5050 to order

CIRCLE #178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Famous National Brand

Commodore® • Atari® • Apple® • IBM®

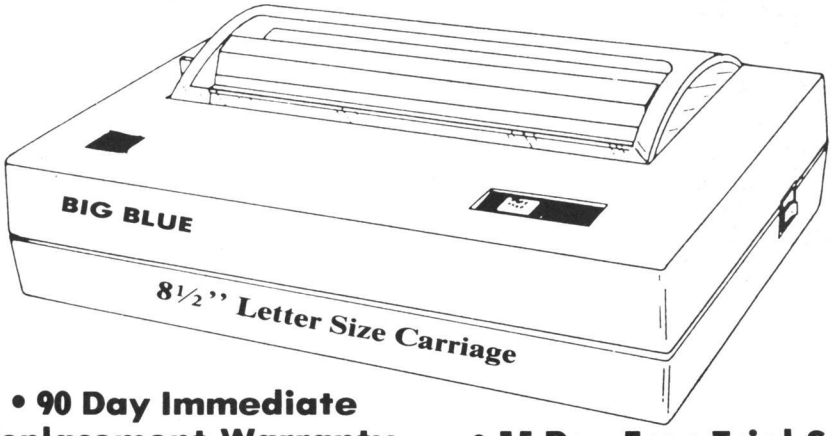
List $199.00 Sale $39.95

We Like this Printer so much
We Bought Out the Factory.

List $199.00 Sale $39.95

80 Column Printer Sale

• Word Processing • Program Listings • Graphics • Quiet Operation • Upper and Lower case • All points addressable Graphics • Underline • Enhanced • Much much More



Super Print Quality

This printer was made by **Canon®** for one of the largest computer manufacturers in the world. The Big Blue printer comes ready to hook up to the serial port of the **IBM®** PC jr. Plus with low cost adapter cables you can connect the Big Blue printer to the **IBM®** PC, **IBM®** XT, **IBM®** AT, **IBM Compatibles , Apple®** II, IIe, IIc, **Apple Compatibles, Commodore®** 64, 128, **Atari®**, plus many more.
(Also VIC 20)

• 90 Day Immediate Replacement Warranty

• 15 Day Free Trial-Satisfaction or Money Back

Now you can have a full fledged 8½'' letter size 80 column printer for less than the cost of a large box of paper. This printer uses advanced thermal technology to print upper and lower case (with true lower descenders), underline, enhanced, all points addressable graphics (works with Printshop) plus More. Print out pictures, program listings, wordprocessing pages, graphics and more. Perfect for the homeowner or student and definitely affordable. Fantastic Printer at an unbeatable price. List $199.00 **Sale $39.95**

Paper (2 Rolls) List $19.95 **Sale $9.95**

Intelligent Commodore Interface— Allows you to connect the Big Blue printer to the printer port of the Commodore 64 and 128 computer. Print Commodore graphics, use Printshop, Word processors and more... List $49.95 **Sale $24.95**

Intelligent Atari Interface— Allows you to connect the Big Blue printer to Atari computers (except 1200). Print Atari graphics, Printshop ,word processors, and more... List $49.95 **Sale $24.95**

IBM PC, AT, XT, PCjr®, Apple II, II+, IIc, IIe®, RS-232 Adapter – Adapts the Big Blue printer to be used with any RS-232 port. List $19.95. **Sale $9.95.**

Apple IIe, Atari 520 ST, Laser 128, Amiga interface — List $24.95 **Sale $12.95**

IBM, Apple, Canon, Commodore, Atari are trademarks of International Business Machines, Apple Computer, Canon Inc, Commodore Business Machines, Atari Inc. Respectively.

Add $10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6½% tax. Add $20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA. Enclose Cashier Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! Prices & Availability subject to change without notice.
VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D. C.O.D. on phone orders only

Computer Direct

We Love Our Customers

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

312/382-5050 to order

CIRCLE #178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CALL 312-382-5050 ATARI Software Sale CALL 312-382-5050

(T) Tape, (C) Cartridge, (D) Disk.

GAMES

Electronic Arts

A0790 CHESSMASTER 2000 (D) $26.95
A0791 AGE OF ADVENTURE (D) $9.95
A0792 GOLDEN OLDIES (D) $19.95
A0793 SUPER BOULDERDASH (D) $9.95
A0794 RACING DESTRUCTION SET (D) $9.95
A0684 DR. J & LARRY BIRD GO 1 ON 1 (D) $9.95
A0685 MOVIE MAKER (D) $22.95
A0686 SEVEN CITIES OF GOLD (D) $9.95
A0687 PINBALL CONSTRUCTION SET (D) $995
A0688 MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET (D) $9.95
A0690 M.U.L.E. (D) $9.95
A0691 MURDER ON THE ZINDERNUEF (D) $9.95

Designware

A0409 SPELLAKAZAM (D) ..... $ 9.95
A0403 MATH MAZE (D) $14.95
A0406 TRAP-A-ZOID (D) ..... $ 9.95
A0401 CRYPTO CUBE (D) $14.95
A0400 MISSION ALGEBRA (D) $24.95
A0404 SPELLICOPTER (D) $14.95
A0402 SPELLAGRAPH (D) ..... $ 9.95
A0475 BLUE CHIP TYCOON $14.95
A0477 BLUE CHIP MILLIONAIRE $14.95

Broderbund

A0045 PRINT SHOP (D) $25.95
A0046 GRAPHIC LIBRARY 1 (D) $15.95
A0047 GRAPHIC LIBRARY 2 (D) $15.95
A0300 GRAPHIC LIBRARY 3 (D) $15.95
A0671 KARATEKA (D) $18.95

Activision

A0520 STAR BOWL FOOTBALL (D) $23.95
A0795 ON TRACK RACING (D) $15.95
A0796 MUSIC STUDIO (D) $20.95
A0797 STAR LEAGUE BASEBALL (D) $15.95
A0598 SPACE SHUTTLE (D) $15.95
A0599 GHOSTBUSTERS (D) $23.95
A0665 HACKER (D) $15.95
A0666 MIND SHADOW (D) $15.95
A0667 MASTER OF THE LAMPS (D) $15.95
A0668 GR AMER CROSS CNTRY RD RACE (D) ... $15.95

Avalon Hill

A0960 COMPUTER TITLE BOUT (D) $18.95
A0961 JUPITER MISSION 1999 (D) $29.95
A0962 COMBAT CHEES (D) $17.95
A0963 MISSION ON THUNDERHEAD (D) $17.95
A0578 TAC (D) $24.95
A0606 QUEST OF THE SPACE BEAGLE (D) $22.95
A0607 CLEAR FOR ACTION (D) $19.95
A0609 GULF STRIKE (D) $19.95

Cosmi

A0509 CAVERNS OF KHAFKA (T&D) $12.95
A0507 FORBIDDEN FOREST (T&D) $12.95
A0798 TALLEDEGA (T&D) $12.95
A0799 MASTERS OF TIME (D) $12.95
A0508 AZTEC CHALLENGE (D) ..... $ 4.95
A0610 E FACTOR (D) ..... $ 4.95
A0612 CRYPTS OF PLUMBOUS (D) ..... $ 4.95
A0615 SPIDER INVASION (T) ..... $ 4.95

Xlent

A0810 TYPESETTER (D) $21.95
A0811 RUBBER STAMP (D) $18.95
A0812 PAGE DESIGNER (D) $18.95
A0813 MEGAFONT (D) $16.95
A0231 P.S. INTERFACE (D) $18.95
A0232 1ST XLENT WORD PROCESSOR (D) $18.95

EDUCATION

Weekly Reader

A0719 PIC. BUILDER (D) $14.95
A0412 STICKYBEAR BOP (D) $14.95
A0413 STICKYBEAR NUMBERS (D) $14.95
A0414 STICKYBEAR BKST BOUNCE (D) $14.95
A0415 STICKYBEAR OPPOSITES (D) $14.95
A0416 STICKYBEAR ABC (D) $14.95
A0417 STICKYBEAR SHAPES (D) $14.95

BUSINESS

A0201 ATARI WRITER PLUS (D) $49.95
A0203 VISICALC (D) $24.95
A0204 HOME FILING MANAGER (D) $19.95
A0206 FILEWRITER (D) $14.95
A0207 REPORT WRITER (D) $14.95
A0213 PAPERCLIP $49.95
A0208 MENU WRITER (D) $14.95
A0209 FAMILY FINANCE (D) $19.95
A0210 HOME INTEGRATOR (D) $9.95
A0211 SMALL BUS INVENTORY (D) $11.95
A0212 SALESMAN'S EXPENSES (D) $9.95
A0214 RETAIL INVOICE (D) $9.95
A0215 TIMEWISE (D) $12.95
A0216 PEACHTREE G/L (D) $49.00
A0217 PEACHTREE A/R (D) $49.00
A0218 PEACHTREE A/P (D) $49.00
A0717 SYN CALC (D) $32.95
A0718 SYN CALC TEMPLATES (D) $14.95
A0672 APPT PLNR/WKLY SCHEDULE (D) $12.95
A0673 ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE (D) $9.95
A0674 ACCOUNTS PAYABLE (D) $9.95

Hi-Tech Expressions

A0980 CARDWARE (D) $7.95
A0982 HEARTWARE (D) $7.95
A0986 PARTYWARE (D) $9.95
A0984 WARE WITH ALL (D) $9.95
A0987 JINGLE DISK (D) $4.95
A0988 HOLIDAY PRINTER PAPER $7.95

Epyx

A0520 JUMPMAN (D) $14.95
A0521 DRAGON RIDERS OF PERN (D) $9.95
A0522 SUMMER OLY GAMES (D) $22.95
A0523 PITSTOP II (D) $5.95
A0524 BALL BLAZER (D) $12.95
A0525 RESCUE ON FRACTULUS (D) $12.95
A0693 KORONIS RIFT (D) $12.95
A0692 THE EIDOLON (D) $12.95
A0355 WORLD KARATE CHAMPIONSHIP (D) $18.95

Strategic Simulations, Inc.

A0968 SIX GUN SHOOTOUT (D) $23.95
A0969 BATTLE OF ANTIETAM (D) $32.95
A0970 U.S.A.A.F. (D) $35.95
A0971 CARRIER FORCE (D) $32.95
A0972 NAM (D) $23.95
A0973 MECH BRIGADE (D) $35.95
A0527 FIELD OF FIRE (D) $23.95
A0530 IMPERIUM GALATUM (D) $23.95
A0590 BROADSIDES (D) $23.95
A0591 COMPUTER QUARTERBACK (D) $23.95
A0592 COMPUTER AMBUSH (D) $35.95
A0593 COMPUTER BASEBALL (D) $23.95
A0712 COLONIAL CONQUEST (D) $23.95
A0714 KAMPFGRUPPE (D) $35.95
A0191 GETTYSBURG (D) $35.95

Atari

A0420 ATARI MUSIC I (D) $19.95
A0421 ATARI MUSIC II (D) $19.95
A0422 INTRO PROG I (T) $14.95
A0423 INTRO PROG II (T) $14.95
A0424 INTRO PROG III (T) $14.95
A0425 ATARI LAB STARTER (C) $39.95
A0426 ATARI LAB LIGHT MOD (C) $28.95
A0428 SKYWRITER (C) $16.95
A0429 CONVERSATIONAL FRENCH (T) $16.95
A0430 CONVERSATIONAL SPANISH (T) $16.95
A0431 MY FIRST ALPHABET (D) $16.95
A0432 SPEED READING (T) $19.95
A0433 TYPO ATTACK (C) $16.95
A0435 VERBAL MODULE SAT (D) $29.95
A0436 SAT SAMPLE PRETEST (D) $17.95
A0437 MATH MODULE SAT (D) $29.95
A0438 TOUCH TYPING (T) $14.95
A0439 JUGGLES RAINBOW (D) $16.95
A0440 JUGGLES HOUSE (D) $16.95
A0442 TOUCH TABLET/SOFTWARE $49.00
A0443 PAINT (D) $19.95
A0315 PILOT/TURTLE GRAPHICS (C) $29.95
A0316 LOGO (C) $39.95
A0318 ASSEMBLER/EDITOR (C) $19.95
A0319 MACRO ASSEMBLER (C) $19.95

Fisher Price — BUY 1 GET 1 FREE

A0444 LINKING LOGIC (C) $9.95
A0445 DANCE FANTASY (C) $9.95
A0446 MEMORY MANOR (C) $9.95
A0447 LOGIC LEVELS (C) $9.95

Spinnaker — BUY 1 GET 1 FREE

A0448 KINDERCOMP (C) $9.95
A0449 FACEMAKER (C) $9.95
A0450 KIDS ON KEYS (C) $9.95
A0710 DELTA DRAWING (C) $9.95

Electronic Arts

A0817 OGRE (D) $26.95
A0818 LORDS OF CONQUEST (D) $22.95

American Educational Computer

A0485 SPELLING $19.95
A0459 VOCABULARY WORD BLDR (D) $9.95
A0460 GRAMMAR WRK USE SKILLS (D) $9.95
A0461 WORLD GEOGRAPHY FACTS (D) $9.95
A0462 SPANISH VOCAB SKILLS (D) $9.95
A0463 FRENCH VOCAB SKILLS (D) $9.95
A0464 WORLD HISTORY FACTS (D) $9.95
A0465 US HISTORY FACTS (D) $9.95
A0466 US GEOGRAPHY FACTS (D) $9.95
A0467 US GOVERNMENT FACTS (D) $9.95
A0468 LEARN TO READ (D) $19.95
A0470 READING COMPREHENSION (D) $19.95
A0418 BIOLOGY FACTS (D) $9.95
A0493 ELEM SCIENCE 3 & 4 (D) $9.95
A0494 ELEM SCIENCE 5 & 6 (D) $9.95
A0495 ELEM SCIENCE 7 & 8 (D) $9.95

Accolade

A0142 HARDBALL (D) $18.95
A0143 FIGHT NIGHT (D) $18.95

Access

A1533 ACTION PACK (D) $14.95

ORDER TODAY

CIRCLE #178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Famous Comstar National Brand

10" Printer Sale

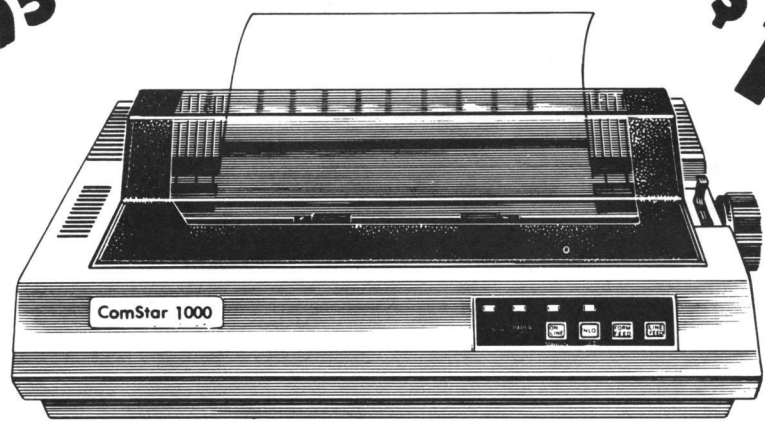
Centronics Parallel Interface

Near Letter Quality **Laser 128 — Atari** *Near Letter Quality*

Best Value in the USA

• 100 CPS draft/20CPS near-letter quality • Dot Addressable Graphics • Adjustable Tractor and Friction Feed • Automatic Paper Loading • Right and Left Margin settings • Pica, Elite, Condensed, Italics • Superscript • Subscript • Underline, Bold print, Double Strike • Superb NEAR LETTER QUALITY

$199.95



$199.95

Easy to Use

Fantastic Graphics

2 Year Ltd. Warranty

The Comstar 1000 is one of the best values in the United States today. Print your letters, documents, programs, pictures, and more at a blazing 100 Characters Per Second or 20 cps in the Near Letter quality mode. (Looks just like it came from a typewriter.) Plus, choose your printing mode (NLQ, Draft) from your wordprocessor or by simply pushing the controls on the front panel. Fantastic Quality at a Fantastic Price.List $349.00 **SALE$199.95.**

Print Method
Serial impact dot matrix (9 pin)

Print Speed
Draft- 100 CPS NLQ- 20 CPS

Character Sets
96 ASCII Characters, Marker, Symbols (includes italic font)

Ribbon (Life exp.)
Black: cassette (2.5 million characters)

Dimensions
15.4 (W) x 10.9 (D) x 4.7 (H) inch

Weight
Approx. 10 lbs

Character Spacing
Fixed

Line Spacing
1/6, 1/8, 7/72, and 1/216 inch

Paper Feed
Adjustable tractor and friction feed

Paper feeding Direction
Bi-directional

Copies
2 plus original

Interfaces

IBM $59.00 • Apple $59.00 • Atari $49.00 • Commodore $49.95 • Laser 128 $19.95

Add $10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6½% tax. Add $20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA. Enclose Cashier Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! Prices & Availability subject to change without notice.
VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D. C.O.D. on phone orders only

Computer Direct

We Love Our Customers

22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Illinois 60010

312/382-5050 to order

CIRCLE #178 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Panak strikes!

Reviews of the latest software

by Steve Panak

For too long Atari has played second fiddle.

Like a pathetic, quickly forgotten B-side song, Atari has been forced to dance to Commodore's lead. Regardless of the past, the trends of the last few months indicate that something has got to give. There *will* be change.

The fact that I'm currently testing a game with Atari on one side and Apple on the other supports this line of thought. However, this is only specualation. What is fact, though, is the existence of the games which follow. I hope you find something that suits you.

Assorted Budget Titles

MASTERTRONICS
7311B Grove Road
Frederick, MD 21701
48K Disks $9.99

It was bound to happen. Once a device is replaced by a "new and improved" version, the price of the old model plummets After the hardware prices drop. so do the tickets on the various support products—in this case, software.

In the past few months, we've seen a reduction in 8-bit software prices. The average price hovers somewhere around the mid-twenties, down from the mid-thirties of a year ago. So, in salesman's terms, you can now buy about 1.3 games for the price of 1. What you're going to do with the .3 game is a mystery to me.

Of course, you could buy one of these budget titles. But if you do, you'll only end up with about a third of a game. This is because these cheapies are just what you might expect them to be: rehashes of the old, tired concepts and themes, enclosed in substandard graphics and dull packaging. The attempt here is to cut costs—and it shows.

Of the four games tested, my favorite was the slot machine of **Vegas Jackpot**. Combined with a potpourri of games of chance. the slot machine would have rounded out a nice package; alone, it's a boring waste. Without anything at stake gambling loses most of its appeal. so this one-armed bandit leaves you feeling robbed. However, as poor as this program was, the others were even bigger losers.

I also looked at **Action Biker** and **Kikstart**, two motorcycle simulations. and **The Last V-8**, a car-racing game. This last was the most inventive. You're a post-nuclear-holocaust scientist who takes his car, **The Last V-8**, onto the surface. to make contact with the last remnants of mankind. It's a rather creative scenario, especially when contrasted to the simplicity and predictability of the other three games. Unfortunately. like the others, **The Last V-8** crashes and burns in flames. . and hardly a tear is shed.

For those of you who want the grisly details, here goes. **Action Biker** jumps over things, usually not very well. **Kikstart** races around town, picking things up for points. And **The Last V-8** simply keeps running off the road. That's about all I I can tell you about them—the amount of time they held my attention could be measured in seconds. The disks have gone on to be used for a much nobler purpose: holding the words I now write for you. I do remember that some of these games have variable difficulty levels and allow for more than one player, although I could persuade no one to join me.

Their graphics really aren't too bad, if you're after old 2600 images, conjured from some Californian silicon cemetery. If that's not what you want, don't bother. And as for control, there was none—or at least it seemed so. I hate to fight with a joystick, attempting to translate normal movement into some sort of jerk or twitch the program code will recognize as a successful maneuver. The games handle like old, overloaded 2600s—tired and out of date.

All four games are packaged cheaply, almost generically. Simple plastic portfolios hold the disks, while paper sheets inserted in the sleeves contain cover art and instructions. Inside, in addition to the disks, may be additional documentation and ad-

LYCO COMPUTER MARKETING & CONSULTANTS

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

1080....$195 **SAVE** ON THESE IN STOCK **PRINTERS** NX-10....Call

PANASONIC

1080	195
1091	225
3131	249
1092	309
1592	419
1595	595

EPSON

LX80	CALL
FX85	CALL
DX10	CALL
DX20	CALL
DX35	CALL
HI80	CALL
HS80	CALL
FX286	CALL
LQ800	CALL
LQ1000	CALL

OKIDATA

Okimate	199
292	499
293	599
120 NLQ	205
182	214
192	348
93	CALL

C. ITOH

1550 SP+	CALL
D 1040	CALL
Prowriter Jr	CALL
Prowriter 8510 SP+	CALL

JUKI

Juki 6100	CALL
Juki 5510	CALL
Juki 6300	CALL
RS-232 serial board	55

LEGEND

808	148
1080	199
1380	229
1385	289

SEIKOSHA

SP-1000 A centronics	165
BP-52001	649
BP-1300	469
Color Kit	119
SP-1000 ribbon	8.50

SILVER REED

EXP 420P	209
EXP 600P	489
EXP 800P	649
EXP 770	740

STAR MICRONICS

LV 12-10 (New)	CALL
NL-10	CALL
NX-10	CALL
NB-15	CALL
SB-15	CALL
SG-15	367
SD-10	319
SD-15	438
SR-10	469
SR-15	578
SB-10	589

CITIZEN

120-D	179
MSP-10	285
MSP-15	385
MSP-20	325
MSP-25	485
Premier 35	469

MONITORS

HITACHI

MM-1218 12" GR	99
CM-1406 13" color w/cable	179

ZENITH

ZVM 1220	89
ZVM 1230	89

PANASONIC

TR-120 MDPA	CALL

THOMPSON

365 12 RGB	CALL

MODEMS

Supra 300	39.95
Supra 1200	149.95
XM 301	39.95
Zoom 1200 st	189
U.S. Robotics 12000	189

COMPUSERVE . . 18.95

DRIVES

Indus GT Atari	179
Atari 1050	129
SF 314	219
SF 354	159

INTERFACING

Microprint	39.95
XETEC AT	39.95
Atari 850	109
PR: Connection	CALL

UNISON WORLD (520 st)

Printmaster	24.75
Art Gallery I or II	18.75

SUBLOGIC (520 st)

Flight Sim II	CALL
Set	CALL

FIREBIRD (520 st)

The Pawn	26.75
Star Glider	28.75

ACTIVISION (520 st)

Music studio	34.75
Hacker	26.75
Little People	29.75
Paintworks	40.75
Hacker II	29.75

EPYX (520 st)

Apshai Trilogy	24.75
Winter games	24.75
World games	24.75

QUICKVIEW (520 st)

Zoomracks	49.95

ACCESS (520 st)

Leader board	24.75

TIMEWORKS (520 st)

Word writer	CALL
Swift Calc	CALL
Data Manager	CALL

DISKETTES

5¼" DISKETTES

MAXELL

SSDD	9.99
DSDD	12.99

BONUS

SSDD	6.99
DSDD	7.50

SKC

SSDD	8.50
DSDD	9.50
DSHD 16 TPI	19.50

VERBATIM

SSDD	9.99
DSDD	12.99

3.5 DISKETTES

3M

SSDD	16.99
DSDD	23.99

MAXELL

SSDD	16.99
DSDD	23.99

VERBATIM

SSDD	16.99
DSDD	24.99

SKC

SSDD	14.99
DSDD	19.99

NAME BRAND VIDEO TAPES from $4.49 Qty. Discounts Available

SYSTEM PRICING AVAILABLE!

ATARI

520 st Monochrome	CALL
520 st color	CALL
SHD 204 20 Meg	!
1040 st	CALL
130 XE	CALL
65 XE	CALL

O.S.S.

Basic XE	44.95
Basic XL	32.95
Action	44.95
Mac 65	44.95
Tool Kits	16.95

ACTIVISION

Hacker	15.75
Ghostbusters	15.75
Great AM Race	15.75
Music Studio	22.75

SSI

Wizards crown	24.75
Gettysburg	34.75
Gemstone healer	24.75
Phantasie	24.75

SUBLOGIC

Flight sim	29.95
Night Mission Pinball	18.95
Scenery disks EA.	14.95

HI TECH

Cardware	8.95
Partyware	8.95
Heartware	8.95
War With All	12.95
Holiday Paper	8.95

MICROPROSE

Silent Service	22.75
F-15	22.75
Conflict in NAM	24.75
Kennedy approach	22.75
Top Gunner 3 games	19.75

MICROLEAGUE

Baseball	24.95
GM disk	24.95
Team disk	24.95
Stat disk	16.95

EPYX

Karate champ	20.75
Apshai Trilogy	24.75

ACCESS

Leader board	24.75

JOYSTICKS FROM WICO & SUNCOM

Bat Handle	16.75
Boss	11.99
Super 3-way	19.99
TAC 3	9.95
Slik stik	6.95
Economy	5.95

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

Flip-N-File 10	2.49
Flip-N-File 25 Lock	10.95
Flip-N-File 50 Mini	10.95
Flip-N-File 50 Lock	15.95
Flip-N-File ROM	7.99

DISK DRIVE CLEANING KIT **$8.95**

With Software **$17.95**

"WE MAKE YOUR COMPUTER FUN TO USE!"

NEW HOURS! Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM Fri 9AM-6PM Sat 10AM-6PM

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

NEW HOURS! Mon-Thur 9AM-8PM Fri 9AM-6PM Sat 10AM-6PM

IN PA 717-494-1030

CUSTOMER SERVICE 717-494-1670

or send to
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA
17740

MASTERCARD VISA

Risk Free Policy

In-stock items shipped within 24 hrs of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO and international orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card and VISA. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. We cannot guarantee compatibility. We only ship factory fresh merchandise. Ask about UPS Blue and red label shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Return restriction applicable. Return authorization required. All items subject to change without notice.

CIRCLE #179 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ditional documentation and advertisements for other games. Translations to other languages indicate an overseas market. Perhaps standards are lower in other countries.

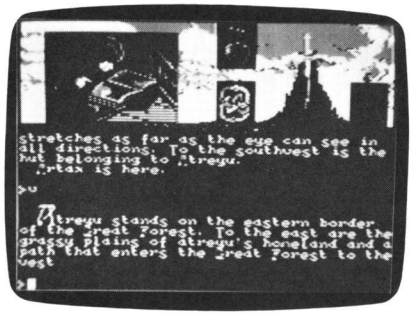
Although the flippies (floppies with the Atari version on one side, Commodore on the other) are clearly labeled to prevent placing the wrong side in your drive, instructions for the Atari version are not to be found. Fortunately, booting goes easily—if you've ever booted a program before. If you haven't, good luck. And, if you think you'll be told how to play, you're mistaken. These games are truly for experimenters.

While they might be big sellers overseas, I can almost guarantee they won't be here. Even though the price is right, the games offer little in value and cannot be recommended, except for a special enemy on your holiday list. Even if these are the only games you can afford, you're better off saving up for a really good buy.

The NeverEnding Story

by Ian Weatherburn
DATASOFT
19808 Nordhoff Place
Chatsworth, CA 91311
64K Disk $29.95

Here we go again—when all ingenuity and creativity fail, parade out the movie tie-ins. Similarly, it's hardly a new idea to have an adventure game where you control movement through a seemingly open-ended story. Adding pictures to the plot is also often tried, although it nearly always detracts from the main objectives of plot and character development. The saying that a picture is worth a thousand words, while true, is only a generalization, and does not apply in all situations—especially where both must exist in a very finite amount of screen area).



The NeverEnding Story.

Add all of these time-tested and world-weary ingredients together and you have **The NeverEnding Story**, a trite piece you'll soon wish would end. In a vacuum, this game might be acceptable, but there are simply too many great programs out there. The damsel-in-distress theme is a dead skeleton on which is hung little plot. Since I didn't see the movie, I can't tell you how closely it was paralleled, but this story is pretty predictable.

I did see the graphics, and I must report that they're creative. The screen is split into windows, one showing the area you're in, one the results of your latest command, and others opening up to display inventory as you obtain items and acquaintances. These final windows eliminate any need for the time-consuming inventory command issued just in time to find out you're carrying too much (only five items at any one time) as you fumble for the sword.

Unfortunately, these graphics occupy about half of the screen horizontally, cutting down the detail and leaving little room for limericks. In adventures it's often useful to view previous text, and a couple of lines is not enough.

But, while the graphics were rather nice and convenient, the text was virtually unreadable. Reading text on a 40-column screen is always trying, but this game creates eyestrain. Although the prose wasn't too bad, I never really became interested, probably due to poor characterization. The simple subject-verb commands are obsolete (it *is* almost 1987, isn't it?), and the vocabulary is limited. The game ends up being a treasure hunt, in which you pick things up and try to find uses for them.

On my new 65XE, the first game I tested didn't run. However, the second disk did fine. Since the game requires 64K, the 800 is out (although booting up on an 800 results in an interesting audio-visual display). In any other situation, this might be a highly undesirable narrowing of the customer base. In this case, it only lessens the number of people potentially disappointed.

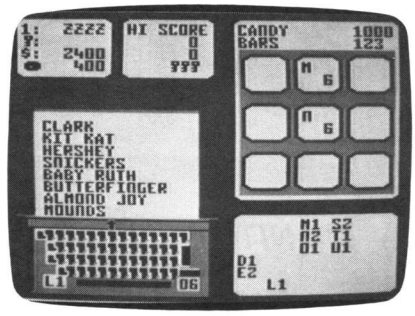
The manual is equally disappointing, a black and white trifold sheet with Commodore/Atari instructions. Hints, a map and the thin thread of a background story line wrap up the documentation. In all fairness, if through some great misfortune, you end up with **The NeverEnding Story**, all is not lost. You'll probably play it and enjoy it—like all software, until you find something better. But, in this case, it won't be soon enough.

Buzzword

by Paul Granchelli
THE BUZZWORD GAME CO., INC.
P.O. Box 440747
Aurora, CO 80044
48K Disk $39.95

Because of my *occasional* ruthless nature, games aren't always voluntarily made available for my reviews. Fortunately for consumers, I can root most of these out, and sometimes the search itself has the beneficial side effect of increasing the intensity of my scrutiny.

This month, I received a game with a letter expressing trepidation at the prospect of allowing me to sink my fangs into it. It's a trivia game, **Buzzword**. If the manufacturers knew how much I hate trivia games, they'd never have sent it. That would have been a crime, since I would never have obtained it myself—despite my prejudice, I must give it a thumbs-up.



Buzzword.

The game is less a trivia game than a computerization of the old TV game show *Family Feud*. Given a category, one or two players try to guess words formed from letters displayed in a distribution pool. Additional clues are possible, such as the first letter of a word and/or the number of letters in the word. The three difficulty levels force you to guess at everything from common words to obscure slang, and one or two persons or teams may play at a time.

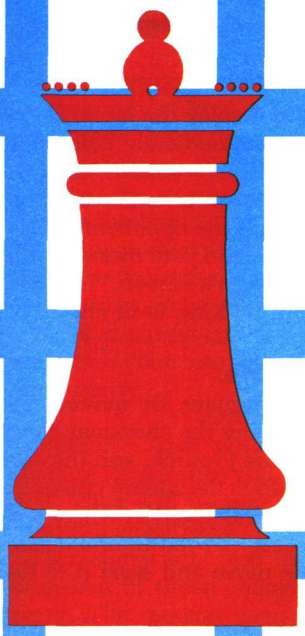
Supplementing the game are cards similar to those of trivia games. These give a more complete description of the category, such as "No Nutrition" (things, other than food, that people put in their mouths). We especially enjoyed the category "Buzzword Connection," featuring words with a given prefix. This was often difficult, since the prefix *sea* might contain the words *seahorse* and *search*.

The object of the game is to guess words, earn points and win with the highest score. A pot builds, and there's a bonus round—familiar scoring fixtures from game shows. Do you try to guess just one more word—and risk missing, giving the pot to your opponent—or should you pass and collect a slightly smaller pot? Like most great games, there are more than enough opportunities for strategy.

The screen is set up nicely, with clues and letter distribution displayed on the right, and scoring data on the upper left of the screen. The bottom left contains an animated typewriter, on which guessed words are printed. While the display may not have the highest-quality graphics I've ever seen, it *is* legible—and, in a word game, that's very important. All control is through the keyboard; your team's best typist should input the answers. After typing in the card number, clues (if any) are displayed, and you begin guessing words.

As for difficulty—the game is tough.

(continued on page 131)



Modem Chess

Makes it easy to play chess with a telephone partner.

by Gary Heitz

Chess is a game of skill. It's unlike most other parlor or board games, in that luck doesn't play a factor in the outcome. There are no cards or dice to decide who has an advantage. Chess is, really, a game of war. Opponents fight for strategic positions and attack each other's forces. The object of the game is to capture the opposing king.

Now, with **Modem Chess** booted, you and another player can have at it, long-distance. Both of you must have: an Atari computer (400, 800, XL, XE); a modem (1030, 835, MPP 1000C/E, others); one joystick; 48K of RAM; Atari BASIC; and a copy of **Modem Chess**.

Typing it in.

Type in Listing 1, using **BASIC Editor II** (see issue 47). Save the program as *"D:MDMCHSS1.BAS"*, then type *NEW* and RETURN to clear your computer.

Type in Listing 2, again using **BASIC Editor II**. Save this program under any filename and run it. This will create a file on the disk called MDMCHESS.DAT. It contains the lines that are too difficult to enter from the keyboard.

Load Listing 1 with the command *LOAD "D:MDMCHSS1.BAS"* Now, merge the second listing by typing *ENTER "D:MDMCHESS.DAT"*. You now have the running version of **Modem Chess**. Type *SAVE "D:MDMCHESS.BAS"* and press RETURN.

Getting started.

Once the person you wish to play chess with has a copy

of **Modem Chess**, you're ready. It's suggested that you call your opponent on voice, to allow each of you time to set up—and to determine who'll originate the game call.

After voice contact has been made, so that you're organized, turn on the modem, then the disk drive and your monitor or TV. Place a disk that will automatically load a modem handler into the drive and turn on your computer.

After your modem handler has loaded and BASIC's *READY* prompt appears, remove that disk and insert the one containing **Modem Chess**. Type *RUN "D:MDMCHESS.BAS* and hit RETURN.

When **Modem Chess** begins, you'll see the title screen, and be asked to type your name (a maximum of ten characters). If you have a data disk for **Modem Chess**, this is the time to insert it into your drive. Enter your name and press RETURN.

Within a few seconds, the screen will clear and you'll be in the "dial/answer" mode. Here, the screen will display the directory listed on your data disk. If you have no directory on the disk, no phone numbers will appear.

The bottom of the screen will display this menu:

Type: 0-9, Manual, Answer, Originate,
Next page, Increase, Edit

These options are explained as follows: first, the numbers highlighted after the prompt *Type:* correspond to the numbers given in the phone list on the same screen. If there are no numbers listed, these highlighted numbers will not appear.

The next option allows you to type in a phone number manually, to be dialed by your computer. Simply type the letter *M* to begin this process.

The third option is used for answering a call. It's best to wait until you hear one full ring of the telephone before you press the *A* key. This will increase your chances of connecting the first time. If for some reason connection is not made, you'll be returned to this menu, where you may try again.

Press the *O* key to originate the call. If you're actually talking to the other player—and **Modem Chess** is installed in both computers—one player may press *A* for answer and the other *O* for originate. In this way, you don't have to hang up and redial. This option won't work if both modems are MPPs.

The *N* option is used to go to the next page of the phone directory. If there aren't enough numbers on the disk to warrant a second (or third, etc.) page, then you'll be returned to the first page.

The last two choices allow you to create, increase and edit the telephone directory on your disk. Press *I* to create or increase the list. Use *E* to correct a name or phone number that's already in the directory.

After your computer has made the connection, there'll be a brief pause. The screen will clear and you'll be in a full-screen terminal mode. Here you can converse with the other player by typing on your keyboard.

When you're ready to begin your game, only one player need press the START button. Both computers will then randomly select which player will have the white pieces and which black. After this, the screen will display the chessboard.

Playing Modem Chess

The top line of the screen will display the name of the person who is to make a move. Immediately below the chessboard is a line that states *OPTION=MENU, SELECT =SETUP.* At the bottom of the screen is a conversation window, used to communicate with the opponent during play. Simply type on your keyboard, and your message will also be displayed on the other player's screen. This can be used to warn the player that his king is in check, or that checkmate has occurred.

Making a move.

The cursor is in the shape of a square. By moving the joystick, you position the cursor over the chessman to be moved. Press the red button on the joystick, and the cursor will change to a solid box. Move the square cursor by moving the joystick controller to the position where you want the piece moved, then press the red button again. Your computer will execute the move and send it to the other player.

When you receive a move, the monitor's speaker will sound two beeps, to alert you that a move is coming. Your cursor will move to the position where the opponent's chess piece was. The piece that was moved will flash in its new position for a few seconds. If you wish to stop the flashing, simply type on the keyboard, move the joystick, or press the red button.

The game continues in this manner, with players alternating turns.

Options.

As was mentioned, the line immediately below the chessboard says *OPTION=MENU SELECT=SETUP.* This line will display a menu if the OPTION button is depressed.

The menu shows: *Return, End, Save, Load* and *Take back move.* Simply press the first letter of the desired option (*R, E, S, L,* or *T*). For instance, hitting *R* allows you to exit the menu and return to the game, if you don't wish to make a selection from this menu.

Pressing the letter *E* will allow you to end the game. This option should only be used if both players have agreed that the game is over. The screen will be cleared, and you'll be back in the full-screen terminal mode—as you were before the game started. There you may converse again, disconnect, or begin a new game.

The third option, *S*, will save the position of the chessmen to your disk drive. This feature is useful if you can no longer continue the game, but wish to finish it at a later date.

The *L* option will load the game that was previously saved. The position of the pieces will be loaded from your disk drive, then transmitted to the other player's computer.

The last option here is the *T*, or *Take back move*, option. If you accidentally make an illegal move, or for any reason need to take back the last move you made, pressing the letter *T* will reconstruct the chessboard in the former positions. It will then send the corrected board to the other computer. This can only be used *after* your move,

since—obviously—you cannot take back the other player's move.

Instead of pressing the OPTION button for the menu, you may press SELECT to set up the chessboard. You may never need to use this option, yet it's there—just in case. To use it, press SELECT and answer *Y* to the prompt.

To use the set up mode, move the cursor over the position on the board that needs altering. Press the red button on the joystick to cycle through the available chessmen. Once the desired piece appears, move your cursor to the next position to be changed and do the same. Once you've completed setting up the board, press SELECT again. This will cause your computer to send updated positions to the other player.

Other information.

Modem Chess will readily accept such moves as Castling (make sure you move the king first) and En Passant. They will be sent as two separate moves and will require a short delay.

Each signal sent over the modem is checked, with the exception of those characters entered through the keyboard. The method used is similar to that of XModem, but is more rigorous. Even so, as with XModem, it's possible that, even after repeated attempts to send a move or the board positions, the phone lines may continually garble the information. If this should happen, it's suggested that you turn off your computer and redial the other player.

Some excellent modem handlers in the public domain are *R.BIN* by Joe Miller and Russ Wetmore, and any of the Chilcott handlers (HMDRV.XMO, MDRIVE.XMO and SMDRV.XMO). These can be obtained from CompuServe and many BBSs, under the above filenames.

A special thanks to Richard Shier. Without his help and patience, this program would not have been possible.

The two-letter checksum code preceding the line numbers here is *not* a part of the BASIC program. For further information, see the *BASIC Editor II* in issue 47.

Listing 1.
BASIC listing.

```
NH 20 POKE 580,9:GOTO 4410
KU 30 REM *** RECEIVE ***
VF 40 REM *** LENGTH ***
IV 50 SIG=C0:FOR W=C1 TO 200:GOSUB CKIN:I
   F IN THEN GET #MOD,X:GOTO 70
LX 60 NEXT W:GOTO 90
NH 70 IF SIG=C0 THEN SIG=X:GOTO 60
ET 80 POP :IF SIG=X THEN 100
ZK 90 PUT #MOD,C1:PUT #MOD,C1:GOTO RECEIV
   E
XC 100 IF SIG>100 AND SIG<>162 THEN 90
UB 110 PUT #MOD,OK:PUT #MOD,OK
SW 120 REM *** GET S$ ***
ZX 130 GOSUB CLRBUF
IT 140 S$="":SUM=C0:FOR I=C1 TO SIG+C2:TO
   UT=C0
DM 150 GOSUB CKIN:IF IN THEN GET #MOD,X:S
   UM=SUM+X:S$(LEN(S$)+C1)=CHR$(X):GOTO 1
   80
PS 160 TOUT=TOUT+C1:IF TOUT>200 THEN POP
   :GOTO 210
NX 170 GOTO 150
GH 180 NEXT I
AH 190 A=ASC(S$(LEN(S$)-C1)):B=ASC(S$(LEN
   (S$))):SUM=SUM-(A+B):SUM=ASC(CHR$(SUM)
   )
GZ 200 IF A=B AND SUM=A THEN PUT #MOD,OK:
   PUT #MOD,OK:GOTO 220
FQ 210 PUT #MOD,C1:PUT #MOD,C1:GOTO 130
FB 220 IF OFF THEN RETURN
LO 230 GOSUB SOUND:GOTO SOUND
BN 240 REM *** CKIN ***
NP 250 IN=C0:STATUS #MOD,X:IF PEEK(MSTAT)
    THEN IN=C1
ZK 260 RETURN
YQ 270 REM *** IO ***
VI 280 POKE 205,235:POKE 206,C2:IF MDM=C2
    THEN POKE 205,C0:POKE 206,C4
DT 290 SIG=USR(ADR(MOD$)):IF SIG<C128 THE
   N RETURN
QO 300 GOTO CKSIG
CV 310 REM *** SEND ***
PM 320 SIG=LEN(S$):GOSUB SIGNAL
QD 330 GOSUB CLRBUF:SUM=C0:FOR I=C1 TO LE
   N(S$):A=ASC(S$(I,I)):PUT #MOD,A:SUM=SU
   M+A
CY 340 IF LEN(S$)>C32 THEN FOR W=C1 TO C5
   :NEXT W
CC 350 NEXT I:SUM=ASC(CHR$(SUM)):PUT #MOD
   ,SUM:PUT #MOD,SUM
WY 360 A=C0:FOR W=C1 TO 200:GOSUB CKIN:IF
    IN THEN GET #MOD,X:GOTO 380
JH 370 NEXT W:GOTO 400
SI 380 IF A=C0 THEN A=X:GOTO 370
SA 390 POP :IF A=OK OR X=OK THEN RETURN
WL 400 GOSUB CLRBUF:GOTO 330
TS 410 REM *** SUSPEND ***
DG 420 IF MDM=C1 THEN CLOSE #MOD
QX 430 IF MDM=C2 THEN POKE C7,C1:? #MOD;"
   ESZ";:POKE C7,C0
KK 440 IF MDM=C0 THEN XIO 90,#MOD,C0,C0,D
   EV$
ZK 450 RETURN
AB 460 REM *** RESUME ***
MW 470 IF MDM=C1 THEN GOTO TERM
SL 480 IF MDM=C0 THEN XIO 89,#MOD,C0,C0,D
   EV$
WS 490 IF DEV$="R:" THEN XIO 36,#MOD,C0,C
   0,DEV$
VU 500 IF MDM=C2 THEN POKE C7,C1:? #MOD;"
   EYEA";CHR$(32);"♥";:POKE C7,C0
ZD 510 RETURN
HO 520 REM *** TERMINAL SETUP ***
CD 530 GOSUB SUSPEND:TRAP TERM
KB 540 IF MDM=C2 THEN GOSUB RESUME:RETURN
EM 550 XIO C32+C4,#MOD,C8,C0,DEV$:XIO 38,
   #MOD,C32,C0,DEV$:XIO C32+C2,#MOD,192,C
   0,DEV$
KB 560 IF MDM=C0 THEN GOSUB RESUME
AA 570 IF MDM=C1 THEN OPEN #MOD,13,C0,DEV
   $
OB 580 XIO 40,#MOD,C0,C0,DEV$:TRAP ERROR:
   RETURN
OT 590 REM *** SIGNAL ***
ZW 600 GOSUB CLRBUF
UT 610 PUT #MOD,SIG:PUT #MOD,SIG
WB 620 CK=C0:FOR I=C1 TO 200:GOSUB CKIN:I
   F IN THEN GET #MOD,X:GOTO 640
AX 630 NEXT I:GOTO SIGNAL
ZV 640 IF CK=C0 THEN CK=X:IF CK<>OK THEN
   630
QJ 650 POP :IF CK=OK OR X=OK THEN RETURN
IA 660 GOTO SIGNAL
LD 670 REM *** CK SIGNAL ***
MD 680 FOR W=C1 TO 200:GOSUB CKIN:IF IN T
   HEN GET #MOD,X:POP :GOTO 700
MF 690 NEXT W:GOTO 710
YA 700 IF SIG=X THEN PUT #MOD,OK:PUT #MOD
   ,OK:RETURN
```

810 VER 7 HAPPY $99.95

800 PCB Sets Main, CPU, 10K OS, Power & RAM $40 Less RAM $30

($) Prices in parenthesis ($) are less I/O Cable and Power Pak. Add $10.00 each.

SUPER SPECIAL!!! 810 DISK DRIVE IN BROWN PLASTIC CASE WITH I/O CABLE AND POWER SUPPLY $110 WITH HAPPY V7.0 $199.95

New Replacement Printed Circuit Boards (PCB) w/parts

800 Main	$10	16K RAM	$10	810 side w/DS	$30
800 Power	$5	10K OS	$10	810 Analog	$10
CPU w/GTIA.	$10	810 DS	$5	810 Power	$15
800 XL PCB	$50	825 PCB*	$25	1200 XL PCB	$35
Power Paks 800/810	$15 ea	800 XL Power	$25 ea		

Hard to find Integrated Circuits:

$4.50 each or 4.00 in quantities of 10:

GTIA	BASIC REV A	ASSEMBLER REV A
800 CPU 6502	800 ANTIC D	1771
800 OS ROMS	XL CPU 6502C	POKEY
6520 PIA	MPU 6507	PIA 6532
RAM 6810	810 ROM C	VCS TIA 444

$9.50 each:

XL ANTIC E	XL/XE OS	850 ROM B	1050 ROM
BASIC REV C	XL MMU	XE MMU	

Public domain software (520/1040ST):
Too many titles to list ..... Disks are 5.00 each
Write for complete list.

*Missing some chips.

5¼" Diskettes in Bulk:
10 for 7.50 100 for 50.00 1000 for 400.00
Note: Disks may contain discontinued software and may not be notched. All disks are new.

SS 810 Disk Drive	$110.00
Complete working 810 Less case	$120.00 ($100.)
With B&C Black Anodized Case	$140.00 ($120.)
With Case and Happy Upgrade	$220.00 ($200.)
810 PCB Set w/side, DS, Power, Analog	$55
810 Drive Mechanisms Tandon or MPI	$60
Field Service Manuals 800/400, 800XL or 810	$25 ea
For 1050, 1025, 1027, 825, 850 or 1200XL	$20 ea
1050 DIAG. Disk (not for happy drives)	20.00
810/1050 DIAG. Cart	25.00
Salt 2.07 400/800 Cart	25.00
Salt SE 800XL Cart	25.00
CPS Super Salt Cart	25.00
Atari Lab Temp Kit	10.00
Atari Trak Ball	25.00

B&C ComputerVisions (408) 749-1003

3283 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
Hours: Tuesday-Friday 10am-6pm/Sat. 10am-5pm
Terms: Calif. Res. add 7% sales tax. No orders under $20.
We ship UPS COD, Prepaid or MC/Visa. Add shipping (minimum $5.)

CIRCLE #180 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE LOWEST PRICES | THE BEST SERVICE

ELECTRONIC ONE*

PHONE LINES OPEN 10-6 E.S.T. M-F

CALL (614) 864-9994 • P.O. Box 13428 • COLUMBUS, OHIO 43213

ATARI COMP. HARDWARE

65XE COMPUTER	*69.99*
800XL COMPUTER	*69.99*
130XE COMPUTER	*119.99*
1050 DISK DRIVE	**124.99**
ASTRA (THE ONE)	249.99

PRINTERS

STAR NX10	239.99
PANASONIC 1080	199.99
PANASONIC 1091	229.99
EPSON LX80	229.99
TRACTOR (LX80)	24.99
ATARI 1027	94.99
ATARI 1025	139.99
ATARI XM801	179.99

INTERFACE

SUPRA MICROPRINT	26.99
APE FACE	26.99
U PRINT	26.99
MPP 1150	39.99
XETEC	39.99

MONITORS

THOMPSON 14" COLOR	139.99
TEKNIKA 14" MJ10	149.99
COMMODORE 1702	179.99
HITACHI 14" COLOR	169.99
MONITOR CABLES	6.99

ATARI*

ATARI COMPUTER SOFTWARE

PAC MAN	2.99
STAR RAIDERS	2.99
QIX	4.99
JUNGLES HOUSE	1.99
JUNGLES RAINBOW	1.99
E.T.	1.99
TIMEWISE	1.99
STATES & CAPITAL	99¢
DEMON ATTACK	99¢
KRAZY SHOOT OUT	3.99
BASIC CART	4.99
DONKEY KONG	4.99
FACE MAKER	4.99
COSMIC LIFE	4.99
SPEED READING	7.99
PAINT	7.99
KID ON KEYS	4.99
ADVENTURE CREATED	4.99
ULYSSES	7.99
DARK CRYSTAL	7.99
PR CONNECTION	54.99
850 INTERFACE	99.99
SUPRA 1000 MODEM	34.99

ATARI COMPUTER SOFTWARE

MICROSOFT BASIC I	14.99
MACRO ASSEMBLER	14.99
SYN FILE	29.99
SYN CALC	29.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR II	29.99
PRINT SHOP	29.99
PAPER CLIP W/SPELL	34.99
KARATE CHAMPIONSHIP	17.99
RIVER RAID	8.99
PROOF READER	14.99
ATARI WRITER	19.99
ATARI WRITER PLUS	24.99
DEFENDER	7.99
FOOTBALL	12.99
MOON PATROL	12.99
POLE POSITION	12.99
STAR RAIDERS II	17.99
HOME PLANETARIUM	27.99
TENNIS	12.99
JOUST	8.99
JUMPMAN JR.	4.99
DIG DUG	8.99
FROGGER	4.99
CHESS	9.99
ATARI LIGHT PEN	37.99
TOUCH TABLET	42.99
US DOUBLER	499.99
1030 MODEM	44.99
XM301 MODEM	36.99

ATARI S.T.

520 ST COLOR **798.00**
- COLOR MONITOR
- 360k DISK DRIVE
- BUILT IN TOS
- 512k SOFTWARE
- SOFTWARE

520 ST BLACK & WHITE **598.00**

ST SOFTWARE

PERSONAL PASCAL	49.99
HACKER II	29.99
SPIDERMAN	14.99
BRIDGE 4.0	19.99
STRIP POKER	27.99
N. VISION	27.99
DEGAS	27.99
ROGUE	27.99
SUNDOG	27.99
THE PAWN	29.99
BRACTACCAS	34.99
PHANTASIE	27.99
KINGS QUEST II	34.99
WINTER GAMES	26.99
LEADER BOARD	26.99
IS TALK	39.99
MUSIC STUDIO	37.99

HOW TO ORDER: CASHIER CHECK, MONEY ORDER, MASTERCARD* OR VISA* (ADD 4% FOR CHARGE CARDS) . . . NO PERSONAL CHECKS . . . NO C.O.D.'S . . . SHIPPED U.P.S. . . . ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
SHIPPING: ADD $3.00 ON ALL ORDERS UNDER $100.00 . . . ADD $5.00 ON ALL ORDERS OVER $100.00. ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON MULTIPLE ORDERS.
INTERNATIONAL: ACTUAL FREIGHT CHARGED ON ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE THE CONTINENTAL UNITED STATES INCLUDING A.P.O.
POLICIES: NO RETURNS WITHOUT A RETURN AUTHORIZATION . . . NO RETURNS UNLESS DEFECTIVE. ALL DEFECTIVES WILL BE EXCHANGED . . . NO EXCEPTIONS. PLEASE SPECIFY . . .

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CALL ELECTRONIC ONE (614) 864-9994 P.O. BOX 13428 COLUMBUS, OHIO 43213

CIRCLE #181 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
EG 710 PUT #MOD,C1:PUT #MOD,C1:IF DL=C1 T
   HEN POP :GOTO 990
PK 720 GOTO 280
PW 730 REM *** CLRBUF ***
VF 740 POKE 205,235:POKE 206,C2:IF MDM=C2
    THEN POKE 205,C0:POKE 206,C4
ZP 760 RETURN
BI 770 REM *** DETERMINE MODEM ***
NW 780 MDM=C0:DEV$="R:":FOR I=794 TO 831
   STEP 3
JP 790 IF PEEK(I)=ASC("T") THEN DEV$="T:"
   :MDM=C2
MO 800 NEXT I:RETURN
IP 810 REM *** CONNECT ***
NM 820 CLOSE #C2:? "{CLR}   Connect!  One mom
   ent, please."
SC 830 GOSUB TERM:IF LEN(N2$) THEN 870
WO 840 IF HOST THEN S$=N1$:GOSUB SEND
YZ 850 OFF=C1:GOSUB RECEIVE:OFF=C0:S$(LEN
   (S$)-C1)="":N2$=S$
VF 860 IF HOST=C0 THEN S$=N1$:GOSUB SEND
FT 870 LINE=870:TRAP ERROR
PT 880 GOSUB SUSPEND:GRAPHICS C0:POKE 559
   ,C0:POKE 710,202:POKE 712,194:POKE 709
   ,C0:GOSUB RESUME:GOSUB 5410
JP 890 GOSUB 4520:POSITION C4,C2:? "Press
    START to play MODEM CHESS."
AM 900 POSITION C0,C4:FOR I=C1 TO 40:? CH
   R$(14);:NEXT I:? :? "                - TERMI
   NAL MODE -":? :POKE 559,34
UZ 910 GOSUB 280
SD 920 IF SIG=224 THEN 960
UK 930 IF PEEK(CONSOL)=C6 THEN SIG=224:GO
   SUB SIGNAL:GOTO 960
PJ 940 GOTO 910
XT 950 REM *** FIND HOST ***
HQ 960 GOSUB SUSPEND:GRAPHICS C2:POKE 559
   ,C0:POKE 709,14:POKE 711,C0:POKE 712,2
   18:POKE 710,212:GOSUB RESUME
HK 970 POKE 708,206:GOSUB 5410
VS 980 IF HOST THEN SIG=INT(C2*RND(C0)):G
   OSUB SIGNAL:GOTO 1010
GI 990 IF HOST=C0 THEN STATUS #MOD,X:IF P
   EEK(MSTAT) THEN GET #MOD,SIG:DL=C1:GOS
   UB CKSIG:DL=C0:SIG=C1-SIG:GOTO 1010
UG 1000 GOTO 990
MZ 1010 HOST=SIG:TURN=HOST
OY 1020 GOTO 5100
RU 1030 REM *** DIAL ***
GD 1040 LINE=DIAL:TRAP ERROR:GOSUB TERM:I
   F MDM<>C2 THEN STATUS #MOD,MDM
IS 1050 MSTAT=747:IF DEV$="T:" THEN MSTAT
   =1024
IP 1060 IF MDM>C127 THEN MDM=C1
FK 1070 ? "{CLR}":POKE C752,C1:? :POKE 559,C3
   2+C2:POKE 709,30
TC 1080 DL=PEEK(560)+PEEK(561)*C256+C6
OQ 1090 POKE DL,C6:POKE DL+C1,C6:POSITION
    C6,C1:? #C6;"directory"
AM 1100 GOSUB SUSPEND
BI 1110 POKE 195,C0:TRAP 1160:T3=C0:I=C0:
   CLOSE #C2:OPEN #C2,C4,C0,"D:DIAL.CHS"
WC 1120 POKE 703,24:POKE 195,C0:TRAP 1160
   :T3=T3+C1:POSITION C9+C9,C2:? "Page ";
   T3;"  "
IR 1130 POSITION C2,C5:TEMP$="":D=C0:FOR
   I=C0 TO C9
QJ 1140 NOTE #C2,A,B:INPUT #C2;S$:IF LEN(
   S$)<35 THEN D=C1:GOTO 1140
HN 1150 SE(I)=A:BY(I)=B:? I;". ";S$(C1,34
   ):NEXT I
BT 1160 POP :IF PEEK(195)=136 AND I=C0 AN
   D D=C0 THEN 1100
GV 1170 TRAP ERROR:D=I-C1
VI 1180 POKE 703,C4:? "{CLR}Type: ";:IF D=C0
   THEN ? "0, ";
LO 1190 IF D>C0 THEN ? "0-";CHR$(D+176);"
   , ";
WJ 1200 ? "Manual, Answer, Originate,"
FK 1210 ? "       Next page, Increase, Edi
   t"
OI 1220 S$="":GOSUB FIX:POKE 702,64:POKE
   694,C0:GET #KEY,X:HOST=C1
ZH 1230 ? "{CLR}":IF X>47 AND X<58 THEN 1320
LQ 1240 IF X<ASC("A") OR X>ASC("O") THEN
   1180
GY 1250 IF X=ASC("N") THEN POKE 703,24:PO
   SITION C0,C5:? D$:GOTO 1120
JU 1260 CLOSE #C2:IF X=ASC("I") THEN 1820
RR 1270 IF X=ASC("E") THEN 1980
DP 1280 IF X=ASC("O") THEN HOST=C1:GOTO 1
   600
TX 1290 IF X=ASC("A") THEN HOST=C0:GOTO 1
   600
HI 1300 IF X=ASC("M") THEN GOSUB RESUME:G
   OTO 1380
QJ 1310 GOTO 1160
NF 1320 X=X-C48:IF X>D THEN GOTO DIAL
AZ 1330 GOSUB SUSPEND
WQ 1340 CLOSE #C2:OPEN #C2,C4,C0,"D:DIAL.
   CHS"
CC 1350 POINT #C2,SE(X),BY(X):INPUT #C2;S
   $:? "{CLR}  You have selected: ";S$(C1,C6*
   C3);
VV 1360 S$=S$(21):CLOSE #C2:GOSUB RESUME:
   GOTO 1410
CV 1370 REM *** MANUAL ***
ZR 1380 POKE C752,C0:? "{CLR}  Number to dial
   ";:POKE C764,C255:INPUT S$:IF LEN(S$)=
   C0 THEN POKE C752,C1:GOTO DIAL
JR 1390 ? "{CLR} ";:IF LEN(S$)<C7 THEN 1380
RV 1400 REM *** DIALING ***
BI 1410 CLOSE #MOD:OPEN #MOD,13,C0,DEV$
OL 1420 POKE C752,C1:? "            Dialin
   g: ";
NM 1430 IF PEEK(746)=65 THEN 1430
NT 1440 IF MDM<C2 THEN XIO C32+C2,#MOD,C1
   28,C0,DEV$
WV 1450 CLOSE #MOD:OPEN #MOD,13,C0,DEV$:I
   F MDM=C2 THEN POKE C7,C1:? #MOD;"{ESC}N";:
   POKE C7,C0
UJ 1460 IF MDM=C1 THEN 1680
ZJ 1470 IF MDM=C2 THEN POKE C7,C1:? #MOD;
   "{ESC}K";
TO 1480 FOR I=C1 TO LEN(S$):X=ASC(S$(I,I)
   ):? S$(I,I);:IF X<C48 OR X>57 THEN 151
   0
DI 1490 IF MDM=C0 THEN XIO 75,#MOD,X,C0,D
   EV$
EJ 1500 IF MDM=C2 THEN ? #MOD;CHR$(X);
NR 1510 NEXT I:? :? "              Waiting.
   "
RV 1520 IF MDM=C2 THEN POKE C7,C0:GOSUB T
   ERM
ZG 1530 FOR I=C1 TO 36:STATUS #MOD,X:IF M
   DM=C0 AND PEEK(746)>C127 THEN 1580
XZ 1540 IF MDM=C2 AND PEEK(747)>C127 THEN
    POP :GOSUB RESUME:GOTO 1580
TJ 1550 IF PEEK(CONSOL)=C5 AND MDM=C0 THE
   N POP :XIO 77,#MOD,C0,C0,DEV$:GOTO DIA
   L
SW 1560 IF PEEK(CONSOL)=C5 AND MDM=C2 THE
   N POP :POKE C7,C0:? #MOD;"{ESC}M";:POKE C7
   ,C1:GOTO DIAL
KJ 1570 GOSUB PAUSE:NEXT I:GOSUB SUSPEND:
   GOTO DIAL
TN 1580 POP :GOSUB PAUSE:GOTO 820
DQ 1590 REM *** 835 ANS. ***
TB 1600 POKE C752,C1:? "{CLR}          Waiting
    for carrier."
AW 1610 ON MDM GOTO 1730,1770
EV 1620 GOSUB SUSPEND:GOSUB RESUME:XIO 76
   ,#MOD,C0,C0,DEV$
IX 1630 XIO 74,#MOD,C0,C0,DEV$
PZ 1640 GOSUB PAUSE:GOSUB TERM
MG 1650 STATUS #MOD,X:IF PEEK(746)<C128 T
```

```
   HEN 1610
RT 1660 GOTO 820
EY 1670 REM *** MPP DIAL ***
PD 1680 ? 5$:CLOSE #MOD:GOSUB PAUSE:OPEN
   #MOD,13,C0,DEV$
PJ 1690 ? #MOD;"ATD";5$;CHR$(13);:GOSUB T
   ERM
Q5 1700 STATUS #MOD,X:IF X=139 THEN GOTO
   DIAL
FC 1710 GOSUB TERM:GOSUB CLRBUF:GOTO 820
VQ 1720 REM *** MPP ANS. ***
OH 1730 CLOSE #MOD:OPEN #MOD,13,C0,DEV$:G
   OSUB PAUSE:? #MOD;"ATA";CHR$(13)
AO 1740 GOSUB TERM:STATUS #MOD,X:IF X=139
    THEN GOTO DIAL
MD 1750 GOSUB CLRBUF:GOTO 820
RW 1760 REM *** 1030 ANS. ***
GB 1770 CLOSE #C2:GOSUB RESUME
VI 1780 POKE C7,C1:? #MOD;"£L£J";:POKE C7
   ,C0
XZ 1790 FOR I=C1 TO 45:STATUS #MOD,X:IF P
   EEK(747)>C127 THEN TRAP ERROR:POP :GOT
   O 1710
AF 1800 GOSUB PAUSE:NEXT I:POKE C7,C1:? #
   MOD;"£M";:POKE C7,C0:GOTO DIAL
WF 1810 REM *** ADD NEW NUMBERS ***
NM 1820 TRAP 1830:CLOSE #C2:OPEN #C2,C9,C
   0,"D:DIAL.CHS":TRAP ERROR:GOTO 1840
SE 1830 TRAP LINE:CLOSE #C2:OPEN #C2,C8,C
   0,"D:DIAL.CHS":GOTO 1820
PV 1840 T3=C0:POKE C764,C255
DM 1850 POKE 752,C0
HD 1860 TEMP$=" ":TEMP$(C8*C5)=TEMP$:TEMP
   $(C2)=TEMP$
BL 1870 ? "£Name --------->";:INPUT 5$
GD 1880 IF LEN(5$)=C0 THEN 1960
OD 1890 IF LEN(5$)>C5*C4 THEN 5$(C7*C3)="
   "
CR 1900 TEMP$=5$
AM 1910 ? "Phone number ->";:POKE C764,C2
   55:INPUT 5$
ME 1920 TEMP$(C7*C3)=5$
KP 1930 TEMP$(36)=CHR$(C155)
UP 1940 IF T3 THEN RETURN
YH 1950 ? #C2;TEMP$
RI 1960 CLOSE #C2:GOTO DIAL
JW 1970 REM *** EDIT LIST ***
UC 1980 ? "£    Type number or RETURN to a
   bort."
ZM 1990 GOSUB FIX:POKE C764,C255:GET #KEY
   ,X:IF X=C155 THEN GOTO DIAL
MJ 2000 X=X-C48:IF X<C0 OR X>C9 THEN 1980
VX 2010 IF X>D THEN 1990
YE 2020 CLOSE #C2:OPEN #C2,C9+C3,C0,"D:DI
   AL.CHS"
MD 2030 POINT #C2,5E(X),BY(X):INPUT #C2;T
   EMP$
OH 2040 T3=C1:GOSUB 1860:T3=C0
IR 2050 POINT #C2,5E(X),BY(X)
CQ 2060 ? #C2;TEMP$:CLOSE #C2:GOTO DIAL
YT 2070 REM *** MAIN ***
HN 2080 LINE=MAIN:TRAP ERROR
JM 2090 GOSUB 4310:POKE 77,C0:GOSUB 3170:
   BUTTON=C0:A=TURN+C1:ON A GOTO 2110,236
   0
MU 2100 TURN=C0:GOTO MAIN
VH 2110 POKE 53248,C0
OZ 2120 REM *** NOT TURN ***
ZP 2130 GOSUB 280
KI 2140 IF 5IG=224 THEN 5ET=C0:GOSUB 4050
   :GOTO MAIN
UK 2150 IF 5ET THEN 2130
IE 2160 IF 5IG=251 THEN 2250
JP 2170 IF 5IG=C155-C1 THEN GOSUB 4330:GO
   TO 2130
GV 2180 IF 5IG=133 THEN GOSUB RECEIVE:A=A
   5C(5$(C1)):B=A5C(5$(C2)):POSITION A,B:
   ? #C6;" ":GOTO 2130
QO 2190 IF 5IG=C128 THEN GOSUB 2230:A=TUR
   N:GOSUB D5PMOV:TURN=A
RJ 2200 IF PEEK(CON5OL)=C3 THEN GOSUB OPT
   ION5:IF GIT THEN GOSUB CK5IG:GOTO 2140
5T 2210 IF PEEK(CON5OL)=C5 THEN GOSUB NOC
   LICK:GOSUB 5ETUP:IF OOP5 THEN GOSUB CK
   5IG:GOTO 2140
PJ 2220 GOTO 2130
LB 2230 GOSUB RECEIVE:FX=A5C(5$(C1)):FY=A
   5C(5$(C2)):TX=A5C(5$(C3)):TY=A5C(5$(C4
   )):RETURN
5I 2240 REM *** GET MOVE ***
AF 2250 GOSUB 2230
HW 2260 IF TY=C8 THEN GOSUB 3080
OJ 2270 CX=(FX+C6)*C8:CY=(FY+C2)*C8:GOSUB
    NOCLICK
MK 2280 GOSUB D5PMOV:GOSUB 3170:POKE C764
   ,C255
IT 2290 GOSUB 4290:5AVMOV=C1:GOSUB 3870:D
   ELETE$=5$
FN 2300 FOR I=C1 TO C9:POSITION TX,TY:? #
   C6;" ":GOSUB 2330:POSITION TX,TY:? #C6
   ;CHR$(CHAR):GOSUB 2330
ZY 2310 GOSUB CKIN:IF IN OR PEEK(C764)<C2
   55 THEN POP :GOTO MAIN
FW 2320 NEXT I:GOTO MAIN
FA 2330 FOR W=C1 TO 20:IF 5TICK(C0)<>15 O
   R 5TRIG(C0)=C0 THEN POP :POP :POP :POS
   ITION TX,TY:? #C6;CHR$(CHAR):GOTO MAIN
MO 2340 NEXT W:RETURN
HZ 2350 REM *** MY TURN ***
AC 2360 GOSUB 280
5D 2370 IF 5IG=C155-C1 THEN GOSUB 4330:GO
   TO 2360
KY 2380 IF 5IG=224 THEN 5ET=C0:GOSUB 4050
   :GOTO MAIN
YU 2390 IF 5ET THEN 2360
ZK 2400 IF 5TRIG(C0)=C0 THEN 2590
JL 2410 IF PEEK(CON5OL)=C5 THEN GOSUB 5ET
   UP:IF OOP5 THEN GOSUB CK5IG:GOTO 2370
GC 2420 IF PEEK(CON5OL)=C3 THEN GOSUB OPT
   ION5:IF GIT THEN GOSUB CK5IG:GOTO 2370
FQ 2430 GOSUB MOVCR5
5E 2440 GOTO 2360
FQ 2450 REM *** MOVE CURSOR ***
IR 2460 X=5TICK(C0):IF X=C9+C6 THEN RETUR
   N
OU 2470 CY=CY+C8*((X=C9+C4)+(X=C9)+(X=C5)
   -(X=C9+C1)-(X=C9+C5)-(X=C6))
N5 2480 CX=CX+C8*((X=C6)+(X=C7)+(X=C5)-(X
   =C9+C1)-(X=C9+C2)-(X=C9))
AK 2490 IF CX<96 THEN CX=152
JQ 2500 IF CX>152 THEN CX=96
CA 2510 IF CY<24 THEN CY=80
CD 2520 IF CY>80 THEN CY=24
HC 2530 A=511:POKE 53248,C0:X=U5R(ADR(MOV
   E$),OLDCY+PMBA5E+A,CY+PMBA5E+A,C9):POK
   E 53248,CX
WB 2540 OLDCY=CY:OLDCX=CX
IJ 2550 IF OFF=C0 THEN GOSUB 5U5PEND:5OUN
   D C3,C0,C0,13:5OUND C3,C0,C0,C0:GOTO R
   E5UME
WX 2560 OFF=C0:RETURN
KE 2570 OFF=C1:GOTO 2490
5E 2580 REM *** RECORD MY MOVE ***
EC 2590 GOSUB 5OUND
DY 2600 IF BUTTON THEN 2650
HM 2610 FX=CX/C8-C6:FY=CY/C8-C2:GOSUB LOC
   ATE1:X=CHAR
5Q 2620 IF HO5T=C0 AND X<C128 THEN 2360
XQ 2630 IF HO5T AND (X>C127 OR X=C32) THE
   N 2360
CO 2640 A=639:X=U5R(ADR(MOVE$),OY+PMBA5E+
   A,CY+PMBA5E+A,C9):OY=CY:POKE 53249,CX
UH 2650 IF BUTTON=C0 THEN 2720
UV 2660 TX=CX/C8-C6:TY=CY/C8-C2
RD 2670 IF FX=TX AND FY=TY THEN 2700
5W 2680 LX=TX:LY=TY:GOSUB LOCATE2:X=CHAR:
```

226 Lincoln Road
Miami Beach, FL 33139

S & S Wholesalers, Inc.

ATARI HARDWARE

1050 Disk Drive	$124.77
1027 Printer	$ 99.00
800 XL	$ 69.00
65XE	$ 79.00
XMM 801 Printer	$199.00
Atari 850 Interface	$124.90
Data Casset XM11	$ 39.77

EPSON PRINTERS

LX 80 w/Tractor	$259.90
FX 85	$379.90
FX 268	$504.90

1040 COLOR & MONO SYSTEMS

IN STOCK
CALL FOR PRICING

SPECIAL

Hippovision
Video Digitizer $119.00
Okimate 10 Color Printer
with Plug-n-Play $179.90

ATARI ST SYSTEMS

520 ST Computer
SF 354 Disk Drive
SC 1224 Monitor
Basic Logo First Word $747.77
w/SF 314 Disk Drive add $112.00

SONY

Winner's 3½" DSDD	$ 21.50
SSDD 3½"	$ 17.90
DSDD 3½"	$ 23.50
DSDD 3½" w/ free case	$ 9.90

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KXP 1080	$199.00
KXP 1091	$249.00
KXP 3131 Daisy Wheel	$279.00
Panasonic Ribbons	$ 8.77
Parallel Printer Cable	$ 18.70

ST HARDWARE

Atari 20 MB Hard Drive	CALL
SF 354 Drive	$139.90
SF 314 Drive	$189.90
SC 1224 Monitor	$299.90

SOFTWARE CLOSEOUTS

Music Composer	$ 8.90	Timewise	$ 4.77
Caverns of Mars	$ 2.77	Defender	$ 7.77
Juggles Rainbow	$ 2.77	Visi-Calc	$ 19.77
Music I	$ 7.77	MS Pac Man	$ 7.99
Music II	$ 7.77	Pinball Construction	$ 9.90
Galaxian	$ 4.77		
Summer Games by EDTX	$ 23.77	Atariwriter +	$ 24.90
Ski Writer	$ 5.77	Microsoft Basic	$ 19.90

KOALA TECHNOLOGIES CLOSEOUT

Koala Pad	$ 39.90
Muppet Learning Keys	$ 14.90

ATARI 128K Word Processing System

130XE Computer
1050 Disk Drive
1027 Printer
Atariwriter Plus
2 Games $377.77
w/ XMM 801 Printer $447.77
Special Order Before Dec. 20 and
Receive Samsung Green Monitor
for **$39.00**

BLANK DISKETTES SPECIAL

PRECISION by XIDEX
DSDD 5¼" ..... $ 7.90
Box of Ten

Bonus by Verbatim
DSDD 5¼" ..... $ 8.25
Box of Ten

MICRO-PROSE

Gunship	$ 21.77
Top Gunner	$ 19.77
F-15 Strike Eagle	$ 20.77

SYNAPSE

Syncalc	$ 32.77
Synfile +	$ 32.77
Templates	$ 14.77
Synchron	$ 32.77
Syntrend	$ 32.77

SPECIAL

Atari SM 801 Modem	$ 37.77
AVATEX 1200 Baud Modem	$ 99.00

BATTERIES INCLUDED

Paperclip	$ 31.77
Paperclip w/Spellpack	$ 37.77

OSS

ALL PROGRAMS
AVAILABLE
CALL FOR
BEST PRICING

ST SOFTWARE

Personal PASCAL	$ 44.97	Habbacom	$ 29.77	Infocom	Call
MCC PASCAL	CALL	Easy Draw	$ 89.97	Mindshadow	$ 29.77
Hippo 'C'	$ 44.97	D.E.G.A.S.	$ 23.77	Hacker II	$ 29.77
Macro Assembler	$ 47.97	Rogue	$ 23.77	Borrowed Time	$ 29.77
Hippo RAM Disk	$ 20.97	Winter Games	$ 23.77	Winnie the Pooh	$ 14.97
Leader Board	$ 23.77	DB Master	$ 29.77	The Pawn	$ 26.97
Habba View	$ 44.97	Printmaster	$ 23.77	Kings Quest III	$ 29.77
Habba Writer	$ 44.97	Sundog	$ 23.77	Homework Helper	$ 29.77

Mark Williams 'C'	$107.97
Lattice 'C' Complier	$ 89.97
Hippo Bisk Utilities	$ 29.77
Hippospell	$ 23.77
Degas Elite	$ 47.77
Silent Service	$ 23.77
Skyfox	$ 28.77

ORDERS ONLY
1-800-233-6345
CUSTOMER SERVICE OR IN FLORIDA (305) 538-1364
FREE FREIGHT ON ALL ORDERS OVER $100.00

Orders under $100.00 add $4.00 shipping and handling. C.O.D. orders add $4.00. Hardware prices reflect a 3% cash discount. Add 3% for VISA/MC AMEX on hardware only. Personal checks allow 2 wks for processing

ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE 12:00 PM WILL BE SHIPPED SAME DAY. Florida residents add 5% sales tax

CIRCLE #182 ON READER SERVICE CARD

```
   IF HOST AND X<C128 AND X<>C32 THEN 236
   0
UD 2690 IF HOST=C0 AND X>C127 THEN 2360
DA 2700 GOSUB 2830
DS 2710 GOSUB 2750
GX 2720 BUTTON=BUTTON+C1:IF BUTTON>C1 THE
   N 4100
SH 2730 GOTO 2360
IR 2740 REM *** EN PASSANT ***
QE 2750 IF FY<>C4 THEN RETURN
ZW 2760 LX=TX:LY=TY:GOSUB LOCATE2:IF CHAR
   <>C32 THEN RETURN
LZ 2770 IF ABS(TX-FX)<>C1 THEN RETURN
YE 2780 GOSUB LOCATE1:X=CHAR:IF X<>ASC(CH
   ARW$(C1,C1)) AND X<>ASC(CHARB$(C1,C1))
    THEN RETURN
QI 2790 POSITION TX,TY+C1:? #C6;" ":SIG=1
   33:GOSUB SIGNAL
BI 2800 A=TX-C5:A=TX(A):B=TY(TY+C1)
FW 2810 S$=CHR$(A):S$(C2)=CHR$(B):GOSUB S
   END:RETURN
CF 2820 REM *** CASTLE ***
EF 2830 X=ABS(FX-TX):IF X<>C2 THEN RETURN
SO 2840 IF FY<>TY THEN RETURN
PY 2850 IF FY<>C1 AND FY<>C8 THEN RETURN
JE 2860 GOSUB LOCATE1:IF CHAR<>ASC(CHARW$
   (C6,C6)) AND CHAR<>ASC(CHARB$(C6,C6))
   THEN RETURN
TD 2870 IF TX<FX THEN 2980
IE 2880 REM *** RIGHT ***
XI 2890 FOR I=FX+C1 TO TX+(HOST=C0):LX=I:
   LY=FY:GOSUB LOCATE2:IF CHAR<>C32 THEN
   POP :GOTO 2960
FI 2900 NEXT I
LA 2910 LX=TX+C1+(HOST=C0)
CY 2920 LY=TY:GOSUB LOCATE2:IF CHAR<>ASC(
   CHARW$(C2,C2)) AND CHAR<>ASC(CHARB$(C2
   ,C2)) THEN 2960
NU 2930 F1=FX:T1=TX:T3=TURN
YD 2940 FX=TX+C1+(HOST=C0):TX=TX-C1:GOSUB
    DSPMOV
QS 2950 GOTO 3040
VK 2960 BUTTON=C0:RETURN
XP 2970 REM *** LEFT ***
PT 2980 FOR I=TX TO FX-C1 STEP -C1:LX=I:L
   Y=FY:GOSUB LOCATE2:A=CHAR:IF A<>C32 TH
   EN POP :GOTO 2960
GJ 2990 NEXT I
TN 3000 LX=TX-C1-(HOST=C1):LY=TY:GOSUB LO
   CATE2:X=CHAR
DN 3010 IF X<>ASC(CHARW$(C2,C2)) AND X<>A
   SC(CHARB$(C2,C2)) THEN 2960
NA 3020 F1=FX:T1=TX:T3=TURN
XV 3030 FX=TX-C1-(HOST=C1):TX=TX+C1:GOSUB
    DSPMOV
DL 3040 SIG=C128:GOSUB SIGNAL
EQ 3050 GOSUB 3590:GOSUB SEND
HM 3060 FX=F1:TX=T1:TURN=T3:RETURN
TM 3070 REM *** PAWN2QUEEN ***
KA 3080 GOSUB LOCATE1:X=CHAR:IF X=ASC(CHA
   RW$(C1,C1)) THEN POSITION FX,FY:? #C6;
   CHARW$(C5,C5)
DP 3090 IF X=ASC(CHARB$(C1,C1)) THEN POSI
   TION FX,FY:? #C6;CHARB$(C5,C5)
AD 3100 RETURN
ZN 3110 REM *** DISPLAY MOVE ***
PM 3120 GOSUB LOCATE1:X=CHAR:POSITION FX,
   FY:? #C6;" ":COLOR X:PLOT TX,TY
RU 3130 TURN=C1-TURN:RETURN
QY 3140 REM *** PAUSE ***
AZ 3150 FOR W=C1 TO 40:NEXT W:RETURN
HA 3160 REM *** WHO'S TURN ***
HV 3170 GOSUB SUSPEND:TEMP$="
           "
KL 3180 IF TURN=C0 THEN 3220
OE 3190 A=INT((C5*C4-(LEN(N1$)+C7))/C2):T
   EMP$(A+C1)=N1$:TEMP$(LEN(TEMP$)+C1)="'
   5 "
SE 3200 X=LEN(N1$)/C2:IF X=INT(X) THEN X=
   C0
QR 3210 GOTO 3240
QJ 3220 A=INT((C5*C4-(LEN(N2$)+C7))/C2):T
   EMP$(A+C1)=N2$:TEMP$(LEN(TEMP$)+C1)="'
   5 "
TA 3230 X=LEN(N2$)/C2:IF X=INT(X) THEN X=
   C0
PJ 3240 IF X=C0 THEN TEMP$(LEN(TEMP$)+C1)
   =" "
UN 3250 TEMP$(LEN(TEMP$)+C1)="MOVE":TEMP$
   (21)="":POSITION C0,C0:? #C6;TEMP$
FY 3260 IF HOST AND TURN THEN POKE 708,14
AC 3270 IF HOST AND  NOT TURN THEN POKE 7
   08,C0
IR 3280 IF  NOT HOST AND TURN THEN POKE 7
   08,C0
QO 3290 IF  NOT HOST AND  NOT TURN THEN P
   OKE 708,14
EV 3300 GOTO RESUME
CZ 3310 REM *** SETUP ***
VR 3320 OOPS=C0:GOSUB TMP:TEMP$(C4)="Are
   you sure you want SETUP (Y/N)?"
KD 3330 GOSUB PRTMP:POKE C764,C255:GOSUB
   FIX
SB 3340 GOSUB CKIN:IF IN THEN 3370
CL 3350 IF PEEK(C764)<C255 THEN 3390
RU 3360 GOTO 3340
TR 3370 GET #MOD,SIG:IF SIG=C128 OR SIG=1
   33 OR SIG=C155-C1 OR SIG=224 OR SIG=25
   1 THEN OOPS=C1:GOTO 4310
SA 3380 GOTO 3340
RV 3390 GOSUB SUSPEND:GET #KEY,C
NH 3400 IF C<>ASC("Y") AND C<>ASC("y") TH
   EN GOTO MAIN
SJ 3410 BUTTON=C0:POKE 53249,C0:GOSUB NOC
   LICK
DP 3420 GOSUB 4330:SIG=C155-C1:GOSUB SIGN
   AL
YE 3430 IF STICK(C0)<>C9+C6 THEN 3480
ZF 3440 LX=CX/C8-C6:LY=CY/C8-C2:GOSUB LOC
   ATE2
LH 3450 FOR I=C1 TO LEN(CHAR$):IF CHR$(CH
   AR)=CHAR$(I,I) THEN A=I
FR 3460 NEXT I
NG 3470 IF PEEK(CONSOL)<>C7 THEN 3470
IZ 3480 GOSUB 280:IF STICK(C0)<>C9+C6 THE
   N GOSUB MOVCRS:GOTO 3430
IV 3490 IF PEEK(CONSOL)=C5 THEN 3540
MA 3500 IF STRIG(C0) THEN 3480
PG 3510 FX=CX/C8-C6:FY=CY/C8-C2:A=A+C1:GO
   SUB SOUND:POSITION FX,FY
AY 3520 TRAP 3530:? #C6;CHAR$(A,A):TRAP E
   RROR:FOR W=C1 TO C4:NEXT W:GOTO 3480
GA 3530 A=C1:GOTO 3520
GF 3540 IF TURN=C0 THEN POKE 53248,C0
BL 3550 GOSUB TMP:TEMP$(C9+C5)="Sending S
   ETUP.":GOSUB PRTMP
CM 3560 S$(C155+C5)="♥":X=USR(ADPEEK,ADR(S
   $))
XY 3570 S$(LEN(S$)+C1)=CHR$(TURN):S$(LEN(
   S$)+C1)=CHR$(HOST):DELETE$=S$:SIG=224:
   GOSUB SIGNAL:GOSUB SEND:GOTO 4310
UN 3580 REM *** CONVERT ***
ID 3590 A=FX-C5:A=TX(A):B=TY(FY):C=TX-C5:
   C=TX(C):D=TY(TY)
NK 3600 REM *** S$ A,B,C,D ***
LW 3610 S$=CHR$(A):S$(C2)=CHR$(B):S$(C3)=
   CHR$(C):S$(C4)=CHR$(D):RETURN
KH 3620 REM *** CRSCLR ***
GD 3630 POKE 704,206:POKE 705,206:IF HOST
    THEN POKE 704,C0:POKE 705,C0
AZ 3640 RETURN
ZS 3650 REM *** OPTIONS ***
PF 3660 TEMP$=" Return  End  Save  Load
   Take back move"
HV 3670 GOSUB PRTMP:POKE C764,C255
QH 3680 GOSUB CKIN:IF IN THEN 3710
```

```
AN 3690 IF PEEK(C764)<C255 THEN 3730
UU 3700 GOTO 3680
RS 3710 GET #MOD,X:GIT=C0:IF X=C128 OR X=
   133 OR X=C155-C1 OR X=224 OR X=251 THE
   N SIG=X:GIT=C1:GOTO 4310
VA 3720 GOTO 3680
QR 3730 GOSUB FIX:GET #KEY,C:IF C=C155 OR
    C=ASC("R") OR C=ASC("r") THEN 4310
BM 3740 GOSUB SUSPEND
VC 3750 IF C=ASC("E") OR C=ASC("e") THEN
   3930
UA 3760 IF C=ASC("S") OR C=ASC("s") THEN
   3840
KW 3770 IF C=ASC("L") OR C=ASC("l") THEN
   3950
RH 3780 IF C=ASC("T") OR C=ASC("t") THEN
   3810
JT 3790 GOSUB RESUME:GOTO OPTIONS
YC 3800 REM *** DELETE MOVE ***
PV 3810 IF TURN<>C0 THEN ? "Y You may only
    take back a move if you  have just ma
   de a move.":GOSUB 4310:GOTO RESUME
QP 3820 S$=DELETE$:POP :GOTO 3990
MB 3830 REM *** SAVE GAME ***
VA 3840 GOSUB 4290:GOSUB 4270
MK 3850 POKE C764,C255:GOSUB FIX:GET #KEY
   ,C:IF C<>C155 THEN 3910
SS 3860 GOSUB SUSPEND:CLOSE #C2:OPEN #C2,
   C8,C0,"D:DATA.CHS"
CV 3870 S$(C155+C5)="♥":X=USR(QPEEK,ADR(S
   $))
RX 3880 S$(C155+C6)=CHR$(TURN):S$(C155+C7
   )=CHR$(HOST)
SC 3890 IF SAVMOV=C1 THEN SAVMOV=C0:RETUR
   N
PB 3900 ? #C2;S$:CLOSE #C2
UX 3910 GOSUB 4310:GOTO RESUME
RQ 3920 REM *** END GAME ***
KO 3930 POP :GOSUB 4520:GOSUB RESUME:GOTO
    870
CZ 3940 REM *** LOAD GAME ***
DW 3950 GOSUB 4270
LD 3960 POKE C764,C255:GOSUB FIX:GET #KEY
   ,C:IF C<>C155 THEN GOSUB 4310:GOTO RES
   UME
CO 3970 POP :GOSUB TMP:TEMP$(14)="Loading
    game.":GOSUB PRTMP
PP 3980 CLOSE #C2:OPEN #C2,C4,C0,"D:DATA.
   CHS":INPUT #C2;S$:DELETE$=S$
GW 3990 TURN=ASC(S$(C155+C6)):HOST=ASC(S$
   (C155+C7))
SM 4000 GOSUB 3630:GOSUB NOCLICK:TEMP$=S$
   :S$=TEMP$(C1,C155+C5):GOSUB 4290:START
   =DL:GOSUB 5390:S$=TEMP$
ZA 4010 GOSUB RESUME
QZ 4020 GOSUB TMP:TEMP$(C9+C5)="Sending
    game.":GOSUB PRTMP
RB 4030 SIG=224:GOSUB SIGNAL:GOSUB SEND:G
   OTO MAIN
MD 4040 REM *** RECEIVE GAME ***
OX 4050 GOSUB TMP:TEMP$(C9+C4)="Receiving
    game.":GOSUB PRTMP:GOSUB RECEIVE:S$(
   LEN(S$)-C1)=""
IS 4060 TURN=ASC(S$(C155+C6)):TURN=C1-TUR
   N:HOST=ASC(S$(C155+C7)):HOST=C1-HOST:S
   $(C155+C6)="":TEMP$(C155+C5)="♥"
BS 4080 S$=TEMP$:GOSUB 4290:GOSUB 3630:GO
   SUB NOCLICK:START=DL:GOSUB 4310:GOTO 5
   390
FI 4090 REM *** SEND MOVE ***
VV 4100 POKE 53249,C0
KY 4110 IF FX=TX AND FY=TY THEN BUTTON=C0
   :GOTO 2360
DX 4120 IF TY=C1 THEN GOSUB 3080
FZ 4130 GOSUB DSPMOV
MW 4140 SIG=251:GOSUB SIGNAL
ET 4150 GOSUB 3590:GOSUB SEND
JU 4160 GOTO MAIN
EL 4170 REM *** LOCATE1 ***
LZ 4180 LX=FX:LY=FY
FL 4190 REM *** LOCATE2 ***
FD 4200 LOCATE LX,LY,CHAR:COLOR CHAR:PLOT
    LX,LY:RETURN
DX 4210 REM *** FIX ***
TG 4220 DUMMY$=STR$(C):RETURN
WR 4230 REM *** SOUND ***
JH 4240 GOSUB SUSPEND:SOUND C3,64,C9+C1,C
   8:FOR W=C1 TO C2:NEXT W:SOUND C3,C0,C0
   ,C0
FJ 4250 GOTO RESUME
ZU 4260 REM *** PROMPT ***
HQ 4270 GOSUB TMP:TEMP$(C4)="Insert data
   disk and press RETURN.":GOSUB PRTMP:RE
   TURN
DP 4280 REM *** SCREEN ***
IT 4290 DL=PEEK(88)+PEEK(89)*C256+20:RETU
   RN
LC 4300 REM *** CLR SET ***
XW 4310 SET=C0:POSITION C0,C9:? #C6;"  OP
   TION = MENU          SELECT = SETUP   "
   :RETURN
OS 4320 REM *** ? SET ***
XL 4330 GOSUB SOUND:GOSUB SOUND:GOSUB TMP
   :TEMP$(C9+C9)="SETUP!":GOSUB PRTMP:SET
   =C1:RETURN
AJ 4340 POKE C752,C1:POSITION C3,C9+C8:?
   " Unable to communicate with modem."
SQ 4350 GOTO 4350
JM 4360 REM *** TMP ***
BS 4370 TEMP$=CHR$(160):TEMP$(C8*C5)=TEMP
   $:TEMP$(C2)=TEMP$:RETURN
EM 4380 REM *** PRTMP ***
YU 4390 TEMP$(41)="":POSITION C0,C9:? #C6
   ;TEMP$:RETURN
HP 4400 REM *** INIT ***
PK 4410 LINE=4340:TRAP ERROR
IZ 4420 DIM CHARW$(7),CHARB$(6),N1$(10),N
   2$(10),MOVE$(44),MOD$(228),TX(8),TY(8)
   ,CHAR$(13),DUMMY$(15),S$(170)
WV 4430 DIM DEV$(2),TEMP$(170),SE(10),BY(
   10),D$(20),DELETE$(170)
LS 4440 RESTORE 5480:READ C0,C1,C2,C3,C4,
   C5,C6,C7,C8,C9,C32,C48,C126,C127,C128,
   C155,C255,C256,C752,C764
WC 4450 D$=CHR$(156):D$(20)=D$:D$(C2)=D$
JT 4470 KEY=C1:MOD=C4:OK=13:LET CLRBUF=74
   0:NOCLICK=2570:CKSIG=680
RU 4480 MOVCRS=2460:PAUSE=3150:MAIN=2080:
   DSPMOV=3120:SETUP=3320:SUSPEND=420:RES
   UME=470:SIGNAL=600
OG 4490 OPTIONS=3660:SEND=320:RECEIVE=50:
   LET LOCATE1=4180:LET LOCATE2=4200:FIX=
   4220:CKIN=250:TMP=4370:PRTMP=4390
XH 4500 LET SOUND=4240:TERM=530:CONSOL=53
   279:ERROR=5500:DIAL=1040
CW 4510 GOSUB 4520:GOTO 4530
WD 4520 FOR I=53248 TO 53251:POKE I,C0:NE
   XT I:POKE 82,C2:RETURN
FR 4530 X=PEEK(106)-(C8+C8):CHSET=(X+C4)*
   C256:POKE 54279,X+C8
WF 4540 POKE 106,X:POKE 82,C0:GRAPHICS C0
   :POKE C752,C1:? :POKE 710,196:POKE 712
   ,196:POKE 708,28:POKE 709,14
KH 4550 GOSUB 5420:POKE 559,C0
YY 4780 POKE 82,C2
BQ 4840 MOD$(72,72)=CHR$(C155)
YU 4850 REM *** GET NAMES ***
ND 4860 TRAP 4340:GOSUB 780:OPEN #KEY,C4,
   C0,"K:":CLOSE #MOD:OPEN #MOD,13,C0,DEV
   $:GOSUB SUSPEND
TG 4870 IF DEV$="R:" THEN XIO 36,#MOD,C0,
   C0,DEV$
RY 4880 TRAP ERROR:POKE C752,C0:TRAP 4880
   :POSITION C3,22:? "What is your first
   name";:POKE 559,C32+C2
WP 4890 INPUT N1$:IF LEN(N1$)=C0 THEN 488
```

```
   0
HB 4900 FOR I=C1 TO LEN(N1$):X=ASC(N1$(I,
   I)):IF X>90 THEN N1$(I,I)=CHR$(X-C32)
FN 4910 NEXT I
HI 4920 POKE C752,C1:POSITION C0,22:? D$:
   POSITION C3,22:? CHR$(34);"How about a
    nice game of Chess?";CHR$(34)
JU 4930 LINE=4930:TRAP ERROR:RESTORE 5450
   :FOR I=C1 TO C8:READ X:TX(I)=X:NEXT I
LD 4940 FOR I=C1 TO C8:READ X:TY(I)=X:NEX
   T I
NC 4950 REM *** SET UP BOARD ***
UF 4960 X=PEEK(106)+C8:PMBASE=C256*X:POKE
    53277,C3
YH 4970 S$="33333333LLLLLLLL33333333LLLLL
   LLL33333333LLLLLLLL33333333LLLLLLLL"
UA 4980 START=768+PMBASE+24:GOSUB 5390:ST
   ART=START+C128:GOSUB 5390
QR 4990 CX=120:CY=C48:OLDCX=CX:OLDCY=CY:O
   Y=CY
OD 5000 START=PMBASE+512+CY
LG 5020 GOSUB 5390:A=640:FOR I=PMBASE+A+C
   Y TO PMBASE+A+CY+C7:POKE I,C255:NEXT I
   :POKE 559,C0
LX 5040 START=CHSET+ASC(CHARW$(C1))*C8
YM 5060 GOSUB 5390:START=CHSET+ASC(CHARW$
   (C5))*C8
ZQ 5080 GOSUB 5390:GOTO DIAL
JI 5090 REM *** PLAY ***
CJ 5100 DL=PEEK(560)+PEEK(561)*C256+14:PO
   KE DL,C2:GOSUB 4310
EC 5110 REM *** COLORS ETC. ***
YA 5120 POKE 706,214:POKE 707,214
CM 5130 GOSUB 3630
WM 5140 POKE 756,CHSET/C256
MW 5150 IF HOST=C1 THEN 5260
XL 5160 REM *** BLACK ***
MZ 5170 POSITION C6,C1
NY 5190 POSITION C6,C2
QT 5210 POSITION C6,C7
RS 5230 POSITION C6,C8
SH 5250 REM *** WHITE ***
MY 5260 POSITION C6,C1
NX 5280 POSITION C6,C2
QS 5300 POSITION C6,C7
RR 5320 POSITION C6,C8
TN 5340 POKE C752,C0:? "K       ↕↓ Convers
   ation  Window ↕↓"
IJ 5350 POKE 53258,C3:POKE 53259,C3
ZR 5360 POKE 623,C4:POKE 559,C48-C2:CX=12
   0:CY=C48:OFF=C1:GOSUB 2530:OFF=C0:IF H
   OST THEN GOSUB NOCLICK
WY 5370 POKE 53250,C48*C2:POKE 53251,C128
   :GOSUB 4290:SAVMOV=C1:GOSUB 3870:DELET
   E$=S$:GOTO MAIN
GJ 5380 REM *** KWIK POKE ***
AL 5400 RETURN
GQ 5410 GOSUB TERM
VO 5420 X=PEEK(16):IF X>127 THEN X=X-128:
   POKE 16,X:POKE 53774,X
AU 5430 RETURN
FN 5440 REM *** TX() TY() ***
BO 5450 DATA 13,12,11,10,9,8,7,6
WL 5460 DATA 8,7,6,5,4,3,2,1
VC 5470 REM *** VARIABLES ***
VE 5480 DATA 0,1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,32,48,12
   6,127,128,155,255,256,752,764
AG 5490 REM *** ERROR ***
KS 5500 POP :POP :POP :POP :POP :POP
FS 5510 STATUS #MOD,X:IF MDM=C0 AND PEEK(
   746)<C128 THEN 5570
NJ 5520 IF MDM=C2 AND PEEK(747)<C128 THEN
    5570
MN 5530 X=PEEK(195)
LB 5540 IF X=130 OR (X>137 AND X<145) THE
   N ? "K":POSITION C9,C9+C3:? "Check you
   r disk drive or modem.":GOTO 5580
ZR 5550 IF X=170 THEN ? "K":POSITION C9+C
   5,C9+C3:? "Wrong disk.":GOTO 5580
LB 5560 GOTO LINE
P5 5570 ? "K":POSITION C9+C3,C9+C3:? "Ca
   rrier lost."
VP 5580 FOR I=C1 TO C5:GOSUB PAUSE:NEXT I
   :GOTO LINE
```

●

Listing 2.
BASIC listing.

```
PW 10 DIM OUT$(120):CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,8,0,
   "D:MDMCHESS.DAT":RESTORE :POKE 766,1
ZW 20 TRAP 50:READ LENGTH
AF 30 FOR I=1 TO LENGTH:READ A:OUT$(LEN(O
   UT$)+1)=CHR$(A):NEXT I
HO 40 ? #1;OUT$:? OUT$:OUT$="":GOTO 20
HN 50 IF PEEK(195)<>6 THEN ? "Error #";PE
   EK(195);" at line ";PEEK(186)+PEEK(187
   )*256:GOTO 70
HM 60 IF LEN(OUT$) THEN ? #1;OUT$:? OUT$
ES 70 CLOSE #1:POKE 766,0:END
YZ 80 DATA 65,55,53,48,32,88,61,85,83,82,
   40,65,68,82,40,34,216,104,169,0,133,20
   3,133,204,162,64,169,13,157
BJ 90 DATA 66,3,32,86,228,160,0,177,205,2
   40,22,162,64,169,7,157,66,3,169,0,157,
   72,3,157,73,3,32,86,228,160
JW 100 DATA 0,240,218,96,34,41,41
DB 110 DATA 79,52,48,55,48,32,88,61,85,83
   ,82,40,65,68,82,40,34,216,104,104,133,
   204,104,133,203,104,133,206,104
HN 120 DATA 133,205,160,0,132,207,169,159
   ,133,208,164,207,177,203,164,208,145,2
   05,198,208,230,207,164,207,192
MT 130 DATA 160,208,238,96,34,41,44,65,68
   ,82,40,83,36,41,44,65,68,82,40,84,69,7
   7,80,36,41,41
DC 140 DATA 57,52,52,54,48,32,81,80,69,69
   ,75,61,65,68,82,40,34,216,104,104,133,
   204,104,133,203,165,88,133,205
DN 150 DATA 165,89,133,206,165,205,24,105
   ,20,133,205,144,2,230,206,160,0,177,20
   5,145,203,200,192,160,208,247
UH 160 DATA 96,34,41
VD 170 DATA 57,52,53,54,48,32,88,61,85,83
   ,82,40,65,68,82,40,34,216,104,104,133,
   204,104,133,203,104,104,133,205
ZI 180 DATA 169,0,168,145,203,200,208,251
   ,230,204,198,205,166,205,208,243,96,34
   ,41,44,67,72,83,69,84,44,67,56,41
YG 190 DATA 51,52,53,55,48,32,63,32,34,28
   ,145,146,146,146,146,146,146,146,146,1
   46,146,146,146,146,146,146,146,146
HK 200 DATA 146,146,146,146,146,146,146,1
   46,146,146,146,146,146,146,146,146,146
   ,146,146,146,146,146,133,34,59
GY 210 DATA 50,52,53,56,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,136,32,32,160,160,160,136
FR 220 DATA 32,32,8,160,160,160,160,160,1
   60,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160
   ,160,160,160,252,34,59
PX 230 DATA 50,52,53,57,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   136,32,8,32,160,136,8,136,14
DU 240 DATA 8,160,160,160,160,160,160,160
   ,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,1
   60,160,160,252,34,59
JO 250 DATA 50,52,54,48,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,136,
   32,8,160,136,8,160,136,32,22
FL 260 DATA 32,2,32,32,138,22,32,32,22,13
   8,136,2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,16
   0,252,34,59
```

```
AM 270 DATA 50,52,54,49,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,136,32,8
   ,160,160,160,160,136,32,8,22
DP 280 DATA 160,2,2,160,22,22,160,160,22,
   10,8,2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160
   ,252,34,59
TD 290 DATA 50,52,54,50,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,136,32,8,160
   ,160,160,160,136,32,8,160,22
UH 300 DATA 160,2,2,160,22,22,21,160,22,1
   60,160,2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,1
   60,252,34,59
SA 310 DATA 50,52,54,51,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,136,32,8,160,160
   ,160,160,136,32,8,160,160,22
DL 320 DATA 32,2,32,32,8,22,32,32,22,160,
   160,2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   252,34,59
AR 330 DATA 50,52,54,52,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160
HD 340 DATA 160,160,160,160,160,160,160,1
   60,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160
   ,160,160,160,160,252,34,59
OB 350 DATA 50,52,54,53,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,136
FM 360 DATA 32,32,32,32,32,32,8,160,160,1
   60,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160
   ,160,160,252,34,59
QT 370 DATA 50,52,54,54,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,160,160,160,160,160,160,136,32
IR 380 DATA 8,160,160,136,14,8,160,160,16
   0,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,160,160,252,34,59
VQ 390 DATA 50,52,54,55,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,160,160,160,160,136,32,8
ME 400 DATA 160,160,136,32,22,160,32,22,3
   2,32,22,14,14,22,14,14,160,160,160,160
   ,160,252,34,59
VE 410 DATA 50,52,54,56,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,160,160,160,160,136,32,8,160
DR 420 DATA 160,160,160,160,22,160,32,22,
   160,160,22,13,13,22,13,13,160,160,160,
   160,160,252,34,59
VL 430 DATA 50,52,54,57,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,160,160,160,136,32,8,160,160
DJ 440 DATA 136,32,8,160,22,21,32,22,21,1
   60,160,160,32,160,160,32,160,160,160,1
   60,160,252,34,59
EC 450 DATA 50,52,55,48,48,32,63,32,34,25
   2,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,
   160,160,136,32,32,32,32,32,32
TY 460 DATA 8,160,160,22,160,32,22,32,32,
   22,32,32,22,32,32,160,160,160,160,160,
   252,34,59
LU 470 DATA 50,52,55,49,48,32,63,32,34,15
   4,146,146,146,146,146,146,146,146,151,
   146,146,146,146,146,146,146,146
XF 480 DATA 146,146,146,146,146,146,146,1
   46,146,146,146,146,151,146,146,146,146
   ,146,146,146,146,131,34,59
NY 490 DATA 40,52,55,50,48,32,63,32,34,32
   ,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,252,160,160,1
   60,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160
AE 500 DATA 160,160,160,160,160,160,160,1
   60,160,160,252,34
SU 510 DATA 40,52,55,51,48,32,63,32,34,32
   ,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,252,160,195,2
   39,240,249,242,233,231,232,244
ZZ 520 DATA 160,168,227,169,160,177,185,1
   84,182,160,252,34
EE 530 DATA 40,52,55,52,48,32,63,32,34,32
   ,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,252,160,160,1
   60,226,249,160,160,199,225,242
KW 540 DATA 249,160,200,229,233,244,250,1
   60,160,160,252,34
PZ 550 DATA 40,52,55,53,48,32,63,32,34,32
   ,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,252,160,160,1
   60,160,160,160,160,160,160,160,160
AQ 560 DATA 160,160,160,160,160,160,160,1
   60,160,160,252,34
ZR 570 DATA 40,52,55,54,48,32,63,32,34,32
   ,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,32,154,146,146,1
   46,146,146,146,146,146,146,146,146
NW 580 DATA 146,146,146,146,146,146,146,1
   46,146,146,131,34
LT 590 DATA 36,52,55,55,48,32,67,72,65,82
   ,87,36,61,34,3,4,5,6,10,11,34,58,67,72
   ,65,82,66,36,61,34,131,132,133
XF 600 DATA 134,138,139,34
JK 610 DATA 26,52,55,57,48,32,67,72,65,82
   ,36,61,34,139,138,134,133,132,131,11,1
   0,6,5,4,3,32,34
JA 620 DATA 57,52,56,48,48,32,77,79,86,69
   ,36,61,34,104,104,133,204,104,133,203,
   104,133,206,104,133,205,104,104
AP 630 DATA 133,207,164,207,177,203,153,2
   53,3,169,0,145,203,136,208,244,160,0,1
   85,253,3,145,205,200,196,207
IP 640 DATA 208,246,96,34
JY 650 DATA 102,52,56,49,48,32,77,79,68,3
   6,61,34,216,104,169,0,133,203,133,204,
   162,64,169,13,157,66,3,32,86
CV 660 DATA 228,160,0,177,205,240,78,162,
   64,169,7,157,66,3,169,0,157,72,3,157,7
   3,3,32,86,228,201,128,240,103
PJ 670 DATA 201,133,240,99,201,154,240,95
   ,201,224,240,91,201,251,240,87,201,28,
   144,36,201,253,240,8,201,32,240
OV 680 DATA 4,201,127,176,24,162,0,168,16
   9,11,157,66,3,169,0,157,72,34
AQ 690 DATA 106,52,56,50,48,32,77,79,68,3
   6,40,57,49,41,61,34,3,157,73,3,152,32,
   86,228,208,158,240,156,173,252
HJ 700 DATA 2,201,255,240,92,162,16,169,7
   ,157,66,3,169,0,157,72,3,157,73,3,32,8
   6,228,201,128,240,70,201,133
CU 710 DATA 240,66,201,154,240,62,201,224
   ,240,58,201,251,240,54,208,4,208,69,24
   0,67,162,0,168,169,11,157,66
VA 720 DATA 3,169,0,157,72,3,157,73,3,152
   ,32,86,228,208,6,240,4,208,177,240,34
EC 730 DATA 64,52,56,51,48,32,77,79,68,36
   ,40,49,56,49,41,61,34,175,162,64,168,1
   69,11,157,66,3,169,0,157,72,3
DX 740 DATA 157,73,3,152,32,86,228,173,13
   2,2,240,14,173,120,2,201,15,208,7,173,
   31,208,201,7,16,213,133,212,169
MO 750 DATA 0,133,213,96,34
AF 760 DATA 18,53,48,49,48,32,83,36,61,34
   ,255,129,129,129,129,129,129,255,34
ZJ 770 DATA 67,53,48,51,48,32,88,61,85,83
   ,82,40,65,68,82,40,34,216,169,0,133,21
   2,104,104,133,204,104,133,203
PF 780 DATA 169,0,133,205,169,224,133,206
   ,160,0,177,205,145,203,200,208,249,230
   ,206,230,204,230,212,165,212
KD 790 DATA 201,4,208,237,96,34,41,44,67,
   72,83,69,84,41
UD 800 DATA 42,53,48,53,48,32,83,36,61,34
   ,0,24,60,60,24,60,126,0,0,90,126,60,60
   ,126,126,0,0,56,108,126,102,112
DS 810 DATA 120,0,0,24,52,110,60,24,126,0
   ,34
KD 820 DATA 26,53,48,55,48,32,83,36,61,34
   ,0,90,126,126,60,24,126,0,0,24,60,90,1
   26,60,126,0,34
RV 830 DATA 21,53,49,56,48,32,63,32,35,67
   ,54,59,34,4,5,6,11,10,6,5,4,34
EM 840 DATA 21,53,50,48,48,32,63,32,35,67
   ,54,59,34,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,34
```

Modem Chess *continued*

```
DT 850 DATA 21,53,50,50,48,32,63,32,35,67
   ,54,59,34,131,131,131,131,131,131,131,
   131,34
NQ 860 DATA 31,53,50,52,48,32,63,32,35,67
   ,54,59,34,132,133,134,139,138,134,133,
   132,34,58,71,79,84,79,32,53,51,52,48
XI 870 DATA 21,53,50,55,48,32,63,32,35,67
   ,54,59,34,132,133,134,138,139,134,133,
   132,34
JJ 880 DATA 21,53,50,57,48,32,63,32,35,67
   ,54,59,34,131,131,131,131,131,131,131,
   131,34
GH 890 DATA 21,53,51,49,48,32,63,32,35,67
   ,54,59,34,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,3,34
JH 900 DATA 21,53,51,51,48,32,63,32,35,67
   ,54,59,34,4,5,6,10,11,6,5,4,34
JT 910 DATA 108,53,51,57,48,32,88,61,85,8
   3,82,40,65,68,82,40,34,216,104,104,133
   ,204,104,133,203,104,133,206
ZC 920 DATA 104,133,205,104,133,208,104,1
   33,207,160,0,132,212,132,213,177,203,1
   45,207,230,212,165,212,208,2
HB 930 DATA 230,213,230,207,165,207,208,2
   ,230,208,230,203,165,203,208,2,230,204
   ,165,212,197,205,208,222,165
XZ 940 DATA 213,197,206,208,216,96,34,41,
   44,65,68,82,40,83,36,41,44,76,69,78,40
   ,83,36,41,44,83,84,65,82,84,41
```

●

USED COMPUTER PRODUCTS

"EXPOSURE TO OVER 250,000 ATARI® USERS"

PRINTERS • INTERFACES
• DISK DRIVES • MODEMS • MONITORS
• COMPUTERS and much more!

To **BUY** or **SELL** used computer products or for information, contact:

COMPUTER REPEATS, INC.
646 Quince Circle
Boulder, CO 80302
(303) 939-8144

OPEN 7 days, 10-10 Pacific Time

CIRCLE #183 ON READER SERVICE CARD

DLIs

continued from page 111

```
0630      LDX #$00
0640 FOUR LDA 40800,X
0650      STA 40120,X
0660      INX
0670      CPX #40
0680      BNE FOUR
0690      LDX #$00
0700 FIVE LDA 40760,X
0710      STA 40160,X
0720      INX
0730      CPX #40
0740      BNE FIVE
0750      LDX #$00
0760 SIXX LDA 40720,X
0770      STA 40200,X
0780      INX
0790      CPX #40
0800      BNE SIXX
0810      LDX #$00
0820 SEVN LDA 40680,X
0830      STA 40240,X
0840      INX
0850      CPX #40
0860      BNE SEVN
0870      LDX #$00
0880 EGHT LDA 40640,X
0890      STA 40280,X
0900      INX
0910      CPX #40
0920      BNE EGHT
0930      LDX #$00
0940 NINE LDA 40600,X
0950      STA 40320,X
0960      INX
0970      CPX #40
0980      BNE NINE
0990      LDX #$00
1000 TENN LDA 40560,X
1010      STA 40360,X
1020      INX
1030      CPX #40
1040      BNE TENN
1050      LDX #$00
1060 LEVN LDA 40520,X
1070      STA 40400,X
1080      INX
1090      CPX #40
1100      BNE LEVN
1110      LDX #$00
1120 TWLV LDA 40480,X
1130      STA 40440,X
1140      INX
1150      CPX #40
1160      BNE TWLV
1170      LDA #$00
1180      STA 512
1190      LDA #$40
1200      STA 513
1210      PLA
1220      TAY
1230      PLA
1240      TAX
1250      PLA
1260      RTI
1270 ; Here, the registers are placed
1280 ;onto the stack, and the colors
1290 ;and flip value are chosen and
1300 ;Stored.  "A" Loads the cursor
1310 ;row, and if it is #$B, it is
1320 ;changed to #$0 and moved up a
1330 ;row.  If the cursor row is not
1340 ;#$B or #$0, one row above or
1350 ;below the unmirrored portion
1360 ;of the screen, nothing happens
1370 ;at all.  If it is #$0, it is
1380 ;turned into #$B and moved
1390 ;downward.  The next DLI is
1400 ;made to be the one at $0600,
1410 ;and the registers are regained
1420 ;for a final departure.
1430      *=  $4000
1440      PHA
1450      TXA
1460      PHA
1470      TYA
1480      PHA
1490      LDA #$FF
1500      STA $D40A
1510      LDX #$80
1520      LDY #$06
1530      STA $D017
1540      STX $D018
1550      STY $D401
1560      LDA $54
1570      CMP #$0B
1580      BEQ TRTN
1590      CMP #$00
1600      BNE FRTN
1610      LDA #$0B
1620      STA $54
1630      LDA #'↓
1640      JSR $F6A4
1650      JMP FRTN
1660 TRTN LDA #$00
1670      STA $54
1680      LDA #'↑
1690      JSR $F6A4
1700 FRTN LDA #$00
1710      STA 512
1720      LDA #$06
1730      STA 513
1740      PLA
1750      TAY
1760      PLA
1770      TAX
1780      PLA
1790      RTI
1800 ; This is the true program:  It
1810 ;Stores #$F0 and #130 in bytes
1820 ;2 and 16 of the display list.
1830 ;The first DLI is selected
1840 ;($0600) and NMIEN is secured.
1850      *=  $6000
1860      LDA 560
1870      STA 203
1880      LDA 561
1890      STA 204
1900      LDA #$F0
1910      LDY #$02
1920      STA (203),Y
1930      LDA #130
1940      LDY #16
1950      STA (203),Y
1960      LDA #$00
1970      STA 512
1980      LDA #$06
1990      STA 513
2000      LDA #$C0
2010      STA 54286
2020 END
```

●

Panak strikes!

(continued from page 188)

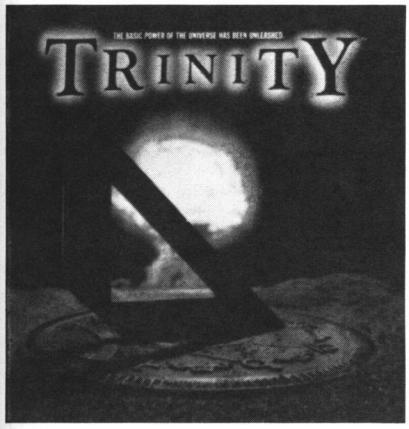
There are enough words in each category to keep it interesting for quite a few plays. The introductory package contains 200 cards. If the game is a success, I'm sure more will be issued. And the game will be a success—if enough people talk about it. **Buzzword** is a fun game, and a good vocabulary-building tool.

Well, I finally did it—took the plunge and got a 520ST. While I'd like to tell you about the machine, I've very little space left. This is partly due to the backlog of ST games I have to test, but mostly because of this particular game. If it's any indication of things to come, I won't be having much free time in the months ahead.

Trinity

by Brian Moriarty
INFOCOM, INC.
125 CambridgePark Drive
Cambridge, MA 02140
ST $39.95

I've been waiting quite a while for this one. Since the first Interactive Plus game from the wizards at Infocom gave me a taste of really large universes (larger than a mere 48K) I've waited for a second serving. It has come not a moment too soon, a double helping of gourmet food for my starving mind.



Trinity.

This taste treat is **Trinity**, the newest work of interactive fiction from Brian Moriarty, the twisted genius who gave us the **Wishbringer** stone. His new masterpiece is as serious as it is challenging.

The scenario is an uneasy one. Amid superpower tension, you decide to take a much-needed vacation and visit jolly old London. Unfortunately for you (as well as your travel agent and the rest of the world's population), the last day of your vacation is also the first (and perhaps only) day of World War III. Not to worry; with interactive fiction, anything is possible. If you should be fortunate enough to survive the first series of puzzles, you'll be treated to another twenty-odd hours of time-travel fantasy.

Trinity takes its name from the U.S. government's experiment of the same name—the test of the first atomic bomb. This standard-level game has over 600 objects and locations to explore, and boasts a vocabulary of over 2000 words. This vastness might be for naught if the prose were not vivid enough. Fortunately, it is.

Visits by the author to the actual locations yield descriptions so real you can almost reach out and touch them. You'll enjoy your travels, from London's Kensington Gardens to the magical world through the white door, and beyond.

While standing on the summit, "as your eyes sweep the landscape, you notice more of the giant toadstools. There must be hundreds of them. Some sprout in clusters, others grow in solitude among the trees. Their numbers increase dramatically as your gaze moves westward, until the forest is choked with pale domes." Even if you didn't know how important the toadstools would be, you'd still want to "Go west, young man." The toadstools are the key, doorways to time travel which drop you in and out of history's major nuclear explosions. The goal: save the world.

Characters populating the world are intriguing. From the giant boy, to the old crone selling birdseed in the gardens, all the inhabitants of **Trinity's** strange lands surprise, confound and entertain you. Puzzles are prevalent, tough enough to keep even the experienced adventurer on his toes. Regular Infocomers will recognize a couple of unique features. These include holding off the title page until you survive the first tricky teaser, as well as interspersed quotes from other classic works of fiction, which add to the drama and quality of our experience. And, while this is a serious theme, tackling a serious topic, there's more than enough of the Infocom lightheartedness to go around.

The superb documentation contains a paper sundial, a map of the **Trinity** site and directions for folding an origami crane—all of which are integral parts of the story. The instruction booklet is packaged with a comic book entitled *The Illustrated History of the Atom Bomb*. Reading this is almost as entertaining as playing the game itself. As usual, the manual more than adequately explains how to play, without giving away any secrets.

Considering all of this, I can say that they've done it again—bigger and better than before. If you have an ST and haven't played an Infocom game, this one is a must. Like all of their works, **Trinity** lives up to your lofty expectations, then surpasses them. Above all, despite its serious overtones, **Trinity** is a blast.

The author wishes to express his appreciation to The Magic One Computer Shop of Barberton, Ohio for their constant support in the creation of this chronicle.

C.E.S.®

400,800,XL/XE

ATR8000/64K....	$325
HAPPY1050/7.0..	145
MIDITRACK(XE)..	295
256K UPGRADE...	69.50
RAMROD XL/XE.	69.50
R-TIME CART....	55.50
U.S. DOUBLER....	55.50
PR CONECTION..	68.50

520/1040ST

MCHTRN ECHO....	29.95
POWRHSE4ECHO..	49.75
520 WORKSTATION W/SURGE PRT	110.00
HIPPOVISION.....	115.00
SUPRA 20MEG.....	699
ST-CLOCK.....	39.95
MUSIC STUDIO....	45.00
MIDI PLAY.....	39.50

*CONSUMER ELECTRONIC STORE
1100 W. LINCOLN AVE
ANAHEIM, CA 92805
ORDERS ONLY
800-223-2686
QUESTIONS/CA ONLY
714-635-8621

MC/VISA ADD 4%. ALL ITEMS LESS SHIPPING.
HOURS=10:30-7 WEEKDAYS
10:30-4 SATURDAYS
CLOSED SUNDAYS

CIRCLE #185 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ARTMASTER GRAPHICS

Be ready to create your graphic masterpiece, with one of the most complete graphics & art packages available for the 8 bit Atari*.

features

* USE ANY GRAPHIC MODE 3 through 11
* USE JOYSTICK, KOALA PAD* & CURSOR KEYS
* TEXT MODE WITH ALTERNATE FONTS
* OBJECT EDITOR- load/ save/ invert/ copy/ reverse
* USE 4 DRIVES- single or double density
* RESIDENT MINI DOS
* GTIA MODE SCREEN DUMP IN 16 SHADES
* 3 FILL ROUTINES
* LINE, OVAL, BOX, & DIAMOND MODES

AND MUCH MORE***

only $29.95

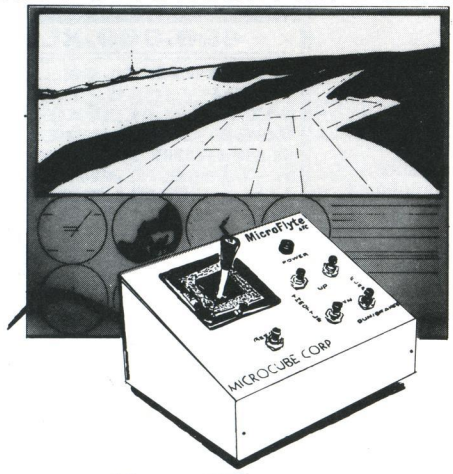
Add 2.50 for shipping & handling
Ohio Residents add 6% sales Tax
VISA & MASTERCARD ORDERS Add 6%
Personal checks, allow 2 weeks to clear
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

EXANIMO PRODUCTS
323 Overdrive S.E.
Newark, OH 43055
(614) 323-0434

*Trademarks of Atari Corp. & Koala Technologies

CIRCLE #186 ON READER SERVICE CARD

A REVOLUTION IN FLYING



THE MicroFlyte JOYSTICK

A unique product designed for use with FLIGHT SIMULATOR II™ to give you accurate and proportional control. Includes control Yoke, Throttle, Flaps, Brakes, Gun and Elevator trim.

OTHER FEATURES:

- Software program drivers for other Flight programs available soon
- Use with User generated BASIC programs
- Use with User generated assembly language programs

This is the **ONLY** fully proportional, continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II. Now your home computer can be a truly realistic flight simulator.

"...I flew all over the map with one landing after another and no mishaps." K.C.

"...I am getting more use out of Flight Simulator now and will continue thanks to your joystick" R.T.

WARNING: Use of the MicroFlyte joystick may cause Flight Simulator addiction. Order with caution.

NOW AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM MICROCUBE

ONLY $59.95 + $4.00 shipping & handling
(VA residents add 4% sales tax)

Payment enclosed ____ check ____ money order

Bill my ____ MasterCard ____ Visa ____ Choice

Card # _____ Expires _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip _____

Computer Model _____

MICROCUBE CORPORATION
P.O. BOX 488
LEESBURG, VA 22075

(703) 777-7157
M-F 9 A.M.-6 P.M. est.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

CIRCLE #187 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Flight Simulator II is a trademark of Sublogic Corp.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

READER SERVICE #	ADVERTISER	PAGE #
128	Abacus Software	46ST, 78ST
152	Access Software Incorporated	83ST
103	Alpha Systems	5
184	American TV	98
109	Applied Technologies, Inc.	14
136	Artworx Software Co., Inc.	60ST
118	Astra Systems	32, 33
110	At-A-Glance (Side-Line Computer)	17
105	Atari Corp.	9, 19, 25
—	Batteries Included	OBC
180	B&C Computervision	12, 122
159	Beckemeyer Development Tools	85ST
160	Bernhard Computers	85ST
139	Bitmap, Inc.	64ST
161	Brainstorm Software	85ST
140	Cal Com, Inc.	64ST
171	Canoe Computer Services	103
132	Central Point Software	53ST
—	Comb	18
137	Commnet Systems	63ST
126	Compucat	25
112	Computability	20, 21
146	Computer Accessory Barn	74ST
114	Computer Creations, Inc.	24
111	Computer Games Plus	19
172	Computer Garden	103
142	Computer Mail Order	67ST, 108
162	Computer Outlet	85ST
122	Computer Palace	40, 52ST
183	Computer Repeates, Inc.	130
188	Computer Software Service	IBC
145	Computer Solutions	74ST
185	Consumer Electronics Store	131
—	COVOX Inc.	106
129	DAC Software	48ST
—	Delphi/ANALOG Computing	8
138	Digital Reality	63ST
115	Disk-of-the-Month Club	25
148	Diverse Data	74ST
121	Duplicating Technologies	12, 338
181	Electronic One	122
186	Exanimo Products	131
133	Finally Software	54ST
127	Future Systems, Inc.	44
116	Future Systems Software	25
155	Grafikon, Ltd.	85ST
104	Happy Computers, Inc.	7
119	Infocom	36, 37
151	Insight Systems	81ST
156	Lionheart	85ST
141	Logical Design Works	64ST
179	Lyco Computer	117
—	Magna Systems	95
167	Mark Williams Company	88ST
154	Megamax, Inc.	84ST
—	Megatech	64ST
166	MichTron Corporation	87ST
187	Microcube Corporation	132
174	Microdaft	104
107	MicroMiser Software	12
101	Microprose	IFC
168	Microtyme	94
117	Mind Link Communications, Inc.	28
157	Mountain Magic Software	85ST
153	Navarone Industries, Inc.	84ST
163	Nebula Software	85ST
147	Newell Industries, Inc.	74ST
120	New Horizons Software	37
164	Omnitrend	56ST
178	Protecto (Computer Direct)	112, 113, 114, 115
158	Quack Computer Company	85ST
144	Quickview	72ST
165	Regent Software	86ST
182	S & S Wholesalers	125
134	Serious Software	55ST
125	Sierra Services	44
150	Soft Logik	80ST
177	Softview Concepts	110
113	Software Discounters of America	23
108	Sourceflow	12
175	Southern Software	104
149	SRM Enterprises	74ST
106	Static Engineering	10
102	Sublogic Corp.	3
143	T.D.I. Software	71ST
176	Terrific Peripherals	86ST
123	Thompson Electronics	41
130	Timeworks	50ST
—	TNT Computing	25
115	Unlimited Software	25
124	White House Computer	41
173	Xentech	103
170	XLent Software	56ST, 98

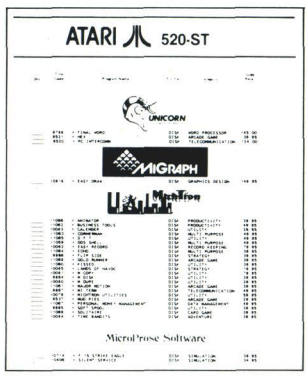
This index is an additional service. While every effort is made to provide a complete and accurate listing, the publisher cannot be responsible for inadvertent errors.

It's the "Bible" of the industry, over 300 pages crammed with information, 1½" thick, over 2 lbs. of fascinating reading. It's yours for just $19.95.

$19.95

It's a dictionary of software, over 11,000 software titles, and filled with computers, accessories and other electronic products. It's yours for just $19.95.

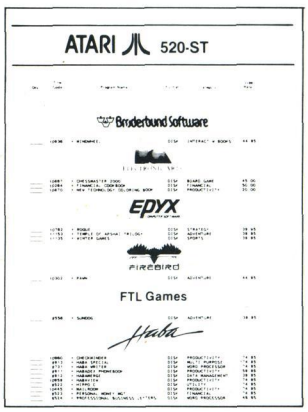
Be your neighborhoods bulletin board for just $19.95. You will not only have what is available but a preview of the many products coming up that haven't reached your local store yet. In addition you'll have the retail price of each item. Illustrations show some of the information crammed pages. MAKE YOUR CHECK OUT TO CSS and mail to address listed at bottom. Add $2 for postage & handling. For quick service call our number and ask for Karen.



$19.95
Retail Price

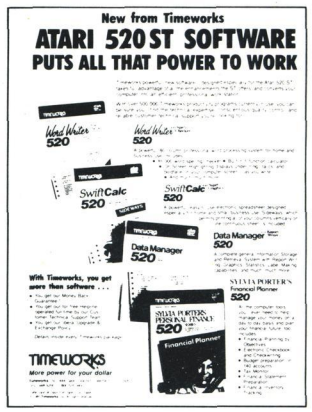
CSS

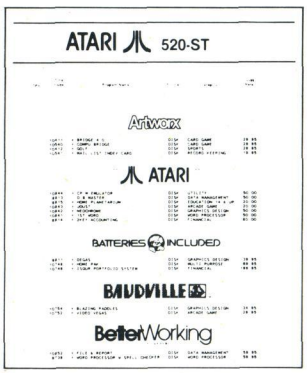
COMPUTER SOFTWARE & ACCESSORIES

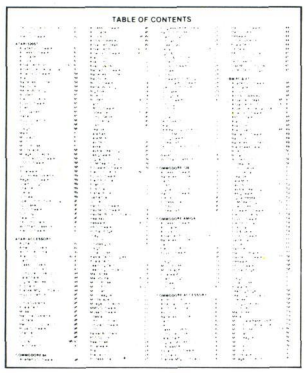


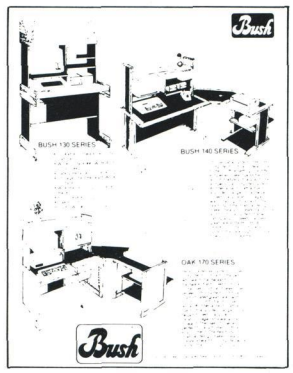
LOCATOR SERVICE:

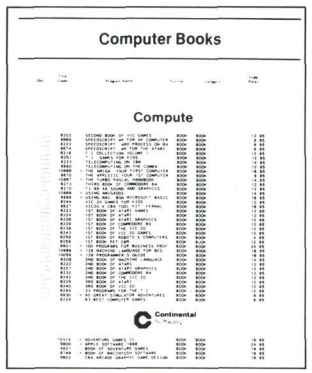
CSS is a distributor that sells nation wide to stores in your area. If you can't locate any of the items advertised in ANALOG COMPUTING at your local dealer, call Karen at 1-800-422-4912 and we will tell you where you can buy it. Become the best informed person in your area.











CSS COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICE

WE'VE GOT THE MOVERS®

495 A Busse Road • Elk Grove Village, IL 60007

(312) 439-4444 • Toll Free: 1-800-422-4912

In Illinois: 1-800-331-SOFT

BATTERIES INCLUDED

Atari ST Software

Integral Solutions

D·E·G·A·S

DESIGN & ENTERTAINMENT GRAPHIC ARTS SYSTEM

by Tom Hudson

The artistic standard for the ST! Beautiful graphics program for business and pleasure. All the key drawing/painting functions, text integration, and graphic design tools! Available: Now!

TiME LiNK

by Softechnics

Scheduling & Time-keeping tool for home and business. Your day, week, month, year at a glance. Many incredible uses! Available: Now!

THUNDER!™

by Mark Skapinker

Use this unique real time spelling checker desk accessory within **any** *ST GEM application. 30,000 word real time spelling checker. Abbreviations function completes a word when you enter the first letters. Amazing speed. Available: Now!*

HomePak

by Russ Wetmore, Dan Moore and Steve Ahlstrom

ST version of InfoWorld's Best Buy of the Year Award! 3 integrated programs on one disk. Telecommunications. Word-processor. Information manager. The easy answer to three key software needs. Available: 3rd Quarter 1986.

BTS THE SPREADSHEET

by Alan Porter, Martin Rezmer, Stephen Couchman and Chris Bailey

Two in one! *Sophisticated full featured spreadsheet program. All the key Math, Stats, Logical and Financial functions. 1000 x 1000 worksheet.* **Plus** *Desk accessory version on same disk! Available: 3rd Quarter 1986.*

The Consultant

by Scott Northmore

THE ultimate relational data base. Easy to learn. Unique new features. Power and sophistication you can use right away. For business or personal use. Available: 4th Quarter 1986.

THE ISGUR

Portfolio SYSTEM

by Lee Isgur and Mark Skapinker

Investment management program designed for private investors and professionals. On-line portfolio updating. Analytical functions for more profitable decisions. A PC Magazine editor's choice! Available: Now!

I·S TALK

by Stephen Couchman

Full-scale telecommunications program. Easy to use and virtually error-proof. Includes 50,000 word spelling checker and three levels of macros. Available: Now!

D·E·G·A·S Elite

DESIGN & ENTERTAINMENT GRAPHIC ARTS SYSTEM

by Tom Hudson

Second-generation graphics program creates presentation-quality visuals. Full range of design/color functions. Multiple workscreens, new fonts, many other enhancements. The deluxe Degas Elite is totally compatible with all other Degas files! Integrate your Degas Elite pictures with PaperClip Elite text files. Available: Now!

PaperClip Elite

by Dan Moore and Steve Ahlstrom

Next generation word-processor. All the high-productivity features plus a real-time spell checker, idea processing, integrated text/graphics, much more! Available: 3rd Quarter 1986.

B/GRAPH™ Elite

by Alan Page and Robert Wilson

Serious graphics/charting and statistics desk package. Pie charts, 2 and 3 dimensional bar charts, area graphs, much more. Change designs without re-entering data. Make beautiful presentations. Available: 4th Quarter 1986.

I·S TIME AND BILLING

by Roy Miller

Office management program for professionals. Functions include Daily Records, Automatic Billing, Accounts Receivable, Billing Breakdowns and more! Available: 4th Quarter 1986.

I·S TALK, TIME & BILLING, PAPERCLIP ELITE, CONSULTANT, DEGAS ELITE, DEGAS, PORTFOLIO, BTS SPREADSHEET, HOMEPAK, THUNDER AND B/GRAPH ARE ALL FILE COMPATIBLE, OF COURSE!

WRITE TO US FOR FULL COLOUR CATALOG OF OUR PRODUCTS FOR COMMODORE, ATARI, APPLE AND IBM SYSTEMS. FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT OR PRODUCT INFORMATION PLEASE PHONE (416) 881-9816. 30 MURAL STREET, RICHMOND HILL, ONTARIO L4B 1B5 CANADA, (416) 881-9941. TELEX: 06-986-266. 17875 SKY PARK NORTH, SUITE P, IRVINE, CALIFORNIA, USA 92714, (416) 881-9816, Telex: 509-139.

© 1986 BATTERIES INCLUDED. APPLE, ATARI, COMMODORE AND IBM ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS RESPECTIVELY OF APPLE COMPUTERS INC., ATARI INC., COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINES INC., AND IBM BUSINESS MACHINES INC.

BATTERIES INCLUDED

I·S Integral Solutions